

CU

AMIGA

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A500+, A600 & A1200 OWNERS

GOLD DISK'S
HYPERBOOK
NEW STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE

WORTH £50
COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR PACKAGE

62 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE **AMIGA**

Saturday in Nov
s approa

TOP RATED
**WORD
PROCESSOR**

INTERWORD
by Interactivision

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

63 A500, A500+, A600, A1200 COMPATIBLE **AMIGA**

APOCALYPSE

Chapter and Street
Strike on the Streets,
as Virgin's Apocalypse
leads to the end.
This awesome landscape
shoot features arcade
quality graphics with
stunning light and sound
effects. As the pilot of a
super-charged helicopter
battling your way out
to deal with incoming
armies of tanks and
the stage yourself in for a
look of the game's
action of the action game
around. It's heavy, just
time to start!

1Mb
ONLY

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

WORLD EXCLUSIVE!

AMIGA CD CONSOLE

**THE WORLD'S FIRST
32 BIT GAMES MACHINE
FULL STORY INSIDE!**



32-BIT CD CONSOLE WITH AGA GRAPHICS • EIGHTY GAMES
IN DEVELOPMENT • FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPABILITY •
A1200/A4000 CD COMPATIBLE DRIVE ANNOUNCED...

AUGUST £3.95
US\$7.95 CASH 95 DM20
PVA 995 L13000 ASCN 170
AN ENAP PUBLICATION

MASSIVE BUYER'S GUIDE INSIDE!
TRANSFORM YOUR AMIGA INTO A SUPER MACHINE
HARD DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS AND ACCELERATORS ON TEST!





PLAY "THE GREATEST GAME IN THE WORLD"

A
GOLF
SIMULATION
THAT WILL WEDGE
YOU INTO YOUR
SEAT FOR HOUR
AFTER HOUR AS
YOU ENJOY THE
FINESSE OF THE
GAMEPLAY, THE
BREATHTAKING
GRAPHICS
AND AN
EXHILARATING
ROUND OF
GOLF.

AVAILABLE FOR
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC



**INTERNATIONAL OPEN
GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP**
EMPLOYS FEATURES THAT ENHANCE
THE GAMEPLAY LIKE NO OTHER
GOLF SIMULATION. THE ONLY
THING BETWEEN A BOGIE AND A
BIRDIE IS YOUR ABILITY.

REPLAY YOUR SHOTS FROM VARIOUS
ANGLES TO CHECK YOUR TECHNIQUE.



SELECT TO PLAY SOLO, OR WITH FRIENDS,
FROM SEVERAL TYPES OF COMPETITION
INCLUDING SKINS WHERE YOU CAN PLAY
FOR A SUM OF MONEY FOR EACH HOLE.
SELECT YOUR CLUB, ADDRESS THE TEE AND
STRIKE OFF DOWN THE FAIRWAY FOR A
ROUND LIKE YOU'VE NEVER PLAYED BEFORE.



ocean TM

BY ASSOCIATION WITH
Pringle
OF SCOTLAND

technical hotline
0234 841882

PC880B POWER DRIVE

The award winning external disk drive which includes Anti-Click (cures that annoying click), Virus Blocker (prevents viruses) and built-in Backup hardware.

The PC880B is available with Blitz Amiga, Blitz and X-Copy or Cyclone compatible (this drive is only available to registered owners of X-Copy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of X-Copy Professional). The drive comes in a choice of two colours, black or cream.

- PC880B WITH BLITZ AMIGA£60
- PC880B WITH BLITZ, X-COPY ..£75
- PC880B (CYCLONE COMPATIBLE)£65
- PC880B IN BLACK CASE£65

POWER DRIVES



- PC880E ECONOMY DRIVE ..£49.95
- PC881 A500 INTERNAL£45
- PC882 A2000 INTERNAL£45

POWER DUAL DRIVE

Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit, the drive includes the same features as the PC880B disk drive.

- POWER DUAL DRIVE£125

BLITZ AMIGA

Backup disks at lightning speeds, and stop all external drives from clicking. Blitz does not let viruses from being written into the bootblocker. (The 1988 Copyright act applies)

- BLITZ AMIGA£15

FLOPTICAL DISK DRIVE

The Floptical stores 20MB of data on a 3.5" disk (a SCSI interface is required).

- FLOPTICAL A2000 KIT£289
- FLOPTICAL A500 EXTERNAL...£389

POWERSCANNER V3.0

The award winning PowerScanner is able to scan from 100 - 400DPI in 64 greyscale. The scanning software included allows you to edit and manipulate any image you scan.

The scanner interface includes a through port for a printer.

- POWERSCANNER V3.0£99
- POWERSCANNER INC. OCR ...£149
- OCR SOFTWARE ONLY£49

COLOUR POWERSCANNER

Scan 100 - 400 DPI in 4096 colours, with the Colour PowerScanner. The scanning software included allows you to edit and manipulate any image you scan.

The scanner interface includes a through port for a printer.

- COLOUR POWERSCANNER£239

POWERSCAN UPGRADES

If you consider your scanner system to be inferior to the Power Scanner, we will upgrade your software and interface.

- V3.0 UPGRADE (INC INTERFACE) ..£49.95
- V3.0 UPGRADE (SOFTWARE, SEND S&B) £15

EPSON GT-6500

High resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanning from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 600 DPI scanner. Comes with PowerScan software.

- EPSON GT-6500 (INC SOFTWARE)£799

EPSON GT-8000

High resolution 24-bit colour flatbed scanning from Epson. Scan up to A4 in size on this 800 DPI scanner. This is the ultimate in desktop scanning. Comes with PowerScan software.

- EPSON GT-8000 (INC SOFTWARE) £1199

TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR

Scan up to 5"x 4" transparencies. Available for the GT - 6500 and GT - 8000 scanners.

- TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR.....£589

DOCUMENT FEEDER

Automatic 50-sheet document feeder for the GT-6500 and GT-8000 scanners.

- DOCUMENT FEEDER.....£399

A600 MEMORY CARD

1MB RAM with battery backed clock

- A600 1MB RAM£39.95

PC501+ MEMORY CARD

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on-board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM (fits in the trap-door).

- PC501+ MEMORY CARD£35.95

1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM and is fully compatible with Fatter Agnus (requires Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+). Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty).

- 1.5MB RAM BOARD£85

1MB WITH THRU'PORT



Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (works with 1MB chip RAM, 512K RAM must be 4 chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length. Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty).

- 1MB WITH THRU'PORT£49

A500 MEMORY CARD

4 Chip 512K RAM expansion with or without battery backed clock.

Free software included (A500+ compatible)

- A500 CARD WITH CLOCK£29
- A500 CARD WITHOUT CLOCK ..£24

A500 8MB POWERBOARD

Expand your Amiga from 2MB to 8MB of RAM. Plugs into side slot, full auto config and full through port.

- A500 2MB POWERBOARD£125
- A500 4MB POWERBOARD£185
- A500 8MB POWERBOARD£285
- 1 X 4 ZIP£14.95

A2000 8MB POWERBOARD

2MB to 8MB RAM expansion for the A2000

- A2000 2MB POWERBOARD£95
- A2000 4MB POWERBOARD£145
- A2000 8MB POWERBOARD£235

COMMODORE AMIGA

A wide range of Amiga's are available.

A1200	£389
A1200 60MB HD	£369
A1200 80MB HD	£399
A1200 170MB HD	£754
A1200 212MB HD	£819
A4000 68040 120MB HD 6MB	£2329
A4000 68030 80MB HD 4MB	£1129
A4000 68030 80MB HD 2MB	£979

MONITORS

A wide range of monitors are available.

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2	£229
INCLUDES LOTUS 2, ON-SITE MAINTENANCE	
COMMODORE 10845	£199
MULTISYNC MONITOR	£POA

ICD PRODUCTS



ICD sole distributor. Trifecta is SCSI 2 or IDE compatible. (Trifecta EC is only IDE)

TRIFECTA 2000 LX BARE	£139
80MB HD	£239
160MB HD	£329
200MB HD	£399
TRIFECTA 500 LX BARE	£195
80MB HD	£295
160MB HD	£359
200MB	£459
TRIFECTA 500 EC BARE	£145
80MB HD	£279
160MB HD	£339
200MB HD	£419
AD IDE 2 PRIMA BARE	£70
80MB HD	£245
160MB HD	£309
200MB HD	£399
PRIMA 3.5" MOUNTING KIT	£29
AD IDE 2 NOVIA 60MB HD	£259
80MB HD	£299
130MB HD	£379
212MB HD	£499
NOVIA 2.5" MOUNTING KIT	£19
ADSPED AMIGA	£119
FLICKER FREE VIDEO 2	£185

ELECTRIC FINGERS CLUB

The Power BBS is a bulletin board service.
Phone 0234 841503. Speeds up to 16.8K

SUPRA MODEMS

SUPRA FAX MODEM+	£119
(INCLUDING PSU, CABLE AND SOFTWARE)	
SUPRA FAX MODEM 32BIS	£249

HOME MUSIC KIT

HOME MUSIC KIT	£69.95
MIDI INTERFACE	£15.95

GVP A530 TURBO HD

A 40 MHz 68030 EC accelerator.

80MB HD 0MB RAM	£549
160MB HD 0MB RAM	£649
200MB HD 0MB RAM	£699
68882 UPGRADE KIT	£224

GVP SERIES 2 HD

External hard drive for the Amiga 500.
Expand up to 8MB on-board.

80MB HD	£339
160MB HD	£409
200MB HD	£599
EACH 1MB X 8 SIMM	£30

CHIPS AND SPARES

We stock a wide range of parts and spares.

1MB X 8 SIMM	£30
4MB X 8 SIMM	£POA
SIMM 32 X 1MB-60 GVP	£59
SIMM 32 X 4MB-60 GVP	£179
SIMM 32 X 4	£159
SIMM 32 X 8	£369
256K X 4 DRAM	£5
1MB X 1 DRAM	£4.50
1 X 4 ZIP	£14.95
1 X 4 DIP	£19.95
PCMCIA 2MB	£149
VI.3 KICKSTART ROM	£24
V2.04 KICKSTART ROM	£32
FATTER AGNUS 8372	£30
BIG FAT AGNUS 8375	£40
HI-RES DENISE	£25
GARY	£19
PAULA	£25
6570-36 KEYBOARD CHIP	£19
CIA 8520	£9.95
DATA SWITCHES 2 WAY	£15.99
DATA SWITCHES 3 WAY	£17.99
DATA SWITCHES 4 WAY	£19.99
MODEM CABLE	£9.95
PRINTER CABLE	£6.95
SCSI CABLE	£9.95
IDE CABLE FOR A600, A1200 INC.	£15.95
INSTALLATION SOFTWARE	£39.95
A500 POWER SUPPLY	£75
WORKBENCH 2.04 KIT	£75

MISCELLANEOUS

POWERMOUSE	£15
OPTICAL MOUSE	£29.95
REPLACEMENT OPTICAL MOUSE MAT	£10
100 BRANDED DISKS + BOX	£69.99
10 BRANDED DISKS	£9.95
A1200 DUSTCOVER	£5
AVIATOR 1 JOYSTICK	£35
INTRUDER 1 JOYSTICK	£29.99
MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK	£15.99
PYTHON 1 JOYSTICK	£9.99
APACHE 1 JOYSTICK	£7.99

POWER OPTICAL DRIVE

Fit 128MB on one Optical disk.

128MB OPTICAL INTERNAL	£849
128MB OPTICAL EXTERNAL	£999
128MB 3.5" OPTICAL DISK	£39.95
SCSI CONTROLLER A2000	£129

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM

Use a VCR as a backup storage device, 200 Amiga floppy disks fit on to a 4hr tape which can be used for an alternative hard disk backup system. Whats more, you can watch television on your 1084S monitor.

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM£59.95

BARE SCSI HARD DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5" drives in many sizes. These hard drives are suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP or ICD.

80MB	£179
160MB	£249
200MB	£349

2.5" IDE INTERNAL HD

Miniature hard drives for the A600/A1200 these drives come complete with a cable and installation software.

60MB INTERNAL HD	£179
80MB INTERNAL HD	£210
130MB INTERNAL HD	£299
170MB INTERNAL HD	£365
212MB INTERNAL HD	£430

GVP A2000 HARD CARD

High quality SCSI hard card.

BARE	£129
80MB	£279
160MB	£349
200MB	£419

AUTO ROM SHARER

One of the most advanced Rom sharers.

ROM SHARE	£19.95
ROM SHARE INC. V2.04	£50
ROM SHARE INC. V1.3	£39
ROM SHARE A600	£29
ROM SHARE A600 INC. V1.3	£55

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Ralston Road
Woburn Road Ind. Est.
Kempton Beds
MK42 7PN

Tel 0234 843388
Fax 0234 840234

Cheques payable to
Power Computing Ltd.

Goods are sold subject
to our standard terms
and conditions of sale
and are available on
request.

Specifications and
prices are subject to
change without notice.
All trademarks are
acknowledged.

All prices include VAT.

tel 0234
843388



delivery 24hr £4.50 48hr £2.50
parcel post £1 (UK mainland only
orders under £50)

CU AMIGA CONTENTS



8 AMIGA CD 32-BIT CONSOLE

In a world exclusive, CU AMIGA brings you all there is to know on Commodore's new 32-bit CD console.

This is the future of gaming as we know it. There is simply no other console available that can match this machine. With the addition of full motion video it'll form the future of home entertainment. And with an unprecedented level of support from software developers it's sure to hit the streets with the force of a nuclear explosion. In another CU exclusive we reveal who's coding what and when you'll see it.

Turn to page 8 for the start of a four-page report on the new machine.

34 MUSCLE UP

The first peripheral that most of us buy is bound to be some form of memory expansion, hard drive or accelerator. But the market in third party add-ons is enormous; so, how do you know if the hardware is any good?

We've scoured the scene for the best peripherals there are and now we can bring you a comprehensive report on how they perform. It's chock full of comparison charts so you can tell at a glance whether that hard earned dosh is going to be well spent. Remember – don't buy unless you've read it here.



REGULARS

8

NEWS

AMIGA CD32 console launched • 80 games already in development • What's the future of the CDTV? • A1200/A4000 CD add-on announced • Full Motion Video by the end of the year...

16

COVERDISKS

See panel on opposite page.

36

THE CU AMIGA INTERVIEW

Commodore's Vice-President of Engineering gets grilled by the CU AMIGA team this month. Find out what he has to say about the future.

44

GAME PREVIEWS

See panel on opposite page.

48

GAME REVIEWS

See panel on opposite page.

85

PLAY TO WIN

If you're having trouble handling your

96

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

See panel on opposite page.

128

ART GALLERY

AGA art is starting to show through more and more. This month we feature two excellent examples.

132

PD SCENE

The public domain has finally thrown up an excellent game. Find out what this miracle is here. Also this issue, more Eric Schwartz anims, plus some whacking demos.

135

PD UTILITIES

The public domain is the perfect place to look for cheaper alternatives to commercial programs. This month we take a look at an AGA utility compilation, a disk that fills the gaps in the AMOS manual and a snazzy menu creator.

OFF THE CUFF

EDITORIAL



Dan Slingsby - Editor

Nintendo and Sega are history! After months of speculation, Commodore have finally unveiled their new super console, the Amiga CD32, and it's an absolute corker. Featuring AGA graphics, the new machine comes equipped with an '820 processor and 2Mb of RAM. What's more, its 32-bit architecture means we're going to see some stunning new games in the coming months, the likes of which have never been seen before. An incredible 80 games are already in development and at least 30 of these will be original titles. Best of all, its world-beating CD technology means we can finally wave goodbye to multi-disk floppy-based games once and for all.

The implications are immense, and some of the product we've seen is simply breathtaking. If the machine takes off, then the games market is set for a revolution. Sega and Nintendo are still some way off launching a CD-based 32-bit console – some estimates put it as much as two years – so Commodore have a chance to monopolise the market. At £295, the Amiga CD32 is almost £100 more expensive than we predicted, but it's still an incredible buy when compared to Sega's lacklustre 16-bit MegaCD. (Shame about the design though...)

Even better news, A1200 and A4000 owners will be able to upgrade their machines with a CD drive which will be launched later this year, so everyone can benefit from the plethora of new titles that are on their way. And it's not just games that are being developed for the machine – as our news section reveals, there's a number of serious titles set for release over the next few months. Full details begin on page 8, and we'll be following it up with a 32-page supplement next month.

Blimey, after all that excitement I think I'd better go and have a cold shower! Enjoy the mag and, hopefully, you'll be back for more next month...

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19TH AUGUST

EDITOR Dan Slingsby DEPUTY EDITOR Jonathan Sloan
TECHNICAL EDITOR Nick Vatch PRODUCTION EDITOR
Heather Turkey STAFF WRITER Tony Hargan GROUP ART
EDITOR Gordon Burdick TECHNICAL ADVISOR
Brendonfield & John Kennedy DISK COMPILER Kenny Grant
DESIGNER Joe Winslow GROUP AD MANAGER Nigel Taylor
SCANNING Sara Pines AD MANAGER Sean Collins SALES
EXECUTIVE Chris Peters Kees Roche AD PRODUCTION
TEAM Cyren Robin Ryan MANAGING EDITOR Steve James PUBLISHER
Conry Williams

CU AMIGA Offices Priority Court, 30-32 Harrington Lane,
London EC1R 3AU. Tel: 071 972 6700 Fax: 071 972
6701 Distribution - BBC: Inlandline 3rd, Park House, Park
Road, Farnborough PE1 3PH Tel: 02535 551601
Subscriptions and Back Issues - Tower Publishing Services Ltd,
Tower House, Sovereign Park, Market Harborough, Leics, LE16
9EF Tel: 0538-488811 PRINTED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM

ABC

96, 235
July-Dec 1992

GET SERIOUS

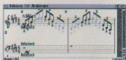
PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS PRODUCTIVITY REVIEW

Welcome to the best dedicated technical review section of any Amiga magazine. This month we bring you a first look at VLab YC. All the way from Germany's MacroSystems comes this excellent SVHS compatible digitiser. It can actually grab images, frame by frame, using the new Interleaf frame grabber, find out more on page 98. Also, in response to your massive demands, we've got a complete step-by-step guide to installing a hard drive on your A1200. Get your irons out on page 122.

- 96 XL1 CD
- 97 AMOS
- 97 NCOMMAND PRO
- 97 ILINIOS PROFESSIONAL
- 98 VLAB YC
- 102 PROPER GRAMMAR
- 104 MIGRAPH SCANNER
- 107 GIGAMEM
- 110 OCTAMED v.5
- 114 DELUXE MUSIC
- CONSTRUCTION SET 2
- 119 WORDWORTH FONTS
- 122 INSTALL YOUR OWN
- A1200 HARD DRIVE
- 128 BUYER'S GUIDE TO
- JOYSTICKS



Octamed has finally reached version 5, it features a new user interface with pull-down menus. Plus, you can now use 64 tracks. But is it any good? See page 115.



As another long-awaited music program hits the streets we send Mat Bloomfield on an expedition of discovery. Can he build Deluxe Music? Find out on page 114.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

Jurassic Park – the game of the movie – is in development. Will it be just another Ocean license? We go behind the scenes. Also this issue, US Gold's massive RPG, *Blade of Destiny*, gets the full treatment. Fancy a burger but worried about the environmental damage it'll cause? Well, you can have your cake and eat it as McDonalds' eco-warriors go on the rampage in *Global Gladiators*. Full review on page 69.

- 52 FIRST IMPRESSIONS
- 56 JURASSIC PARK
- 60 BLADE OF DESTINY
- 64 CASTLES II
- 66 ISHAR AGA
- 66 SIM LIFE AGA
- 69 GLOBAL GLADIATORS
- 70 ANIMATION CLASSICS
- 72 GOAL! COMPO
- 75 CAMPAIGN –
- MISSION DISK
- 75 PROJECT X – ENHANCED
- 76 THE PATRICIAN
- 80 VFM
- 85 PLAY TO WIN –
- GUNSHIP 2000
- 89 TROLL'S HEAD



"The dinosaurs are coming!" Will buyers run in terror from Ocean's license or will it break all records? CU AMIGA goes behind the scenes on page 56.



An RPG that features complex, planned battle sequences. Whatever next? Jon Sloan checks it out on page 60.

COVERDISKS

Cor, what a pair we've got! And as for the disks, they're not bad either. This month there's an ace wordprocessor, *Interword*, plus, a fantastic playable demo of *Apocalypse*, a frantic blast and rescue game from Virgin. Remember you only get two disks with CU AMIGA.

DISK 62

PAGE 22

Our recent survey showed us that loads of readers are interested in word processing. So, in response to overwhelming demand, here's one of the best full-price programs there is! *Interword* is a fast and stable word processing program with new advanced functions including, amongst other things, an optimal utilization of your printer hardware. Moreover, as part of the InterOffice range, it can import and process text from other members of that family as well as most other word processing systems. In addition, it has extremely fast screen updating, a user-definable layout and a massive 137,000 word dictionary. Should you desire, and have the memory, you can also have up to 50 documents open at once. Incredible! Don't miss out on this fantastic package.



DISK 63

PAGE 28

Anyone remember *Choplifter*? That early arcade classic had gamers hooked right from the start. Well, now's your chance to play a souped up 90s-style flight, shoot and rescue version of that top game. This ace blast from Virgin lets you pilot a helicopter gunship across scrolling levels of tropical jungle. You can blast the opposition out of the sky using your twin forward-mounted cannons or, better yet, pick up one of the many power-ups and then fire off a heat-seeking missile. In between frying the enemy take time to strafe the ground troops and their buildings. Careful though, 'cos they've got some prisoners of war down there, and it's your job to drop them and rescue them. It's been two years in the making so you're in for a treat. All manner of dangers await the fearless pilots so stick the disk in, grab your joystick and get flying!



CU

NEWS

AMIGA CD CONSOLE REVEALED

Ending months of speculation as to what their next move would be, Commodore unveiled their plans for a brand new 32-bit console called the CD32.

The conference was attended by some of the most experienced journalists in the industry including a three man delegation from CU, and despite a veritable barrage of probing questions, the £299.99 CD32 looked as sweet at the end of the day as it did at the start. In an extended news feature we bring you all the details on the new machine - what it is, what it can do, and what you can play on it...

A QUESTION OF EXPANSION

One fact that Commodore barely mentioned is the machine's expansion capabilities. These come in the form of a keyboard connector and full expansion bus. With the extras that are planned for release later this year, it will be possible to upgrade the machine to a full A1200, so it can be used for serious applications as well. Even more impressive is the fact that a CD32 kit will be released for the A1200 which will give it full CD capabilities.

Whichever way you upgrade, from A1200 to CD console, or from console to A1200, the total price is likely to be the same, and of course the FMV module will be available under both routes.

I strongly suspect that the CD32 upgrade finally explains the tiny expansion port at the back right of the A1200...

Incidentally, it's also possible to add an accelerator and RAM to the CD32.

Let's start by looking at the facts: the CD console has a slightly larger footprint than a sheet of A4 paper and is a couple of inches deep. It has a slight bulge on the top caused by the top loading CD holder. Unlike the CDTV, the CD32 does not require expensive and uncanny caddies to hold the CDs, they just slot straight in as with a standard CD player.

GETTING BASIC

The machine is based upon the AGA chipset found in both the A1200 and A4000 Amigas, although its specifications place it closer to an A1200. It is capable of displaying graphics in up to 256,000 colours from a 24-bit palette of 16.7 million at resolutions up to 1280x512 pixels.

Of course, all of those colourful detailed graphics will require a lot of processor power to move them around, which is why Commodore opted for a 14MHz 68EC020 chip. More than twice as fast as the standard 68000 found in the A500, this was by far the best option in order to keep production prices down.

Compare this to the MegaCD's 12MHz 68000 chip and you start to get an idea just how much more powerful the CD32 really is.

Another important factor when you're talking about moving large amounts of graphic data around is the memory to do it. There's no point having compact discs capable of storing 600Mb of data if the com-

phones if you prefer. There's even a separate volume control for the headphones.

On the subject of sound, the machine still uses four channels to provide stereo 8-bit sound. However, it's worth remembering that with all that storage capacity, sampling rates can be higher, and samples longer, so we should see a dramatic increase in sound quality. Mind you, that's totally overlooking the most important aspect of the console — it's a CD player, too! This means that programmers can incorporate a full CD soundtrack if they so desire. The CD player uses 256 position 8-bit oversampling.

With its CD playing abilities comes another bonus — the ability to play CD&G disks. CD&G is an acronym for Compact Disc and Graphics, or to put it another way, you can look at pretty pictures, whilst you listen to your favourite star warbling or groaning away. To be fair, CDTV was also capable of playing and displaying CD&G disks, but there is a very, very important difference in CD32, and one that means that this really is world leading technology.

With an appropriate add-on, to be released in the not-too-distant future, the CD32 goes from simply being able to show static photographs, to playing animated ones: a television. Called Full Motion Video (FMV) this means that you could soon be buying CDs that not only contain music tracks, but also include an accompanying video, too.

There are two important factors that allow the CD32 to handle FMV when Sega's rival MegaCD cannot — the first is the fact that the CD32 is able to transfer data from CD at 300 kilobytes per second, twice the rate that the MegaCD is capable of. Furthermore, with the FMV add-on, the unit gains MPEG capability. MPEG stands for the Motion Picture Experts Group and it refers to a special type of picture compression that yields absolutely amazing rates of reduction. It's only really suitable for 'real world' images (digitised photos and video), and is only practical when a hardware implementation of the process is used (it's too slow otherwise). However, MPEG is seen as the future in computer-video animation by many. There are two implementations of MPEG. The CD32 uses version 1 which is targeted at home and non-professional users, whilst version 2 is being used for full broadcast video (TV and satellite).

AND THE CDTV?

When asked whether or not existing CDTV titles will be compatible with the CD32, Commodore's David Pleasance responded that about 60 per cent of titles would be compatible. Obviously titles that require a keyboard or floppy disk drive will only



The rear view of the console shows the commitment Commodore have made towards making this a machine capable of supporting not only games, but Full Motion Video titles as well. Not only are there composite and modulated outputs, but also an S-Video port for S-VHS compatible images with better resolution than many of today's home videos.

work on CD32s which have the necessary upgrades. It would seem then, that the majority of incompatibilities are due to the new AGA chipset which caused problems for many pre-3.0 software titles.

Although Commodore themselves now admit that CDTV was something of a failure, the technology used did enable them to develop this new console. Although its existence may



Colin Proudfoot, the other half of CBM UK General Manager, and the one with his hand on the corporate wallet.

bring a little hope to CDTV and CD ROM owners, it's highly likely that most developers will produce software that uses the new console's capabilities. This means that software written for the CD32 is unlikely to be downwardly compatible. The main reason for this is that the specs of the two machines are so different that CD32 developers are unlikely to want to spend time developing two separate sets of code, especially when you consider that the total worldwide CDTV market is less than 50,000 units.

Of course developers could write code which simply runs on both machines, but the major problem there is the difference in quality between the two. After all, if you'd just spent a year developing a game, would you want it to lose out simply because it uses 32 colours instead of 256?

SAVE IT

Because of its games bias the CD32 includes a 1k flash RAM area. This is non-volatile RAM that can be used to store game positions and the like, even after the power has been turned off. Amazingly, this new technology

doesn't even require a battery to work!

Now obviously, 1k is not much at all to save games in and to combat this, publishers are being urged to write games that use password saves or other reduced data methods.

Because the CD32 has the necessary hardware to attach a floppy drive, I don't suppose it'll be long before appropriate drives appear and more complex floppy disk based saves start to appear again.

NOT JUST GAMES

Commodore describe CD32 as a games console, and of course it's set to be not just a games console, but the games console. Nevertheless, there will certainly be serious programs available for it too. At least one software developer has educational products planned, and another has what he would only describe as 'a unique and exciting new concept in computer software'. There is no doubt that we will also see the likes of Encyclopaedias and other reference works.

These titles will ensure that the CD32 is completely unique among games consoles as being the only one to expand your mind as well as your trigger finger — a great advantage if you're trying to convince your parents to buy one for you! **CU**

WILD SPECULATION

At the CD32's unveiling a journalist voiced a rumour that Commodore was to be taken over by either Nintendo or Sony.

Nintendo, of course, are the makers of the world's most popular games console, the Super NES. However, their arch rivals Sega have just released the MegaCD. As Nintendo don't yet appear to have a CD-based console of their own, it would make sense for them to buy one 'off the shelf' as it were.

Sony, on the other hand, have long enjoyed good relations with Commodore and since the apparent demise of their own CD console project the 'Play Station' they too would appear to be on the lookout for a ready made alternative.

Of course, specifiers might say that this is exactly the kind of thing that Japanese companies are so expert at — let somebody else develop the technology they get hold of it off the shelf and do it cheaper.



David Pleasance, the front half of the CBM UK leadership duo.

puter can only accept 128k of that at a time (as is the case with the MegaCD). Fortunately, Commodore have come up trumps again, providing CD32 with a full 2Mb of RAM.

The console naturally has two joystick ports into which can be plugged two 11 button controllers, yes that's right, 11 buttons! This means that CD32 will have the highest number of buttons on a console controller, which in turn means that owners have the best chance of getting exact conversions of arcade games, to say nothing of plenty of original CD32-only titles!

In terms of outputs, the machine has an S-Video, a composite video and RF out jacks. It also includes stereo audio jacks for connecting to a hi-fi if you own one. If not, there's also a stereo headphone jack so you can listen through Walkman head-

The ultimate in casual clothing has arrived - killer graphics, hottest styles. An awesome range of mega T-shirts featuring your favourite Gamewear titles. The essential computer T-SHIRT SOFTWARE!

GAME WEAR

CLOTHING

JURASSIC PARK

ADULTS - £9.99

small - ref 906
medium - ref 907
large - ref 908
X'large - ref 909

KIDS - £7.99

age 7/8 - ref 903
age 9/10 - ref 904
age 11/12 - ref 905



ADULTS - £14.99

small - ref 946
medium - ref 947
large - ref 948
X'large - ref 949

KIDS - £11.99

age 7/8 - ref 943
age 9/10 - ref 944
age 11/12 - ref 945

JURASSIC PARK - RED SKY



STREETFIGHTER II - FIST

KIDS - £7.99
age 7/8 - ref 412
age 9/10 - ref 414
age 11/12 - ref 415

ADULTS - £10.99
small - ref 416
medium - ref 417
large - ref 418
X'large - ref 419

LEMMINGS TRIBES

ADULTS - £10.99

small - ref 12
medium - ref 12
large - ref 12
X'large - ref 12

KIDS - £7.99

age 7/8 - ref 12
age 9/10 - ref 12
age 11/12 - ref 12



ADULTS - £10.99

small - ref 12
medium - ref 12
large - ref 12
X'large - ref 12

LEMMINGS 2 - GERONIMO

HOT LINE PHONE NO: 02 72 76 89 99

A FREE GAMEWEAR BROCHURE featuring our complete clothing range, including cheats and tips on your favourite games is now available. Just fill in your details and a friend's! (if you wish) and post off without delay.

PHONE OUR 24 HOUR VIRTUAL REALITY
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE TEL: 02 72 76 89 99
OR SEND A CHEQUE WITH COMPLETED
COUPON TO - "BUSINESS ALTERNATIVES
LTD". P.O BOX 20, BRISTOL BS99 1QW.

POSTAGE AND PACKAGING

1 or 2 shirts - £1.50 UK/£2.50 Overseas
3 to 4 shirts - £2.00 UK/£3.00 Overseas
5 or more - £2.50 UK/£3.50 Overseas

- These offers are only available

in the UK and Northern Ireland,
and while stocks last.

APPROX CHEST SIZES (measured flat)

KIDS AGE 7/8 = 16 ins approx
KIDS AGE 9/10 = 17 ins approx
KIDS AGE 11/12 = 18 ins approx
ADULT S = 19 ins approx
ADULT M = 21 ins approx
ADULT L = 22 ins approx
ADULT XL = 23 ins approx

- Orders are normally dispatched

within 7/10 days, but allow up
to 28 days for delivery after
clearance of funds.

- All shirts are 100% cotton and
machine washable.

TITLE - CHRISTIAN/NAME - SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

DATE OF BIRTH

We will also send a brochure to your friend, please fill in details below.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

If enclosed my cheque/postal order made out to "BUSINESS ALTERNATIVES LTD" PO BOX 20, BRISTOL BS99 1QW. (remember to put your name and address clearly on the back) or debit my credit card. YES ☐ ACCESS ☐ (please tick and enter the below)

(make sure the address given is the same as that registered with your card)

TITLE	REF No	SIZE REQUIRED (SEE CHART)	PRICE
PLEASE ENTER ONE ITEM PER LINE			
			£ :
			£ :
			£ :
			£ :
			£ :
			£ :

Tick this box if you do not want to receive any information about other offers we may be running ☐ CUA 893

SUB TOTAL
PUSH POSTAGE PACKING
TOTAL PRICE OF ORDER

Signature

Expiry date

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS COUPON IN INK, WRITE CLEARLY AND IN CAPITAL LETTERS

THE SHAPE

EXCLUSIVE



OF GAMES TO COME

The Amiga CD32 console might be a tasty bit of kit, and it certainly kicks the MegaCD right into touch, but it's the level of publisher support that either makes or breaks a new games platform. Luckily, Commodore have gone out of their way to ensure that the CD32 has an incredible roster of games lined up for its release. There are an amazing 90+ games already in development for the machine and many of these are original products, too! After much burning of the midnight oil, and running up a huge transatlantic 'phone bill, we've managed to come up with a definitive list of exactly what you can expect to be playing on the new Amiga console in the months to come.

MICROCOSM PSYGNOSIS

This game was previewed in CU a couple of months ago (along with *Dracula*) as a CDTV product. It's extremely unlikely now whether it will make it in that format. However, should Commodore and Psygnosis reach an accord in their discussions it will be a definite for the console.

The plot is essentially a rip-off of the *Fantastic Voyage* and *Inner Space* films with the player acting the role of the miniaturised pilot. You're

dropped into the body of some noted VIP who's been invaded by other miniaturised warriors (don't look at me, I

don't write these plots). The idea is that you race around his arteries and veins seeking out the enemy and blowing them out of existence. It uses superb ray-traced graphics to depict the action and certainly moves along at a fair old pace. A definite contender for CD game of the year.



BULLFROG

Only recently released on floppy, Syndicate will shortly make its debut on CD. Those top coders at Bullfrog are already heaving away at re-programming this strategy/blaster to take full advantage of the new machine. As the team are known for their innovation we're sure that they must have more than one product lined up for the console. It's likely that they're also planning at least one totally new game.



GRANDSLAM

As it was their biggest hit to date it comes as no surprise that Nick Faldo's *Championship Golf* will be making an appearance on the CD32. Scheduled for



October, this top flight golf sim is sure to take full advantage of the CD's capabilities with digitised pics of Nick as well as enhanced backgrounds and music.

GREMLIN

It's encouraging to see one of the country's top five software houses putting their money where their mouth is and wholeheartedly supporting the new platform. The Sheffield-based softcos have lined up no less than nine titles for the console. Among these, the premier title has to be the surprise *Turbo Trips*. Yes, that's right, Gremlin are combining all three of their hit *Loxar* racing games and including them on one disc. This has to be the way forward and Gremlin are to be congratulated for such a bold move. We're sure it will pay off with record sales of what is the best series of racing games on the Amiga.



Games to appear for the first time include *Lift Drive*, no longer exclusively bound up with Philips' CD-i system and which was previewed in CU some months ago. Also in development is a *Star Wars X-Wing* Fighter-type game which will involve loads of 3D flythrough animations where you pilot a craft through hazardous meteor showers whilst dodging other enemy spaceships. We were lucky enough to have a sneak peek at some of the game and it looks absolutely stunning. Finally there's *Utopia 2* and *Zool 2*, both sequels to hugely successful games. It's undecided whether to release them on this format but if they do A1200 versions are sure to follow at a pace.

On the conversion side Gremlin will be releasing their new *Hero Quest* game - *The Legend of Soracil* - as well as the *Nigel Mansell* racing sim which will benefit from the addition of CD sound. Sports strategy will get a look-in too with an enhanced *Premier Manager* plus top platform romp, *Zool*.



MICROPROSE

Famous for their strategy and flight sims Microprose have already signed a license to convert some of their top titles onto the CD32. There's more detail on *The Legend* in the main section, but they're also set to give us *817 Flying Fortress*, Sid Meier's groundbreaking 3rd game *Civilization*, and their famous *Grand Prix* game. All are prime titles for disc, being multiple floppy titles.

MILLENNIUM

These Cambridge-based software publishers are wholeheartedly backing the new platform with the release of five titles.

The first, *Diggers*, is previewed in First Imps this month and will be released at the same time as the console itself. Also new is *Dino Worlds*, an isometric adventure with the player guiding a friendly T-Rex and his companion in their quest to find the meaning of their existence, as well as the popular PC adventure *Daughter of Sorrow*, a huge game with some incredibly realistic visuals. Continuing their links with Flair they have licensed the CD-version of *1684*, a trading game set to include eight minutes of animation. Finally, what Millennium release schedule would be complete without *James Pond* somewhere in it? The second in the series, *Robocod*, will also make the transfer from floppy to CD.

MINDSCAPE

Already having mentioned *Liberation* as a contender for the bundle Mindscape are also planning to convert other existing titles. In the works are *Chaos Engine*, everyone's favourite kick-about *Sensible Soccer* and *Sim Life*, Maxis' impressive but highly complicated strategy title. The only really new title to *Drive Fractured*, a superb night sim/shoot 'em up using pre-rendered fractal landscapes.

MIRAGE

This company's been fairly quiet on the Amiga port recently with their only product being an expansion for *Homans*. However, they have been rather busy with PC CD titles all of which show great potential for console conversion.

Rise of the Robots is basically a beat 'em up featuring huge metal warriors. The graphics are incredible with massive ray-traced characters slopping it out. The two other games are both strategy based and include full motion video. *Return to the Last World* is another dinosaur adventure using stop-motion animated figures and *Space Junk* is an exploration game. Let's hope a license is signed soon.

LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY GREMLIN

Three games for the price of one - that's the promise from Gremlin as they collect together their chart-topping Lotus games and stick them onto one disc.

All three games topped the Amiga charts on their release, and with good reason. The first two games offered different methods of control, and different racing arenas, which were then incorporated into a third version which tweaked the gameplay still further to produce the ultimate racing game. Played as either a one, two, three or even four-player game,

the competitive nature of the Lotus titles means you'll be battling away for hours with this value-for-money offering. Although the games are slightly lacking in on-screen pick-ups to boost the performance of your car, such add-on extras are not really necessary as the pace of the game,

the huge spirals and super smooth scrolling mean you'll not be able to put this one down once you've loaded your disc. Whether you're competing over desert tracks, across icy mountain passes or merely over circular racing tracks, the testing conditions will really put you through your paces.



GRAND PRIX MICROPROSE

Geoff Grammond is one of the few celebrity programmers to have really earned his reputation. With *Stunt Car Racer* and *Revs* already under his belt, he set the Amiga world alight with the release of *Formula One Grand Prix* towards the end of 1991. Super-fast and incredibly detailed, the game used as first person perspective to depict the on-screen action and, at times, it almost felt as if you were really there. Each of the sixteen courses was modelled on an existing F1GP track, with extensive video footage used in designing the twists and turns of their digital counterparts. Now, thanks to those lovely boys and girls at Microprose, we're about to experience all the thrills and spills of Grand Prix racing all over again, but this time in a much souped up version.

This time around we'll be able to enjoy 256 colours, and the game itself will be much, much faster thanks to the console's 020 chip. You'll need quick reflexes to stop your car banking a curve or running out of control on a razor sharp bend. There's also the possibility of enhanced sound effects, too. Although these were fairly impressive in the original 16-bit floppy version, there's scope for extended sampling on the CD-version and Microprose are looking to take maximum advantage from this.

GOODBYE PIRATES

For software developers, the CD console is a dream come true. It combines the high specs of an A1200, with virtually unlimited storage capacity and low development costs. Better yet, because commercial CD duplication is so expensive, only professional pirates are able to copy the games, and they're relatively easy to detect and combat.

It's this factor that has kept CDTV all despite its small market. The CDTV market is one severely lull as small as the Amiga market, but for every title sold on the Amiga, 50 are pirated. On the CDTV, there is no piracy problem at all.

Of course, because of the huge amounts of data stored on CDs, most titles will be too large to copy onto floppy disks anyway. This means that for less titles will carry manual-based protection systems which can slow down your entry into a game.

AKIRA ICE

Manga fans will be ecstatic to learn that the character that caused such a popularity explosion in the genre will be appearing in his own game. *Akira* is set in a post-Apocalyptic Tokyo and tells the tale of the next stage in human development! Despite such a high-brow premise it's actually an incredibly exciting cartoon movie with rival biker gangs slugging it out across a garish, neon-lit city. One gang member has an encounter with an escaped mutant child which causes him to realise his own super-human capabilities. The resulting trail of destruction is something that could only be feasibly achieved in cartoon form and is amazing to watch.

The game is going to intersperse actual movie footage with the proposed platform and beat 'em up elements that make up the main game. With the huge surge in popularity of Manga this game could actually sell the console by itself.



GAMES BUNDLE?

Any good marketing expert knows that a new games machine has to have some kind of bundle deal. In other words you've got to give your consumers some kind of great deal to help get a product off the ground. Commodore have done some brilliant bundle deals in the past and the console is bound to have one too.

Given the release date for the console and the proximity of a certain game-of-a-blockbuster film it doesn't take much effort to put two and two together to come up with *Jurassic Park*. Previewed elsewhere in this issue the game looks set to be as big a smash as the film. Also rumored to be included in the special pack are *Liberation* from Mindscape and *TPX* (formerly *Interplan*) from Ocean. All three games are arguably really intensive actioners that will show the CD off very well. A pack containing these three titles would certainly be very popular at a £349 price point.

DUNE II™

BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS

A V A I L A B L E O N A M I G A

HE WHO CONTROLS THE SPICE... CONTROLS THE UNIVERSE.

A WESTWOOD PRODUCTION FOR VIRGIN GAMES

DUNE IS A TRADEMARK OF DINO DE LAURENTIIS CORPORATION
AND LICENSED TO MCA/UNIVERSAL MERCHANDISING INC.

© 1984 DINO DE LAURENTIIS CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

© WESTWOOD STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. (P) 1992 VIRGIN GAMES LTD
PRODUCED BY BRETT W. SPERRY. DIRECTED BY AARON E. POWELL, LYLE J. HALL.

DESIGNED BY AARON E. POWELL, JOE BOSTIC.

PROGRAMMED BY JOE BOSTIC, SCOTT K. BOWEN.

TEXT BY DONNA J. BUNDY, RICK GUSH.

ART & ANIMATION BY AARON E. POWELL.

REN OLSEN, JUDITH PETERSON, ERIC SHULTS, ELIE ARABIAN.

MUSIC AND SOUND BY FRANK KLEPACKI, DWIGHT OKAHARA.

FOR VIRGIN GAMES UK:

PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR: DAN MARCHANT, PETER HICKMAN.

QUALITY ASSURANCE BY JOHN MARTIN, DARREN LLOYD.

KEN JORDAN, RICHARD HEWISON, PAUL COPPINS.

MANUAL LAYOUT BY DEFINITION.

TRANSLATIONS BY POLY LANG.

PACKAGING BY MICK LOWE DESIGN.

ARTWORK & CREATIVE CO-ORDINATION BY

ANDREW WRIGHT & MATT WALKER.

MANUFACTURING CO-ORDINATION

BY ROSEMARIE DALTON.

EUROPEAN MARKETING: ANDREW WRIGHT.

VGA SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN

Westwood
STUDIOS



39

OCEAN

Still in negotiation with Commodore as we go to print, Ocean seem close to signing a deal to publish most of their top games. *Jurassic Park* would be an obvious candidate for handle inclusion (see Games Bandit? box), whilst other games would certainly be welcome on the new format.

Existing products include *F1A Premier League* and *Sleep Walker* as well as the soon to be published *International Open Championship Golf*, *TFX* (formerly *Interio*), *Interio* (formerly *Odyssey*) and *Burning Rubber*. Ocean also have a number of programs still in early development, such as *Mr Nutz*, a Mario-inspired platform romp, *First Contact*, an alien adventure, and *John Doe*, another adventure featuring a character suffering from amnesia.

PSYGNOSIS

Although better known for their *Shadow of the Beast* and *Lemmings* games, Psygnosis have just put together two corking games for the PC CD ROM. *Microcosm* (see main text) and *Dracula* were both well received by the trade press when they were screened and received coverage here in CU. *Dracula* is basically a scrolling beat 'em up adventure that's more loosely based on the film rather than the book. The idea is to travel through the Transylvanian countryside to Drac's lofty abode smacking all manner of evil dudes on the nose (or wherever) before having a showdown with old toothy himself. A license has not yet been signed for the Amiga version but would seem likely. On a lighter note the *Lemmings* series is bound to make it onto CD32, possibly with all three games on one disc.

RENEGADE

Upcoming games from Renegade, the brains behind the smash *Chaos Engine*, include *Rough & Tumble*, *Urthium II* and *Flight of the Amazon Queen*. It is believed that they have agreed in principle to take a CD license but all the details had not been ironed out by the time we went to press with this story.

Rough & Tumble stars a small kid with a liking for big guns. The gameplay is essentially a platform shoot 'em up with graphics that make *Magic Pockets* look like a Spectrum game. *Urthium II* on the other hand is the sequel to that classic space blaster of the same name, where your small lighter blue over-eggs battleships destroying everything in sight. It's due for release on the standard Amiga soon so we'll have a full review then. Their third offering, *Flight of the Amazon Queen*, is a bit of a departure for the Renegades as it's a graphic adventure. Not much is known about the project at this stage, they're keeping everything top secret, but we'll have more soon.

GETTING SERIOUS

It's not all games you know, there are some people out there who believe that the storage capacity of the compact disc should be put to better use than single games playing. For those poor unfortunate here's a brief list of the more educational titles already confirmed.

Already on PC CD ROM, *San Diego Zoo* is a complete walk-through of America's largest menagerie. It features Full Motion Video, stills and samples of all the animals contained there. It's

essentially a biology lesson on disc. Imagine being able to visit the zoo with the presenters from *The Really Wild Show* and you'll get some idea of what I mean.

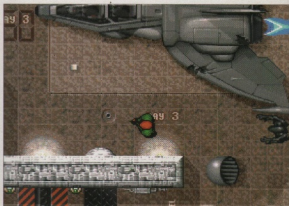
Also scheduled are two books on disc. The first is the CD version of the *Guinness Book of Records* which will contain the complete text of the famous record book as well as various digitised stills. The second is a former CDTV title called *Insight Technology*. Both will be published by Commodore.

ALIEN BREED 2

TEAM 17

This *Gauntlet*/*Aliens* cross breed was one of the most successful games of 1992. It utilised a top-down view of the action which covered an abandoned space station absolutely over run with aliens. Up to two players could explore the sprawling station blasting any aliens foolish enough to cross their paths. There were loads of pick ups to collect giving you better firepower, keys to unlock doors thus saving you wasting ammo shooting them away and auto mapping functions. Its critical and commercial success paved the way for a Special Edition version earlier this year.

In the sequel the action has moved down to a planet once more over run by hordes of aliens. Apart from the



change of scenario Team 17 have listened to the comments made about the original and substantially tweaked the gameplay. There is no doubt that this will be a sure fire hit.

MORTAL KOMBAT

ACCLAIM

Discussions are going on at the moment for the inclusion of *Mortal Kombat* in the list of forthcoming CD titles. This vicious arcade beat 'em up is about to make it to the Megadrive with a standard Amiga version not far behind.

If you venture down to any arcade these days you're sure to find a *Mortal Kombat* machine or two. In fact, there are signs that it's overtaking *Street Fighter II* in the popularity stakes. It's easy



to see why, too, what with its gory death scenes where victorious characters get the chance to tear out their opponent's spines or punch them onto beds of spears! Controversy and calls for banning are sure to follow closely in the wake of its release on any format.

If you're not familiar with the game play here's a quick run down. You get to play one of seven characters that have gathered on a remote Chinese island for a martial arts tournament. This is no ordinary tournament though – it's a fight to the death with the chance to face all manner of demons along the way. The moves are similar to *SFII* with a huge range of kicks and punches available as well as the usual secret moves.

The Amiga version is being coded by top programmers, Probe, the team that coded *Aliens 3*. We've seen the Megadrive version and it looks great with massive digitised sprites very similar to the arcade machine. We're sure that with the graphics capabilities and the massive storage capacity of the Amiga CD our version will be almost identical to its arcade counterpart.



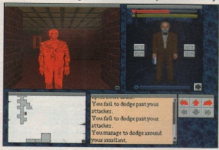
LEGACY

MICROPROSE

Adventure games are likely to receive a resurgence in popularity with the introduction of the console; it'll finally give Amiga-owners the chance to play all those ace PC adventures that we could only drool about before. One of the first smashes is sure to be this from Microprose.

Set in a haunted New England mansion the game revolves around the main character's attempts to escape – of course the only way to do that is to travel into the deepest darkest depths of the building in order to solve its mysteries. Unluckily for you this must be the most

haunted house in the entire world – move over Amityville – as virtually every room contains ghosts, zombies, ghouls and hundreds of other, more malignant, entities. It's played with the usual 'on click' touch



mouse controls using a unique window environment that can be tailored to your exact needs. If you've ever played Wonderland from Magnetic Scrolls you'll have some idea of how the control system works. That's where the similarities end though: too the PC graphics in Legacy are out of this world with brilliant filled polygon graphics, texture mapping and goround shading used to their full effect.

We're unsure how the windows environment will be interpreted on the console but with better graphics and CD sound it will be fantastic.

AMIGA CD vs. MEGA CD

Because CD games technology is so new, there's very little to compare the CD32 against. One obvious choice is Sega's MegaCD which was launched a couple of months ago with a 28 million pound advertising campaign. I called Sega to ask for the specs of their MegaCD and as soon as they found out that I was working for an Amiga magazine, they refused to help me saying that they didn't want their machine compared against any Commodore competition. Their reaction speaks volumes, but here are the figures that I came up with (without Sega's help!).

	COMMODORE CD32	SEGA MEGACD
CPU	68020 @ 14MHz	68000 @ 12MHz
Resolution	1280x512	640x320
Colors	256,000	64
Palette	16.8 million colours	256 colours
Sound	4 Channel 8-bit	9 Channel FM
RAM	2Mb upgradeable to 128Mb	128K
Save RAM	1k	none
Max Data Transfer	300k per second	150kps
Buttons	11 Button pad	4 button pad
Controller	Keyboard, FMV module, accelerator and full range of A1200 add-ons.	Lightgun
Extras		
Price	£299	£269 + £119 = £388

SACHS ENTERTAINMENT

We're sure that the console is going to herald a new dawn for the adventure game so it's not surprising that Defender of the Crown II will make an appearance on it. Due for release on CD this month this classic RPG game will be a welcome draw for adventure lovers.

SYSTEM 3

Famous for their Last Ninja series, System 3's most recent Amiga offering



was Puffy. Completely original games are few and far between these days but this was such a one. You played a small lump of elasticated goo in a desperate race against time to save your fellow creatures from alien invaders. Utilising your amazing amorphous capabilities you stretched and squashed your way around platforms



avoiding or absorbing all manner of nasties in order to reach your companions. We thought that it was such fun that we even had a special coverdisk commissioned featuring CU AMIGA artwork. Anyway, the sequel is due out soon on the SNES and both that and the original will definitely appear on CD32. Also up for conversion are System 3's excellent Ninja series of isometric chop socky adventures.

21st CENTURY

Pinball simulations on a computer seem like a pretty stupid idea but when you actually play 21st Century's ace sims you're soon hooked by their frantic flipper action. Using all the tricks and surprises of their real-life counterparts, about the only thing that you can't do on the sims is to win the ticket! As you've probably guessed Pinball Illusions and Fantasies are two personal favourites here at the CU offices so we're hoping that 21st conclude their discussions soon in favour of the console.



TEAM 17

Always at the forefront of Amiga innovation, Team 17 have fully committed themselves to the new format. All their major titles will appear on the console in September so we can look forward to heal 'em up action with Body Blows, space blasting with Project X and fast and furious platform leaping with Superfrog. I don't think that there is a magazine anywhere that can really criticise Team 17's games so it's absolutely fantastic that they've decided to go ahead with console development.

THALION

German-based softy Thalion have a long tradition of bringing quality games to the Amiga and they will be continuing that excellent reputation with the release of Lionheart on CD.

Recently released to good reviews the game stars a man-beast in his adventures across a multi-scrolling platform world. One of the brilliant innovations with this title was the way that Lionheart could interact with the background. He could securely climb trees and swing from ropes in a way that hadn't really been fully explored before. With the addition of 256 colours and CD sound this game is sure to be one of the stars of the new machine.



VIRGIN

Richard Branson's top software publishers have long supported the Amiga. As their new Dune adventure has appeared on CD ROM it's not surprising to learn that it will also make it to CD32. Other CD ROM titles not yet confirmed include 7th Guest which is a haunted house mystery using real live

footage to depict all the action. Its clarity and full-screen size have achieved loads of plaudits for Virgin's developers and it's a prime candidate for CD32 especially when the Full Motion Video peripheral is released. We could see some real ground breaking stuff.

CU NEWS

STOCKMARKET GAMBLERS?

If you thought playing *Street Fighter II* was hard you ought to try playing the Stock Market. Rumours are beginning to circulate that both Ocean and US Gold are going to do just that. The main reason that a company decides to float itself on the Stock Market is to raise extra capital from investors.

The stories about possible flotation started after a report in the Sunday Telegraph's City and Business Section and were picked up by trade magazine CTW. However, US Gold's Chairman Geoff Brown has strongly denied that they are considering such action. 'All we're doing is what any other firm is doing. To be in the business we're in is expensive and a lot of companies, from the largest to the smallest, are trying to fund that business... I think that The Telegraph just looked at our end of year results and thought "they're going to need some money" and put two and two together. But we are not going on the Stock Exchange.' Confirmation about Ocean's possible move too was not available.

GAME WEAR BY OUTER LIMITS

Do not adjust your magazine. We control the horizontal, we control the vertical, and for the next 20 seconds or so (depending on how fast you can read these words) we're going to tell you about some hot new t-shirts. London-based clothing company, Outer Limits, have just released a whole range of t-shirts based on characters from popular computer games. Touting their new tees as 'Software', the London-based company has signed up a whole swathe of characters from *Sonic* and *Zoetrope* Chuck Rock and *Lemmings*. Costing an incredibly reasonable £9.99, these trendy fashion accessories will make you incredibly popular at parties and will almost definitely help you pick up women. For further details, ring the Outer Limits' mail order hotline on 0272 769899.



WIN A FREE TEE

Yes, thanks to the unbridled generosity of Outer Limits, we've got 20 *Street Fighter II* t-shirts up for grabs. Usually costing £9.99 in the shops, these top shirts are the thing to be seen in this summer, winter... this decade really! But I can already hear you screaming for more, so here's how you could win one. Just answer this extremely easy question:

• Which popular US brand of T-shirt advertises itself as 'one that stays T-shaped'?

Quick, run and grab a pen and write the answer on the back of a postcard. Add to this jotting your name, address and size of T-shirt wanted (children or adult). Pop a stamp on the front and finish off by adding this address: 'I Want To Look As Great As Dan' Compo, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. All entries to be in as soon as possible. Dan's decision is final and all the usual people are barred from entry. And don't think we don't know your handwriting, Mr. Horgan!



SPEEDY PRINT

Seikosha have just announced the release of a powerful new inkjet printer, the Speedjet 300. The 300 of the title refers to its exceptionally high print speed of 300 characters per second at 10 CPI in letter quality.

Although the printer uses similar technology to that found in the HP500 and Canon's BJ range of bubble jets, it uses a 128 jet print head capable of printing extremely high quality text using one of three built-in fonts. Strangely, despite its high number of print nozzles, the printer only manages a bog-standard 300 DPI in graphics mode.

Still, at a recommended retail of only £359.00, the Speedjet offers the highest print rate per pound of any ink jet printer.



DIGITISERS FOR THE MASSES

Scottish budget digitiser specialists Rembo are putting the finishing touches to what promises to be two exciting additions to their line.

The first of these is called Vidi 12 (RT). RT? Real Time, of course. The digitiser is almost exactly the same as their Vidi 12 unit, but has the additional capability of capturing true 12-bit (4096 colours) images from a live source such as a video player or camera. It can grab in all screen modes including the new AGA displays. At only £199 Vidi 12 (RT) is the cheapest colour real time digitiser available.

Targeting the professional market as well, Rembo have released Vidi 24 (RT) a 24-bit version of Vidi 12 (RT). Again the digitiser is very competitively priced at only £299. Expect a full review of both units soon. In the meantime you can phone Rembo on 0506 414631.



AWARD WINNERS

Do It Yourself and DTP fans will doubtless be thrilled to learn that EM Computargraphic have got the rights to distribute the Award Construction Kit (ACK). Based quite closely on the old Award Maker program, ACK is described by EMC as a 'fun productivity program which can be used for quickly creating awards and certificates'.

The program is supplied with a variety of borders, typefaces and award styles which enable even the absolute beginner to put a decent-looking certificate together in minutes.

The program retails for £39.95, but for the first two months will carry an introductory price of only £29.95. Contact them on 0255 431389.

EM Computargraphic is a dedicated Amiga DTP Business specialising in the distribution of fonts and clipart.

New Horizon Computers

The Hard Drive Specialist

Amiga 1200/Hard Drive

80 MEG
£530.00

INC VAT & DELIVERY

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

40 MEG
£475.00

INC VAT & DELIVERY



Other
Sizes Available
Call for Latest Prices

**INCLUDES 2 YR
EXTENDED WARRANTY**

HARD DRIVE DIY KITS FOR A1200 OR A600

INCLUDES HDTOOLBOX AND INSTALL3.0/2.0

PHONE FOR LATEST LOW LOW PRICES

20, 40, 63, 80, 85, 128, 137 & 210 Meg In Stock Now !!!

☆☆☆ INSTALLATION ☆☆☆

New Horizon will collect your Amiga, fit the drive of your choice and deliver it back to you within 48 hours. Full 12 month RTB Warranty on your Computer when we install the drive. Wang UK carry out our repairs. Phone our Sales Hotline for further details.

☆☆☆ SPECIAL OFFER ☆☆☆

MONITORS



MODEL	SIZE	DOT	RES	SOUND	SCAN	PRICE
Philips 8833 Mk II	14"	.31	LOW	YES	15KHZ	POA
Commodore 1084 ST	14"	.31	LOW	YES	15KHZ	POA
Commodore 1960	14"	.31	MED	NO	MULTI	POA
Commodore 1940	14"	.39	MED	YES	DUAL	POA
Commodore 1942	14"	.28	MED	YES	DUAL	POA
Microvitec Cubecan	14"	.31	MED	NO	MULTI	POA
New Horizon Vanilla	16"	.28	HIGH	NO	MULTI	POA
New Horizon Vanilla	17"	.31	HIGH	NO	MULTI	POA

A1200 BLIZZARD

32 BIT TRAPDOOR MEMORY AND FPU ACCELERATORS

Includes Real Time Clock and Zero Wait State Memory

MODEL	CONFIGURATION	PRICE
A1200/4	4 MEG 32 BIT FAST MEMORY	£ 169.00
A1200/4A	4 MEG PLUS 14 MHZ 68881	£ 218.00
A1200/4B	4 MEG PLUS 20 MHZ 68882	£ 248.00
A1200/4C	4 MEG PLUS 33 MHZ 68882	£ 268.00
ADD4	ADDITIONAL 4 MEG MEMORY	£ 149.00

HOW TO ORDER



1. By Phone. Next Day Delivery on small items please add £5.00. Next Day Delivery on Computers, Monitors and Printers add £12.00.



2. By Post. Send a cheque or Postal Order made payable to New Horizon Computers and post with your Order to

New Horizon Computers (Mail Order)
High Hope, Leis,
Rosa on Wyre, Herefordshire, HR9 7LN



CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

VISA

SALES HOTLINE 0989 750260 TECH SUPPORT 0989 750337

BLUE RIBBON UPGRADES

Since they broke ties with music specialists Zone Distribution, Blue Ribbon have struggled to find another distributor who offered the same level of service.

Now it seems that Meridian are to offer a full upgrade service on all Blue Ribbon products. So far the following prices have been announced: *Superjam V7-0* to V7.1 £35.99 and *Bars & Pipes V7* to *Bars & Pipes Professional V2* £115.33.

Meridian are also offering an upgrade to *Bars & Pipes Professional 2.0* from any other major sequencer (such as *Music X* or even *Deixe Music*) for £199.95, a saving of £100.00.

It's also nice to see that Meridian are providing a Blue Ribbon technical support line in the UK on 081 332 5999. For details about any of the upgrades phone Meridian on 081 332 5959.



RUMOUR CORNER



Commodore's shaky financial ground is proving a hot topic for gossip amongst the Amiga cognoscenti at the moment. It is true that CBM UK are going to cease pushing PC product to concentrate on the Amiga. It is true that people have been known to take their services elsewhere in recent times, but it doesn't look likely that the 'Big C' are going

to seek protection from their creditors by filing for bankruptcy.

The situation is not quite so clear in the U.S. though, where recent redundancies and the sale of offices paint a sad corporate picture.

There have even been suggestions that CBM may be bought out by a variety of both likely and unlikely sharks: Panasonic, Epson, Sony, Apple and a possible consortium headed by GVP and NewTek. The falling price of shares may make such a move easier, but as yet no buyers seem to be snapping.

Joining the long history of outrageously rigged show demos are the pretenders to the console crown, 300. At the recent Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago, Panasonic (who are licensed to produce some of the 300 console players) and 300 both demonstrated 'finished' consoles and software. A quick look behind the scenes revealed that some screens were being driven by the little players on show, but by a battery of Macintosh Quadras. Other models on show contained dedicated circuitry which was demonstrating only a few of the features promised in the next thing.

People returning A4000 machines due to faults have had to wait rather a long time for repairs. Dealers are not satisfied with the situation because they can't get Wang to fix the faulty units. Wang reckon this is due to Commodore not supplying them with the parts. A spokesman for Commodore admitted that there had been delays, but these had now been sorted out. Part of the problem was a fault discovered on some early A4000s which caused overheating problems.

MICROPROSE CRASH AND BURN

Things are not well in the light sim industry after US-based Microprose has been forced into a merger with fellow air enthusiasts, Spectrum Holobyte. It appears that the rumours about the shaky state of Microprose's finances have been confirmed by this move. The merger, set to complete on July 15th, will allow the company to make use of some \$10 million supplied by Spectrum. In return the rival company will own 60 per cent of Microprose, making it the majority owner.

In recent years, the two firms have shared an uneasy alliance despite their rivalry, with the UK arm of Microprose serving as a distributor for Holobyte's European products. Unfortunately Microprose's position has been steadily eroded by a number of failed and mistimed business concepts, including a very late entry into the console market and an unsuccessful attempt to launch an arcade version of its hugely successful *F-15* game. These events have served to drag their earnings deeply into the red. They showed a total loss approaching \$9.4 million in the last financial year.

There is some good news for games players though as there are no plans to drop either the Microprose or Holobyte brands and there will be no substantial changes to the UK or US operations.

GET YOUR RIBBONS RE-INKED

Despite their general price-friendliness the main problem with dot matrix printers is that sooner or later your ribbon is going to fade. New ribbons are not always very cheap. So it's good news for all that Caspell Computer have just contacted us about their environmentally friendly ribbon re-inking spray. Called simply Re-Ink, a single can of ozone free fluid can be used to refresh between 20 and 40 black ribbons. At an incredibly cheap £12.95 per can, your ribbons can be made as good as new for as little as 33pence a time! Contact Caspell Computer by phoning 0202 717001.

CANON DISCOUNTS BUBBLES

Bubble jet technology just took another step towards total affordability with the announcement that the price of Canon's excellent BJ-200 has just been reduced by £70 to £349, excluding VAT. This will mean that the street price will probably be nearer to £250 or even £200.

The BJ-200 is one of Canon's prime home printers capable of printing at speeds up to 173 characters per second. Although this is not exceptional, the fact that it uses bubble jet technology to deliver ink at up to 360 DPI makes it more exciting.

The printer comes with an automatic sheet feeder capable of holding up to 80 sheets of paper, and its unique vertical design makes it that it occupies very little desk space making it ideal for desktop use.

Its quiet operation (less than 46 decibels) means that it's as friendly to your ears as it is to your pocket. Contact Canon on 0800 252223. Alternatively visit your local computer shop for a demonstration.

WE NEED YOU

CU Amiga welcomes any hot news or show details that you may have. Send them to NEWS, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farnington Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Alternatively you could fax information to us on 071 572 6701. If it's really important, you could phone us on any Friday to let us know what's up.

SHORTS

Gasteller Technology has just become the official UK distributor for *True Paint*, the premium 24-bit paint package from BSC Software in Germany. Please Gasteller on 081 365 1151. • The continuing saga that is *Music X 2* took another turn this week as publishers The Software Business sheepishly announced that it would in fact be delayed for another three months. The reason? Nobody has written any manuals for it! • Printer ink Company System have just demonstrated their all-new bubble jet refill kit design which features built-in primers for hand-cannulated cartridges refilling. They've also taken over the manufacture of ink under licence from US company Inkman. • Postmaster gets a facelift after three years in its original form. Mail order specialists Innetnet have finally announced a total revamp of their Postmaster posts prediction software. • Kuma books have just released a book aimed at desk top publishing students. Unimagnitively called 'Students Guide to Desk Top Publishing' the book retails for a very reasonable £9.95 and aims to complement conventional DTP courses such as those offered by many colleges and night schools. • Golden Image are offering their AltaPower hard drive kit for the A500. Designed to be used with a single 3.5 inch or two 2.5 inch IDE drives, the unit also has space for up to 8MB of RAM. At £39, it seems fairly priced, although it's questionable how much call there is for an IDE interface on the A500. • Rumours circulated in the trade press this week that both US Gold and Ocean were to go public. US Gold denied the reports, although not absolutely, and Ocean were not available for comment. • Future Publishing have just released two titles aimed at novice users. The diminutive 'Pocket Workbook & AmigaDOS Reference' is a monthly over-price of £9.95, but more reasonably at £19.95. 'Get the Most out of your Amiga 92' is a collection of hints, commands and reviews covering everything from games to hardware. • Siren software offer an E30 discount on the 4MB Turbochase card for the A1200. The card also includes a built-in clock and new retail for the unexpected.

MINDSCAPE MEANS MONEY

It's not all doom and gloom in the games world this month with the announcement that Mindscape has turned in a profit of over \$3 million for the last year. Much of that figure is directly attributable to Hoppy sales which continue to be buoyant despite intense pressure from the cartridge market. The CD-ROM market is turning out to be a good source of profit too with Mindscape claiming that they are the world's largest publisher of that format, having shipped three million discs in three years. With that much time and capital invested in the CD format it's likely that Mindscape will also play a major part in Commodore's new CD32 console.

COMMODORE WRITES



Our hotline to Commodore has borne fruit once more. David Pleasance, the UK General Manager, talks about their hopes and plans for the new Amiga CD32.

WELCOME

Welcome, once more, to my monthly column dedicated to telling you about what we at Commodore are doing. I'm very pleased to have been given the opportunity to talk directly with you as it is one of the few ways that you can acquire accurate information about developments here. There are many false rumours circulating on, amongst other things, bulletin boards. It would take far too much space to discuss all those issues in this column but suffice it to say that unless you read it here you cannot guarantee its veracity.

On the subject of rumours you've probably heard a lot about a new 32 bit Amiga CD machine. Well, I can reveal that it does actually exist. In fact, it received its official press launch on 16th July. As you can read more about our amazing new product elsewhere in this issue, I would like to use this space to discuss some of the plans and hopes that we have for its future.

PRICE AND POWER

We have priced it at £299 retail which is, I believe, a very competitive price for such a high specification machine. When you look at the current state of the market it is clear that a less than £300 price point is actually very cheap. The only thing that you can compare it to realistically at the stage is the Mega CD. In order to get into that technology you first have to purchase a Megadrive at £129 before spending £270 on the CD player. You can work the figures out for yourself but I think that it is obvious why, on that comparison alone, is offering the better value for money.

In some respects I am actually quite reluctant to compare the two machines simply because technically there is no comparison. We have a machine incorporating 32 bit technology, a 68020 processor and our own Amiga chipset which makes it far beyond anything yet available. Also, we have incredible support from software publishers with some 18 games already available at launch. The majority of these have appeared first on the CD and are not basic conversions of existing products. I cannot promise it but it is almost certain that there will be close to 50 games available for the CD32 by Christmas. The nearest that Sega can come to any-



thing like this is placing a story in the trade press saying that they have such a machine but it's over two years away from launch!

OWN UP

As for existing Amiga owners, you can rest assured that we will continue to support our current machines. We learned a lot from our experience with the CDTV and we have used that knowledge in our design and marketing of the CD32. On the subject of the CDTV, we are presently considering whether to offer an upgrade deal for CDTV owners. A decision has not yet been reached but, as soon as we decide, I will notify you.

One further peripheral that will definitely be available before Christmas is a Full Motion Video add-on. This will give your CD32 the capability to run full screen live action videos direct from CD. The music industry is extremely excited by this and there are a number of albums already available that contain both sound and vision. It won't be long before the film industry too attacks this market with gusto as it gives them the ability to all but eradicate video piracy.

To sum up, you can rest assured that the CD32 really is the future of home entertainment. Commodore has made mistakes in the past when launching new products but we have learnt from them. They will not occur again. This machine has extremely advanced technology, unprecedented software support and the backing of a company with unrivalled experience of both the games and CD market. It will not fail.

CU AMIGA would like to stress that the views expressed herein do not necessarily reflect those of the publishers.

WRITE BACK!

One reason for setting up this column was for it to serve as a direct link between Commodore and our readers. So, what we'd like you to do is get writing. Judging by the volume of mail we receive every month you have plenty to say about Commodore, so now's your chance to put those questions directly to David Pleasance himself. No matter how controversial, no matter how difficult David will endeavour to answer every one.

Send your questions to: Commodore Writes, c/o CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

LAZY DAYS, BUSY NIGHTS

A small selection from the vast range of titles we stock. Phone for a complete price list containing over 600 titles including game compilations.

TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE	TITLE	PRICE
4D SPORTS BOXING	9.90	HERO QUEST 2	16.90	DO NO MORE LEMMINGS SA	10.90
4-20 IN AMERICAN	22.90	HILL STR BLUES	7.90	OPEN GOLF	10.90
ABANDONED PLACES 2	20.90	HISTORY LINE	21.90	PACIFIC ISLANDS SA	17.90
ADOMAS FAMILY	7.90	HUMAN RACE JUNGLE	16.90	PIRATES	9.90
AMNIONS	12.90	HUMANS	12.90	POPULUS 4 PROMISED LANDS	16.90
AMOS PRO	23.90	HUMANS DATA DISK	12.90	PREMIER MANAGER	16.90
ANCIENT WAR IN SKIES	23.90	KID GLOVES 2	19.90	PRIME MOVER	10.90
APOCALYPSE	16.90	KID GLOVES 2	19.90	PROJECT X	9.90
AQUATIC GAMES	10.90	KID PAX	16.90	RAILROAD TYCOON	17.90
ARABIAN NIGHTS	15.90	KID PAX	16.90	REACH FOR THE SKIES	17.90
ARMOUR GEDDON	10.90	KID PAX	16.90	ROBOCOD	10.90
ASHES OF EMPIRE	10.90	KID PAX	16.90	ROBOCOD A1200	10.90
ATAC	23.90	LEGEND	10.90	ROME AD 82	15.90
ATOMINO	10.90	LEMMINGS 2	19.90	SABRE TEAM	15.90
A-TRAIN	23.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SCARBLE	17.90
A-TRAIN CONES KIT	23.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SENSELESS SOCCER 8000	16.90
B-1 FLYING FORTRESS	23.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SHADOWWOLVES	15.90
BARBARIAN 2	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SILENT SERVICE 4	17.90
BEAST	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SIM CITY DELUXE	25.90
BEAST'S TOMATO GAME	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SIM CITY POPULOUS	25.90
BLADE OF DESTINY	27.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SIM LIFE	23.90
BLUES BROTHERS	13.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SOCIAL KICK	10.90
BOY & COWS	17.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SPACE HULK X	10.90
BURNIN BOMB CLUB	7.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SPACE LEGENDS	20.90
BURNIN RUBBER	16.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	STEEL EMPIRE	11.90
CAMPBELL MANSION	11.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SUPER CALDRON	16.90
CAPTIVE	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SUPER FROG	17.90
CHAMPIONSHIP DANCER 8	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SUPER TETRIS	12.90
CHAOS ENGINE	16.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SWAY	7.90
CHUCK ROCK	8.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	SYNDICATE	23.90
CHUCK ROCK 2	16.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	TENNIS CUP 2	7.90
CIVILIZATION	23.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	THE GREATEST	19.90
COMBAT AIR PATROL	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	THE FINEST HOUR	16.90
COOL WORLD	9.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	TROOPERS	15.90
CREATURES	15.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	10.90
CRYSTALS OF ARBORIA	7.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	WALKER	20.90
CYTRON	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	WAR IN THE GULF	20.90
DARKWING	10.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	WHEELS OF LEGEND	16.90
D-DAY	20.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	WYNN 2	8.90
DESERT STRIKE	20.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	ZOO	15.90
DUNE 2	21.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	AMIGA INSTRUCTION VIDEOS	
EYE OF THE HOBGOBLIN	19.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	AMIGA TOMBRAVE	13.90
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	AMIGA GRAPHICS VOL 1	11.90
FACE OFF	7.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	ANIMATION VOL 1	11.90
FLASHBACK	21.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	ARCADE PRODUCTION FOR THE AMIGA	11.90
FOUNDA ONE GRAND PRIX	21.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	DELIVERANCE VIDEO GUIDE	11.90
FOUR MEGS	21.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	DESKTOP VIDEO VOL 1	13.90
GLOBAL EFFECT	20.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	HOW TO ANIMATE	11.90
GLOBAL EFFECT	12.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	THE MAGIC OF MUSIC 4 MEG	11.90
GLOBAL GLADIATORS	9.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	JOYSTICKS	
GUNBOAT	9.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	LEGEND PREPARED MOVIES	5.90
GUNSHIP 2000	23.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	QUICKSHOOT APACHE	5.90
HARD NOVA	7.90	LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	19.90	QUICKSHOOT PYTHON	5.90

PHONE HOTLINE: 0480 498889

FAX HOTLINE: 0480 496379

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & OE.
Post and packing: UK - £25.00 per item. 2nd Class, £3.50 per item. 1st Class, £1.00 per item. 1st Class Recorded, £5.00 per item. £2.75 per item. non-EEC = £3.75 per item.
Express Air Mail = £4.75 per item.
Titles marked with a * may not be released at time of going to press. Please telephone for availability and a full copy of our terms and conditions.
Titles marked with a * are available at prices shown while stocks last.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

PHONE

ITEM

ITEM

ITEM

Via MasterCard and Switch Number:

Switch Issue No. Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

☐ TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

PRICE

PRICE

PRICE

POSTAGE TOTAL

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User & send to: Units A2/A3 Edition Rd, 54 Iwms, Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF

DISK VIRUSES

CU AMIGA makes every effort to ensure that viruses do not get on to our disks, and we aim to include a virus checker on the disk whenever possible. Unfortunately, because of the nature of viruses, the virus filters can only be updated to include a new strain when it has already become known - i.e. raised a few disks and made a nuisance of itself. Fortunately we always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through a rigorous regime of testing before it appears on our coverdisks. However, we can accept no responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses which may have escaped our attention.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guideline. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on these pages to the letter, and if after you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the PC Virus helpline on 0845 354085 between 1030 and 1230 Monday to Friday. If they advise you that the disk is faulty, then pop it in an envelope with a covering letter explaining what the problem is to: CU DISK RETURNS, PC WISE, DOWLAS TOP BUSINESS PARK, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID-GLAMORGAN, CF46 2ZY. Please include 20p per disk to cover postage and packing (SIP for overseas readers). Your disk will be tested and a new, working one dispatched to you as soon as possible. Please note that neither we nor PC Wise accept responsibility for any disks damaged due to negligence on the part of the user.

If you misspell a word, click Guess and the spell checker will attempt to provide the correctly spelled version. All that remains is for you to click on the appropriate word and it will replace the dull one.

the end of the text area that you want to select.

Returning to the subject of margins for a second, you'll notice that the left margin arrow actually consists of two small triangles which can be moved independently of each other.

The top triangle represents the paragraph indent, whilst the bottom one simply denotes the left margin. In word processing terms, whenever you press the Return key to start a new line, you are considered to have begun a new paragraph. *InterWord* will interpret these new paragraphs according to the paragraph indent that you set on the ruler, so if you want your paragraphs to be indented by five characters, simply drag the top triangle five characters to the right of the lower one.

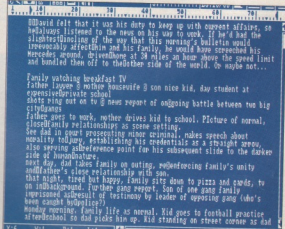
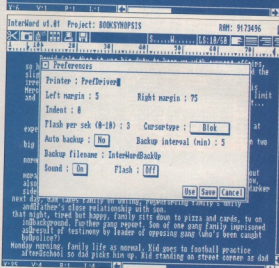
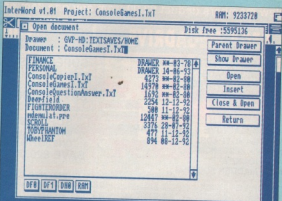
SAVE OPTION

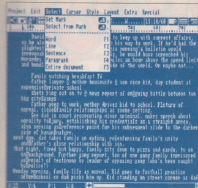
Of course, there's no point doing all this work if you can't save, and the way to do that is to select Save As from the Project menu. A file requester will open up where you can specify both the name to be given to your text file, and the place that it will be stored. At the bottom of the requester are a number of gadgets labelled DFO, DF1, RAM etc. These gadgets represent the devices where you can store files. If you only have a single drive the only options will be DFO and RAM.

Click the button corresponding to the disk where you want to store your file. Do not save your text files on your program disk under any circumstances. If needs be, return to Workbench and for-

The icons at the top of the requester can be used to save time. Reading from left to right they are Cut, Copy, Paste, Print, Select Document and Save Options.

Printers are very well supported through the *InterWord* drivers.





Function keys make text selection easier.

make a blank disk to save your text files onto.

Once you've clicked the button corresponding to your chosen drive, the contents of any disks in that drive will be shown in the main directory window (above the device buttons). If you want to store y or k file inside a drawer on the disk, click the name of the drawer in the directory window and the contents of the drawer will appear in the window.

When you've reached the appropriate place, click in the text gadget labelled Document at the top of the window. A text cursor should appear. Unless you want to store your document using the name that already appears in this gadget, use the delete and backspace keys to erase any text. Then type in the name that you want to save your file under.

When you've given your file a name, look at the buttons at the right of the save requestor. You'll notice that one of them is labelled Save. Click this button and your document will be stored to disk in InterWord's own proprietary format. Alternatively, click the button labelled Save ASCII and your document will be stored in ASCII format so that it can be loaded into any other text editor or word processor. The only restriction is that an ASCII save does not save text formatting or styling information. The final Save option is Save Locked. Again this stores your document on

disk in InterWord's own special format. However, before the file is saved you will be asked for a password which will be encrypted into the save file. This password will then be required before the file can be released.

To reload a file, select Open document then follow the same procedure as you to save one. You can enter type in the file name if you remember it, or

you can click on the name in the directory window below.

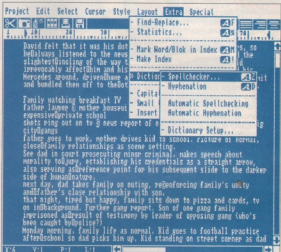
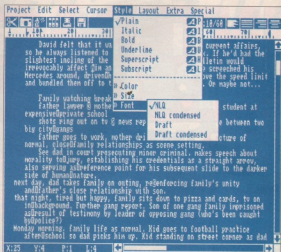
DICTIONARY

InterWord includes a comprehensive dictionary. To check your spelling as you type, select Dictionary/Automatic Spellchecking from the Extras menu. From now on, if you make a spelling error, the screen will flash or a bell will sound according to your settings in the Preferences menu. It's then up to you to use the spelling checker to find alternative spellings.

When you select Spellchecker from the Dictionary menu InterWord automatically begins checking your document using the dictionary settings specified in the Dictionary Setup option.

If it encounters a word that it doesn't recognise, it stops and highlights the word for you to choose one of the options in the Spellchecker requestor. The most useful of these is Guess, which tells InterWord to try to guess the correct spelling. It will search its dictionaries to find any words that begin with the same letters and all matches will be displayed in a list. Assuming the correctly spelled word appears in this list, simply click on it, and it will replace the misspelt one.

If the Spell checker queries a correctly spelled word (somebody's name for instance), click Learn and the program will add the word to its own dictionary for future reference.



Interword has a truly gargantuan dictionary. If it can't find your word, then you've probably either misspelt it or made it up. The dictionaries are contained on five disks, so you may want to have a look at the Setup options to avoid too much disk swapping.

PRINTING

If you want to print your InterWord document, select Print from the Project menu (or click the Printer icon at the top of the screen) and the print requestor will appear. Although this requestor is similar to the Workbench Printer requestor, there are a few important differences.

At the top of the requestor, you'll see the name of the printer driver that will be used. This will be the preferences driver that is set up on your Workbench disk. If you don't know how to alter the Workbench printer preferences, it's worthwhile taking the time to read the relevant chapter in your Workbench manual.

Below the printer driver name is a cycle gadget that lets you determine the type of fonts that your document will use. By clicking on the gadget repeatedly, you can select from a number of choices. For now, there are only two choices to worry about, NLQ and Draft. If you select NLQ your document will be printed using your printer's best quality typeface. Select Draft and the document will be printed in a draft typeface which is poorer in quality, but much faster to print.

Unlike most word processors, InterWord allows you to apply draft and NLQ styles to your text at ANY POINT, even in the middle of a line. If you highlight a block of text and go to the Font option in the Style menu, you'll see the NLQ and Draft listed. Simply select the one that you want, and it will be applied to the highlighted text.

This facility explains the third option in the Print/Fnt cycle gadget which is 'Document's selected fonts'. If this option is selected, all font quality changes in your document will be acted upon, whereas the NLQ and Draft options simply apply the chosen style to all text in your document.

Below the Font gadget you can specify how many and which pages are to be printed. If you only want to print a specific range of pages from a multi-page document, you can enter the first and last page numbers in the From and To gadgets. However, if you are printing pages which will be bound in a folder or book for example, you can choose to print only the left or right facing pages. This allows you to print a document on both sides of a piece of paper, starting first with the pages on one side, then the other. Again, you can make your choice using the cycle gadget. It contains three options: All, Even and Odd, and whichever option is visible is the one that will be used.

The last few options in the Print requestor are self-explanatory. Number of Copies indicates how many times the selected pages are to be printed. Perform Linefeed tells the printer to move the print head down a line, whilst Perform Form Feed tells the printer to move the print head to the start of a new page. Needless to say, Print tells InterWord to commence printing. Once Printing has begun, Cancel tells InterWord to stop printing and send a stop command to your printer. If your printer has a memory buffer, the stop command will only be executed once the contents of the buffer have been printed.

INTERACTIVE SPECIAL OFFERS

**OFFER
ONE**

INTERWORD MANUAL

ONLY £7.99

Now that you've got to grips with *InterWord* on this month's coverdisk, you've doubtless discovered what a top-notch program it is. Of course we could go on for page after page and still not cover every feature and function of this fine word processor – but fortunately somebody else has already done it. To get the absolute maximum benefit from this month's coverdisk giveaway, why not purchase the original program's manual at the special price of only £7.99?

The 54-page tome is written for both beginners and more experienced users alike, with chapters giving a general introduction to word processing and ones that cover the more advanced features of the program including line-spacing, palette options, and preferences. You will find that *InterWord* is easily configured to work the way you want it to, and this manual will show you how to set up the software for your particular needs.

The manual gives full details on how to use your printer with *InterWord* and even goes as far as letting you define new printer drivers using only your

printer manual for reference.

The manual also explains hard disk installation and gives a full breakdown of *InterWord*'s comprehensive menu system. It really is an invaluable aid to producing professional-looking letters and documents.

There's no time to waste – to get the most from your super coverdisk, fill out the coupon below and return it without delay!



**OFFER
TWO**

INTEROFFICE ONLY £29.99

(OR £19.99 FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS)

InterOffice is a completely integrated software package – it comprises three programs, all of which are geared to squeezing the last drop of power out of your Amiga (and your software budget). We've put together an amazing deal for CU AMIGA readers so that you can either buy the complete package at a rock bottom price, or individually purchase programs at a substantial discount.

InterOffice comes equipped with:

• INTERBASE

Whether you want a catalogue of your CD collection or an indexed list of all English speaking contacts on Osaka, the answer has to be *InterBase*. When CU AMIGA reviewed this versatile database a couple of years ago, we said at the time that 'it's a high quality database system and it seems that flexibility and reliability have been given the highest priority'. A full screen interface allows flexible construction of layouts to make this package not only extremely powerful, but also easy to use. All the search and filter functions you would expect from a professional package are present in this multitasking relational database.

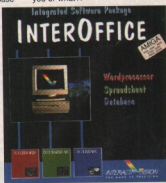
• INTERSPREAD

If you need help in reconstructing a vast financial empire or just want to budget your pocket money, *InterSpread* is probably the package for you.

Why bother working out how much you owe the loan-sharks with a pencil and paper when over 60 mathematical functions are at your command in a truly gargantuan program which can handle worksheets up to 3000 by 10,000 cells. To ease repetitive tasks there is an extensive macro utility and your results can be displayed on screen in virtually any graph format you could imagine. With *InterSpread* you need never fear your bank manager again.

• INTERWORD

We're not suggesting that you cough up the readies for this one, as we've just given it away free on this month's coverdisk, but you will get the manual thrown in for free if you opt to buy the complete *InterOffice* program. Are we good to you or what?!



Please post to: Interactive Offers, Kompart UK, Guildford House, 20 Guildford Road, St. Albans, Herts AL1 5JY

PLEASE SEND ME:

☐ INTERWORD MANUAL @ £7.99

☐ INTEROFFICE @ £29.99

☐ INTERSPREAD @ £19.99

☐ INTERBASE @ £19.99

I enclose a cheque for £....., made payable to Kompart UK. Please add £1.50 for postage and packing.

ACCESS/VISA card no..... EXPIRY DATE.....

Name on credit card:.....

Please supply credit card holder's address if different from the address above.

Signature:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POST CODE.....

GREAT GUY

JUST ANOTHER DAY...



Gosh, thank heavens for CVG, making me look great and enabling me to have a brilliant life! More drinks, girls!

You're so dreamy Great Guy. And it's all thanks to CVG!

ON THE WAY HOME...



Hmmmm, the bus is a bit late today.

THE NEXT DAY, AT NUMBER 10...



Well done, Mr. Guy! And it's all due to this CVG magazine. I believe.

BUT THEN...



WHEW! We are the Shining Brothers of Dawn, and we are going to hijack this bus and take it to, erm... somewhere completely naff!

GREAT GUY LEAPS INTO ACTION...



OH NO YOU'RE NOT!

Yes, indeed we are.

CVG! AAAAA!

BACK IN LONDON...



AMAZING! How do you do it, Great Guy?

Your problems are over, Mr. Guy! The insurgents have been wiped out! Oh yes - and I've eliminated world hunger and poverty as well.

AND SO, AT MI5'S SECRET SPY HQ...



Mr. Guy, yet more crackpot terrorists are attempting to destroy everything we stand for! As a reader of CVG only you can stop them!

Leave it to me, Mr. Spy - I won't let you down!

CRASH!
BANG!
WALLOP!
ETC!

LATER, IN THE YOUTH CLUB...



Excuse me, do you come here often?

Bog off, uncles!



GUMPH!

Have you noticed I read CVG?

Oh, that's different, then. Can I have a wet snog?

AND SO ON...

AND THE MORAL IS... HERE AT CVG WE KNOW THAT GAMES PLAYERS LEAD RICH AND REWARDING LIVES. WE THINK YOU'RE GREAT, SO PLEASE BUY CVG. BY THE WAY, DID WE MENTION THAT WE THINK YOU'RE ALL GREAT?



It's all thanks to CVG!

ON SALE

15th OF EVERY MONTH



COVERDISK 63

This month we give you a completely playable level of Virgin's up and coming *Choplifter*-style shoot 'em up *Apocalypse*.

APOCALYPSE



Those little guys in the white coats are the POWs. At least they keep them clean!

Apocalypse is very similar to an old arcade favourite of ours by the name of *Choplifter*. In that game, you flew a rescue helicopter across a variety of scenarios, from collecting POWs to rescuing people from burning ships. In our demo of *Apocalypse*, you begin your duty on a launch pad somewhere in the middle of a dense forest. Somewhere out there are POWs, and by golly you're the person to go and get them!

The entire game zone lies to the left of the base, so take off by pushing up, and then move the joystick to the left to fly in that direction. If you find you are flying backwards, use the fire button in conjunction with the

direction you want to fly to turn around. At first glance, you probably won't find much. That's because all the huts and enemy are to be found lower down in the jungle, so drop a little and keep searching.

HUTS

Before too long, you should come across a flat platform with a couple of huts on it.

The huts are where all the people in the game are hiding, be they POWs or enemy soldiers. To let them out, shoot the huts with your cannon (hold down the fire button to release a stream of bullets) until the hut

explodes. Then a few people will scamper out of the burning buildings. If they are dressed in white, then they are POWs and are just waiting to be collected. To get them, gently lower the copter to the ground and your side door will open automatically. The men in white will rush towards you and climb aboard. It is vitally important that you don't open fire at this point.

If, on the other hand, the soldiers that emerge are dressed in green, then treat them as a threat whether firing or not. These are the enemy soldiers - scourge of the world, and deserve nothing more than to be blown sky high by a well-aimed vol-



Land on the pad to the right of your own to collect a medical team.

ley of bullets. Fly past them a couple of times with guns firing and laugh hysterically as they scream and bounce into the air!

CHOICES

Once you have some POWs aboard, you can do one of two things. You can continue through the battlefield to collect some more, or you can head back to base to drop off those already in the back. To drop them off, turn to the right and fly back to base, and land on the launch pad. The side door will open again and the thankful cargo will dash to safety. Now you can fly back out to the danger zone and do a little more rescuing.

Occasionally, POWs will get injured by a stray bullet or attacks from the enemy. If you like, you can leave them to die, but I'd be surprised if you could sleep with yourself afterwards. The correct proce-



THE FOUR WEAPONS

Along with the standard cannons, there are four special weapons for you to fight with, fired by quickly double-clicking on the joystick button. These are shown by the four icons down the right side of the screen. To select a weapon, press the space bar to pause the game, then use the joystick to highlight the one you want. And here they are, in all their glory!

An extremely high-powered projectile weapon that'll cut through anything! Needs to be aimed by pointing at your target and then firing.

Not as powerful as the nuclear rocket, but at least you can fire and forget this one, and it'll track enemy aircraft to their doom.

Harder and faster than bullets, this needs to be aimed in the same way as the Nuclear Rocket. Best suited to ground targets.

These drop from the underside of your chopper and lie innocently on the ground until someone walks onto them, at which point it's axels time!

dure is to head back to base, fly past your own landing pad and land on the one next to the tent with the red cross painted on it. Your doors will open and a medical team will climb aboard. Fly back to the injured men, land, and the medics will rush out collecting the bodies.

That's about all there is to it. By the way, watch out for the enemy helicopters performing bombing and strafing runs all the time. Knock them out as soon as you spot them, or they'll make your life hell!



Launching nuclear homing missiles are the only easy way to end enemy pilots.



The enemy helicopter causing death and devastation throughout the camps and particularly towards you!



INDI DIRECT MAIL

Proudly Presents
THE
JAKKI BRAMBLES COLUMN



DMA ENSURES HIGHEST PRACTICE

As with most industries, the UK's personal computer industry has its share of cowboys operating in the mail order sector and at the receiving end a line up of despairing consumers who have suffered at their hands.

A personal computer is a sophisticated and expensive item and provided the purchaser is dealing with a reputable and accredited supplier, buying a computer by mail order can be a perfectly safe and cost effective exercise. The Direct Marketing Association (DMA) was set up in April 92 to set and maintain high standards for the sake of the industry and society at large, and to ensure that we can continue to regulate our own activities on the basis of proper professional responsibility.

Membership of the DMA is not conferred lightly - it is a privilege which entails responsibilities, to the consumer as well as to the industry. The foundation for this must be good practice. DMA members are required to abide by the highest standards as laid down in the DMA's code, enforced on members by The Authority of the DMA a separate body with an independent Chairman, and which is an assurance of vigorous self-regulation and professional responsibility.

DMA members also agree, as a condition of membership, to abide by The British Code of Advertising Practice and The British Code of Sales Promotion Practice: to apply the Mailing Preference Service file when appropriate; and to subscribe to the Advertising Standards Board of Finance (ASBOF) and to the Mailing Standards Levy as applicable.

The DMA symbol can only be used by members. Printed on stationary, advertising and other promotional material it demonstrates that these companies conform to the Association's high standards and are subject to the DMA's Code of Practice, thus enhancing the companies' credibility with customers, suppliers and of greatest importance, the consumer.

Since the symbol was introduced last June, it has become synonymous with quality, professionalism and responsibility. While it cannot be shown in any way which will become a sign of best industry practice and of strict adherence to DMA codes of conduct. The symbol represents authority for members and reassurance for consumers. It has been a high valued mark of confidence signifying to the consumer the truly professional edge of the industry.

Alison Sloan
Alison Sloan
(Director of Public Relations, DMA)

Hi,
Commodore's decision to reduce the price of the Amiga 600 took everyone by surprise and really positions the A600 as the perfect entry level computer.

Of course the problem with new technology is that something has to be left behind and in Commodore's case it's the poor old 500.

Now Indi tell me that Commodore are taking back all old A500's when you buy a new state of the art Amiga 1200. So dust off that old A500 make sure that it is in full working order and you still have the mouse, modulator, manuals and power pack. Give Indi a call on 0543 419999 and ask for "Amiga 500 Trade in Desk". Indi will send Securitor to your home and pick up your A500 at their cost and then deliver a superb new Amiga 1200 with £100 off the advertised price. Remember this is a limited offer! What's a PCMCIA slot I ask? Indi explained to me that its Commodore's way of ensuring that both the Amiga 600 and 1200 can remain future proof. Credit card style memory cards are already available from Indi but that's just the beginning, faxes, modems and network cards are on their way and who knows what else. If you need to know more about PCMCIA why not drop me a line.

On the subject of letters I have been swamped. It's absolutely great and I promise each one will be responded to and get a signed photograph so keep them coming! Last months winning letter came from Adrian Simpson of County Down Northern Ireland who gave a very well informed comparison between Amiga and less useful consoles.

I was absolutely knocked out with all the details he sent me concerning the music capabilities of the Amiga. Adrian's letter was far too detailed to reprint but a big thankyou to him for writing it. Adrian the prize is on its way.

WHAT DOES THIS SYMBOL MEAN



Finally I received a few important letters asking what is the DMA and why is it important to consumers that Indi is part of it. On this page you will find a letter from the Chairman of the DMA, it's well worth a read.

Jakki Brambles

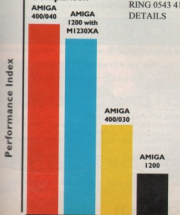
NEW MEGA A1200!

Due to the shortage of A4000 / 030 INDI are now offering a mega A1200 configuration. Just look at this spec A1200 • 4 MEG RAM • 80 Meg HD • M1230 XA 50 Meg HZ. Runs @ 1.5 times faster than a standard A4000 / 030. Now look at the price **£939.99** (save £100 with A500 trade in) Credit terms available.
PHONE 0543 419999 FOR DETAILS

INDI LAUNCH NEW MULTI MEDIA CLUB

Indi have just launched "The Indi Multi media Club". Members will be offered a complete range of Amiga Software covering Professional, Games, Utilities, CDTV, and CD Audio and video and selected PD. Membership costs £10 per annum with a free offer on joining. Members will then receive a monthly catalogue giving incredible discounts on all products listed.
RING 0543 419999 FOR MORE DETAILS

Performance Comparison





indi
DIRECT MAIL

ALL
NEW
32-BIT
AMIGA

CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will be still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why.

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and registered in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you be tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always on hand should you need assistance.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

INDI TELESALES
TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

CREDIT FACILITIES

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £100. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18.

If you would like a quote simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour. We are also able to offer Credit Insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment.

AMOUNT OF CREDIT	12 MONTHS		24 MONTHS		36 MONTHS	
	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYMENTS	MONTHLY PAYMENTS	TOTAL PAYMENTS
100	£23.80	£285.60	£13.00	£298.32	£9.31	£335.43
500	£34.99	£419.88	£21.00	£474.48	£13.37	£481.71
1000	£39.99	£479.88	£25.33	£303.96	£16.54	£498.46

APR 29.9% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
*After deposit paid

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 24 months at home service and repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

As part of our policy of continual product development and refinement, we reserve the right to change specifications of products advertised. Please confirm current specifications at the time of ordering.

Prices are valid for month of publication only.

DEFERRED CREDIT ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200.
*PAY 10% NOW AND NOTHING MORE FOR 3 MONTHS

AMIGA A1200



OFFICIAL A1200 HD SYSTEMS
The Amiga 1200 supplied by Indi Direct Mail now includes the official (legal) Commodore installation disk and hard drive utility manual. Indi are proud to be an official supplier of Amiga 1200 Hard Drive systems, that include the official software, documentation and on-site warranty.

A500 TRADE IN!

£100 for your old Amiga 500 against any A1200 from Indi Direct. Must be in full working order, complete with mouse, manuals and P.S.U.

60 / 80 Hard Disk upgrades available on any A1200. Upgrade includes full Wang warranty on A1200 and Hard Disks. Phone for a quote.

COMIC RELIEF PACK

The event may be over but the fund raising still goes on. If you're looking for the latest Amiga technology then this is the starter pack for you. Based around the outstanding A1200, this pack also gives you sleepwalker, a most addictive platform game from our software. You'll be pleased to know that every one of these packs purchased now includes another £10 for Comic Relief.

A1200 STANDARD FEATURES.

- 68020 Processor • PCMCIA Slot • 2MB Chip RAM • 3.5" In Drive • AA Chipset • Built in TV Modulator • Alpha numeric keypad.
- 12 Months at home maintenance.

INDI PRICE

£379.99 or from **£14.47*** per month

*Credit price based on 36 monthly payments APR 29.8%

Total repayment £520.92 and 90 day deferred payments.

A1200 60 MEG HD INDI PRICE £569.99

A1200 80 MEG HD INDI PRICE £599.99

A1200 120 MEG HD INDI PRICE £679.99

INDI A1200 ACCESSORY PACKS

Pack Contains:

- International Games Challenge, • The Cool Croc.
- Paradox 90, • Zapac and Zappo T-shirt.

INDI PRICE £199.99

AMIGA A4000

NEW MONITOR RANGE

THE NEW DUAL SYNC1942 Monitors have been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers. Both monitors feature built-in stereo speakers.



It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a 68030 processor running at an incredible 25MHz, and upgradable at a later date to a faster processor. The 4000/030 has a powerful 4 Mbs of 32-bit RAM (2Mbs chip & 2 Mbs fast), expandable to 18 Mbs using industry standard 32-bit Simms module. In line with the Amiga flagship 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the new AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive palette of 16.8 million colours. A range of hard drive options are available from 80 - 240 Mbs and includes a SCSI option.

4000/030 80 Mb HD INDI PRICE £939.99

Other Drive Options

4000/030 120 Mb HD INDI PRICE £1039.99

4000/030 240 Mb HD (subject to INDI)

Phone for price

4000/030 120 Mb SCSI HD (subject to INDI)

Phone for price

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000/030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, PC bridge boards, FPU's (68881 & 68882) and the 34-bit Opal Vision graphics and video system.

INDI PRICE

1940 Monitor £279.99

14 inch screen size - 0.39 mm dot matrix

INDI PRICE

1942 Monitor £379.99

14 inch screen size - 0.28 mm dot matrix

Parnet Adaptor for CDTV

Connect a CDTV player to any Amiga, and access the world of CD-ROM software. The Parnet interface and software will allow the Amiga CDTV to be used as a CD-drive with any Amiga and will give any Amiga owner access to the vast range of CDTV software currently available. The CDTV player offers excellent value for money compared with a standard CD-ROM drive and InterHost CD-ROM drives will set you back over £400. CDTV will cost you less than £200 and will play audio in addition to CD-ROM / CDTV disks (any Amiga, face cable and PD disk with driver software for your CDTV player).

INDI PRICE £39.99

A4000/030 PLUS CDTV + 1940 MONITOR

INDI PRICE £1599.99

CDTV + PARNET

INDI PRICE £329.99

AMIGA A600 PRICE CRASH

A600 - SD A single drive Amiga for those of you requiring a basic A600 at a very competitive price.
PACK INCLUDES: A600 single drive, built in TV modulator, 1 Mb memory, 12 months at home service

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE Kick Off 2 • Pipemania • Space Ace

• Populous • Microswitch Joystick

INDI PRICE £189.99

A600 EPIC PACK (40 Mb HD) PACK INCLUDES:
A600 Hard Disks (40Mb) • 1 Mb Memory • Epic • Rome • Myth • Trivial Pursuit • Amiga Text • Deluxe Paint III • 12 Months at home service.

PLUS INDI ACCESSORIES PACK AS LISTED COMES WITH AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE.

INDI PRICE £379.99

INDI A600 ACCESSORY PACK
• Microswitch Joystick • Lockable Disk Box • Disk Walker • 10 Blank Disks • Kick Off 2 • Pipemania • Space Ace • Populous • Zapac Carry Case • Zappo T-Shirt

INDI PRICE £26.99



THE WILD THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED A600 is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software, making the most of the Amiga capabilities.

PACK CONTAINS:

- A600 Single Drive
- Built in TV Modulator
- 1 Mb Memory
- Puzzleover: Grandprix
- Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint III
- Mouse and Manuals

NEW
LOW
LOW
PRICES

£215.99

TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 24, & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS.
WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)

Panasonic Quiet Colour Printing



We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful output, yet at an affordable price. We found the perfect printer in the KX - P2180 and KX - P2123 quiet printers.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth' yet at a real price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value!

Panasonic KX - P2180



The new Panasonic KX - P2180 9-pin quiet printer. Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The KX - P2180 is typically 15dba quieter in operation, than the competition.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS NLQ
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- **Quiet printing** Super quiet 45 - 48 dba sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dba)
- **4 Resident Fonts** Over 6,100 type styles using Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts.
- **3 Paper Paths** Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind

*WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS.

The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word / document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of Wordworth makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX - P2180 and KX - P2123 colour printing support). Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today" (Amiga Format)

NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT

INDI PRICE

£189.99

INDI PRICE

£239.99

Panasonic KX - P2123



The new high performance Panasonic KX - P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black)
- **Quiet Printing** Super quiet 43.5 - 46 dba sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dba)
- **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts.
- **24PIN Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind.

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

KX - P4410 LASER PRINTER



WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS. The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. **NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT**

KX - P4430 LASER PRINTER



Once again INDI have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at affordable prices. We are also giving away a copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP £129.99). Whether you are looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphic applications - the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements.

- KX-P 4410**
- 5 pages per minute
 - 28 resident fonts
 - Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
 - Low running costs
 - Parallel interface
 - Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (8.5 as standard)
 - HP LaserJet III Emulation

INDI PRICE

£499.99

inc. VAT

Imminent price increase. This price while stocks last.

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS



KX-P 4430

- **Stratprint** (optimum resolution technology)*
- 5 Pages per minute
- HP LaserJet III Emulation, PCL 5
- 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (1 Mb as standard)

INDI PRICE

£699.99

inc. VAT

Imminent price increase. This price while stocks last.

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



- PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER**
Automatic sheet feeder for KXP 2180 KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. **INDI PRICE £89.99**
- PRINT DUST COVER**
Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2180 KXP 2123 printer. **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- PRINTER STAND**
2 piece printer stand. **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- PAPER PACK**
500 sheets quality A4 paper. **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- CONTINUOUS PAPER**
2000 sheets 1 part leading paper. **INDI PRICE £19.99**
- PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE**
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers. **INDI PRICE £8.99 (5.99 if purchased with a printer)**
- PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON**
Colour ribbon for KXP 2180 KXP 2123. **INDI PRICE £8.99**
- PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON**

SAVE ££££ ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

- PACK 1 PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK**
Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2123 RRP £119.99. **INDI PRICE £34.99 SAVE £85!!!**
- PACK 2 PANASONIC RIBBON PACK**
Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2180 KXP 2123 RRP £99.99. **INDI PRICE £69.99 SAVE £30!!!**
- PACK 3 PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK**
Contains automatic sheet feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. **RRP £169.99 INDI PRICE £139.99 SAVE £30**

WANT THE BEST IN SUBJECT MATTER, WHY NOT TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE CREDIT WE CAN PROVIDE
(SUBJECT TO STATUS). CREDIT AVAILABLE ON 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 MONTHS.
WHY NOT RING NOW FOR A QUOTE. SAME DAY RESPONSE.



AMIGA RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

NEW FROM MICROBOTICS!!! MI230XA ACCELERATOR LAUNCH!!!

Microbotics beats the competition in price/performance features and configurations. INDI is very pleased to announce the availability of the new 48030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics MI230 XA (call it the "XA" for short). 50 MHz is standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space in any A1200 peripheral) just look at these specifications and prices!

MI230 XA W/40 MHz EC 030 OMB **INDI PRICE £299.99**
MI230 XA W/40 MHz EC 030 4MB **INDI PRICE £399.99**
MI230 XA W/40 MHz EC 030 8MB **INDI PRICE £499.99**
MI230 XA W/50 MHz MMU 030 4MB **INDI PRICE £399.99**
MI230 XA W/50 MHz MMU 030 4MB **INDI PRICE £499.99**
MI230 XA W/50 MHz MMU 030 8MB **INDI PRICE £599.99**

MEMORY UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

M501 The original 0.5MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £29.99

M502 The original HI MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £49.99

8 Up memory board. Designed for the A1500/A2000. Memory upgradeable to 2/ 4 or 8MB

INDI PRICE £69.99

Hard frame suitable for A1500/A2000. Allows for the interface of a SCSI hard drive.

INDI PRICE £110.99



AUDIO VISUAL

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.

INDI PRICE £29.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value full colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORUM.

INDI PRICE £75.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE £37.99



ROC TEC ROGGEN

Entry level Genlock for all Amiga! Record stunning Amiga Graphics standard video or overlay text and graphics onto a video signal.

INDI PRICE £69.99

ROC TEC ROGGEN PLUS.

As above but with extra features such as timing and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amiga's.

INDI PRICE £133.99

ROC TEC ROCKEY.

The ultimate accessory for Amiga / Video fans. Separate RGB controls to chroma key on any colour.

INDI PRICE £249.99

PYRAMID SCANNER.

A total hand held scanning package for all Amiga's complete with interface and software (mono)

INDI PRICE £99.99

AMIGA PERIPHERALS



2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for A600/A1200/Conex with lifetime guarantee. Several of cheap imitations.

INDI PRICE £129.99

4MB SMARTCARD. Same as above but maximum 4MB.

INDI PRICE £199.99

ZAPPO 601.

Trapdoor upgrade for the A600. 1MB with RTC.

INDI PRICE £49.99

ZAPPO 601 INC. As above only

512K no clock **INDI PRICE £29.99**



DISK DRIVES



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY

You've seen all the reviews on this unit and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amiga's.

INDI PRICE £59.99

Quality: 9 out of 10. "Exceptional value for money."

AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93

MONITOR



1084ST MONITOR.

Commodore's original and best selling colour stereo monitor.

Now includes swivel and tilt stand for total ease of use.

INDI PRICE £189.99

(£179.99 if purchased with A600 / A1200 / A1500)



Third Party OpalVision Software

(Available now or coming soon)

Aladdin 4D, Amilink Video Editing Products, Art Department Professional, Calligra 3D, Cine Morph, Fractal Pro, Image FX, ImageMaster, Imagine, Michtron Entertainment Products Morph Plus, Real 3D, Scala Multi media 200, Texture City Image Libraries, 3D Professional, Transporter, Tv Paint, Vista Pro, Video Views and more!!!

The NEW OPAL VISION system (Rev.2)

The amazing OpalVision 24-bit graphics board and software suite has been updated and is now even better value for money.

The software suite now includes:

Opal Paint V2.0. Now includes full magic wand implementation and Alpha Channel that allows photo compositing with selectable levels on a pixel by pixel basis. The new Chrominance effect allows absolute, real time control of image contrast, brilliance and re-mapping of colours.

Opal AnimMATE V2.0. offering real time play back of animations created by ray tracers, landscape generators, morphers and all other 24-bit software.

Opal Hotkey V2.0. Display OpalVision graphics anytime with key combinations.

Opal Presents. Comprehensive, icon-driven presentation package. Special Limited offer

IMAGINE V2.0 for only **£59.99** when purchased with OPALVISION. Imagine 3D is the most powerful 3D rendering software that now supports OpalVision. This is a full version that would cost £300 if purchased separately.

"Quite simply, it's a spectacular product." - Amiga Computing
"Undoubtedly the finest, most professional product program to arrive on the Amiga." - Amiga Format

"Professional quality at this price can't be turned away." - Amiga User International
"The verdict was unanimous - brilliant." - Amiga Shipper

INDI PRICE £599.99

OpalVision NEWS FLASH

At Last - OpalVision Upgrade Modules!
OpalVision Video Processor. Plugs into the OpalVision mainboard, adds a wealth of additional features: 24 Bit real-time frame grab from composite or S-Video. Professional quality genlocking. VLSI microcode processor "Rouser Clip" for Digital Video Effects. Luminance & Chroma Keying & 256-level "Alpha Channel" (true 32) Key Management Software.
Full specification available on request.
OpalVision Video Suite. An advanced external rack mount video and audio switching device with its own internal computer, 9 video and 10 audio inputs, 24-bit frame store and a host of special effects triggered manually or automatically. Full specification available on request.
OpalVision Scan - Rate Converter. For 31 KHz non-standard video Amiga graphics, OpalVision images and any Pal or NTSC Time Base Correction adds to the list of professional features of this simply plug into the OpalVision mainboard. Full specification available on request.
Amiga 4000 OpalVision Systems
Complete Amiga 4000 / OpalVision systems are available for a range of applications:
* Graphics Fine Artists * Multimedia * Videographers * Animation
Desktop Publishing * Designers

Although some misinformed pundits sneer at the Amiga as a 'serious' machine, it can do almost everything that a PC can and much, much more. Even Amigas costing as little as £199 are capable of running complex software ranging from word processors to image processors and sound sample editors. Having said that, sooner or later most serious users will want to increase the power of their machine in some way.

Upgrading your Amiga needn't cost an arm and a leg. There are some add-ons which are quite inexpensive, yet can make a significant difference to your computing life. Here we take a look at some of the most interesting ones.

RAM ROUND-UP

Memory is the Amiga's temporary storage space, where it holds the information relevant to a program that is being run. Some programs such as games don't really need a great deal of memory because they've been programmed to work in 1Mb or less. Nevertheless, they may run more efficiently if you increase the amount of RAM. Utility programs, on the other hand, may need to store lots of temporary data in memory and can sometimes need as much memory as possible.

Although 1Mb has more or less become the minimum standard nowadays, more and more programs require 3, 4 and even more Mbs to operate in efficiently.

Due to their architecture, each different Amiga model (A500, 500+, 600, 1200, 2000 and 4000) requires a different type of RAM. As you move towards the higher number Amigas (A1200 and upwards), it's rare to find RAM cards that come on their own. Most RAM is added on a board that does something else – an accelerator or PC emulator for example.

A500 UPGRADES

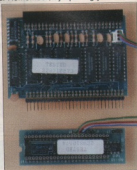
A500 1 MB EXPANSION WITH THROUGH-PORT

£49.00 • POWER COMPUTING •
0234 843388

This trap door memory expansion uses low power 256x4 DRAM chips to provide 1Mb of extra memory for an A500. However, where it differs from most expansions is in its through-port. This means that if you wish to further upgrade your computer, provided you use half size RAM (which most of them are nowadays), you can simply plug a second card straight into the end of this one.

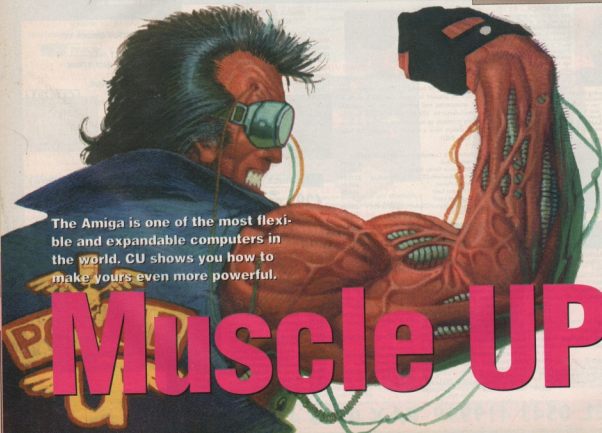
To use this RAM card you'll need to open up your Amiga and plug a mini-circuit board into the slot where the Gary chip sits. The Gary chip is then inserted into the mini-circuit board. Remember, by opening your Amiga you invalidate your warranty, although I don't suppose there are many 1.2/3 Amigas that still have a warranty by now. Nevertheless, if the thought of messing about with delicate chips makes you nervous, perhaps you should look at other alternatives.

Instructions are also provided to enable you to perform an advanced installation on Amigas that have Kickstart 1.3 or higher. This installation upgrades your memory to give you a full 1Mb of Chip RAM. Unfortunately it's not suitable for the A500+ machine.



The Amiga is one of the most flexible and expandable computers in the world. CU shows you how to make yours even more powerful.

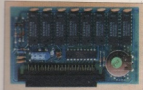
Muscle UP



PC501 HALF MEG CARD**£24.95-£29.95 • POWER COMPUTING •**
0234 843388

The PC501 is about as ordinary as a trap-door RAM expansion can be. Roughly the size of a narrow credit card, it uses 256x4 DRAMs and is ideal for plugging into the 1Mb with through-port expansion reviewed on the previous page. If you're going to use it on its own, I think it's a tad overpriced at £29.95 especially as it doesn't even include an on/off switch. Mind you, at least it includes a battery-backed clock.

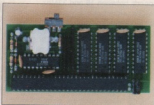
If you don't think that a clock is important you can buy a version without for £24.95. Not suitable for A500+.

**ZYDEC HALF MB MEMORY UPGRADE****EVESHAM MICROS**
£19.99 •
0386 765500

Although the board layout is slightly different (and less neat) than Power's PC501, the Zydec RAM very similar in every other way. It too includes a battery backed clock and is little smaller in size than the PC501.

It does, however, come in a pretty box and it includes an on/off switch!

Not suitable for A500+.

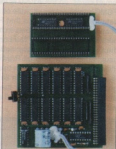
**ZYDEC AMIGA 500 1.5MB MEMORY UPGRADE****£99.99 • ANY RETAILER**

Another board to take your A500 beyond 1Mb, this time manufactured by Zydec, this is a real monster of a board and is unlikely to win any design awards.

It plugs into the trap-door and again needs you to plug an extra board (supplied) into the Gary chip slot. The Gary chip is then plugged into the mini-circuit board that's attached to the main RAM by an eight inch wire.

Fitting this board will invalidate your warranty, but the process is easy enough if you take your time.

Unlike the Power board, this one also includes a battery backed clock and an on/off switch. The Gary board is also fitted with extension legs to lift it clear of the main motherboard.

**AMITEK 512K RAM BOARD WITH CLOCK****£23.95 • SILICA SYSTEMS •**
081 309 1111

This last A500 expansion looks as if it hails from the days when people were still paying £150 for Commodore's A501 expansion. It uses 256x1 DRAMs and includes a clock. It appears extremely well made, even if the board design is somewhat dated now.

It doesn't include an off/on switch, but it does have a clock and is by far the cheapest expansion reviewed.

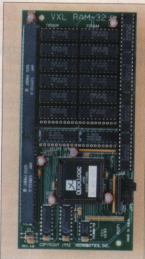
**MICROBOTICS VXL RAM-32****£170 FOR 2 MB •**
MICROPAGE •
0753 551888

Unlike the other A500 expansions reviewed here, the VXL RAM-32 can't be used on its own – it has to be plugged into the VXL-30 Accelerator.

However, it has a great advantage over other RAM systems reviewed because it is 32-bits as opposed to 16-bits wide. This means that all operations performed via this RAM will also be accordingly faster.

The VXL RAM-32 is supplied with between 2 and 8Mb of RAM, and this is configured using a combination of jumper blocks and software settings.

The VXL RAM-32 can be plugged into both an A500 and A500+ (and an A2000). Installation will invalidate your guarantee, but boy it's worth it! Well worth the initial cost of purchase.

**ZYDEC A500 EXTERNAL 8MB RAM BOARD****£169.99**
WITH 2 MB •
ANY RETAILER

For those of you who want to expand beyond the usual couple of megs, or who don't want to invalidate your warranty, this unit really is very nice indeed. Similar in appearance to the SupraRAM, the Zydec board plugs into the expansion port at the side of the Amiga. It even has a through port so that you can still add further peripherals (such as hard drives, scanners, Action Replay cartridges, etc.) to your computer.

It uses 256x4 16-bit ZIP chips and these can be added in steps of 2, 4 or 8Mb, and as usual the system is configured using jumper blocks.

The unit really is incredibly easy to use, just plug in, switch on and go. It has a light on the front to let you know when the RAM is being



accessed, and a socket at the back so that if you have a lot of power consuming extras plugged into your Amiga, you can add a power supply to your RAM board.

The whole thing is housed in a very sturdy metal case which is nicely colour co-ordinated to match the Amiga's plastic casing. The only gripe that I have about this otherwise excellent unit is that when plugged in, it seemed to sit at rather an odd angle to the computer. Perhaps it's just that I got a duff one?

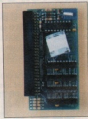
Suitable for any A500.

A600 UPGRADES

A600 1MB MEMORY EXPANSION

£39.95 • POWER COMPUTING • 0234 843388

A nice straightforward trap-door expansion for the A600 – simply plug in and go. It expands the A600's chip RAM from 1 to 2 Mb without affecting your warranty. Uses 256Kx4 DRAMs and comes with an optional battery backed clock. There's no on/off switch, but as it's a chip expansion it isn't needed. The board is up to Power's usual high standards of workmanship.



ZYDEC A600 1MB MEMORY UPGRADE

£67.99 • ANY RETAILER

Another trap door expansion that is almost identical to Power's offering. Why then is there a £28 price difference you ask? There isn't an easy answer to that – it is usually down to the actual RAM chips used on the board, but would the user notice any difference?

Having said that, to be fair, Zydec products can be found at greatly reduced prices from store to store so it's well worth shopping around.



AMITEK 2MB RAM CARD FOR THE 600

£119.95 • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

For sheer ease of use, the Smart card has to be tops. However, it only increases your Fast RAM, so it doesn't necessarily enable you to load more graphics or sound samples.

This 2Mb card plugs into the PCMCIA slot at the side of your A600 so you don't even need to open the trap-door to fit it. Note that this is different from the slot on the CDTV.

I must say, it's the chunkiest smart card I've ever seen, and it's not even particularly cheap. I guess you're paying for the convenience and ease of use.



MEMORY

Memory on the Amiga is a tricky business, mostly because there are several flavours and even worse, different models all have different expansion paths – do you use the trapdoor, a PCMCIA card or an external card? First you need to consider the types of memory – Chip memory is used for graphics and sound data, and because it must be shared between the processor and the custom chips it is quite slow at times. The amount of Chip memory supported by the Amiga depends on the version of the custom chips inside – old Amigas can have 512K to 1Mb, newer AGA models support 2Mb and need it all. Fast memory is used purely by the processor and basically you can never have enough – 4Mb is a nice amount, but I find that 8Mb has brought true enlightenment (at least for the time being). Any

Amiga fitted with a processor of type 68020 or above is capable of using 32-bit memory, which is organised to let the processor access it at top speed.

The 16-bit memory used in 68000 machines, and that available through PCMCIA cards, have access times twice as long. Extra-fast memory is usually available in the form of SIMM modules, although some A1200 expansion boards use ZIPs. One important point to realise when fitting extra memory to your system is that by buying a smaller capacity you may be limiting your future expansion. For example, the A4000/30 comes with two 1Mb SIMMs in its Fast memory expansion slots.

Adding two more 1Mb SIMMs will fill all four slots, and although 4Mb sounds a lot, if 4Mb SIMMs had been used from the outset the Amiga could have been

A1200 UPGRADES

ALFARAM 1200

£115.00-£439 • GOLDEN IMAGE • 081 518 3737

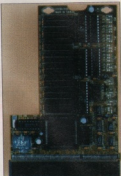
Although RAM upgrades for the A1200 are ten a penny now, this one from Golden Image is unusual for a number of reasons. It comes populated with 1Mb of RAM as standard, and can be upgraded to 5 or 9 Mb, to give you A1200 a maximum capacity of 11 (1) Mb. However, rather than offering this upgrade in the form of SIMMs modules, Golden Image have opted for ZIP chips, which are cheaper to purchase. This results in a board which offers exceptional value for money in my opinion.

It comes with a battery-backed clock as standard, and has space for a maths co-processor and oscillator rated at speeds between 16 and 33Mhz.

The various memory configurations are indicated by simply moving jumper blocks around. A program called SetMM is also provided for testing and configuring the board.

As a matter of interest, special warnings are given about the dangers of using a fully populated 9Mb board with a PCMCIA card. Apparently your A1200 can be permanently damaged by doing so.

Prices start at £115 for a 1Mb board and go up to £439 for a 9 Mb board with clock, 33Mhz 68882 maths co-pro and oscillator.



AMITEK 2MB RAM CARD FOR THE 1200

£119.95 • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

For the A600 this card was a dubious purchase, for the A1200 it's a definite no-no. The main disadvantage of using 'smart cards' on the A1200 is that the PCMCIA slot is only capable of 16-bit data transfer. This means that RAM access will be slowed down to half the normal speed whenever the contents of the PCMCIA card are accessed. The usual advantage of 16-bit RAM is that it's much cheaper, except in this case.

Apart from that, there are so many good combi-board expansions for the A1200, there's really no need to mess about with cards.



expanded to a wholesome 16Mb. Therefore bear in mind that very few expansion systems can support mixed sizes of memory modules, be they SIMM, ZIP or DIP. The rule of thumb is always buy the biggest module you can afford, or might find you have to throw away perfectly good memory six months later. Memory is available in several formats, of which the PCMCIA card is probably the most foolproof – cards of up to 16Mb are available but they are quite pricey at the moment.

Single In-line Memory Modules, more commonly known as SIMMs, are the next easiest to use. They were originally developed by Wang and consist of memory chips surface mounted to tiny circuit boards. SIMMs are available in 16 or 32-bit wide varieties depending on application, and clip into holders with negligible fuss. CVP hard

drives are keen to accept 16-bit SIMMs, whilst A1200 accelerator expansion cards nearly all use 32-bit SIMMs.

Further down memory lane are the ZIPs, or Zip-zap in-line packages, which pack lots of memory into very small spaces. A3000 motherboards and several A2000 hard cards use these miniature wonders. Finally, we have the truly Dural in-line DIPs such as those used to expand the Commodore A590 harddrive. Apparently a good source of these chips are defunct PC VGA cards, so ask your PC-owning chums if they have any spare. When buying memory for your computer, go through this checklist: 1. Is the memory the correct format (DIP, ZIP, SIMM, Trapdoor)? 2. Do I need 16 or 32-bit memory? 3. Will buying this size hamper future expansion? 4. Is the memory of the correct speed? (80ns usually suffices).

ACCELERATORS

Accelerators used to be boards which replaced the Central Processing Unit (CPU) with a faster one. The CPU is the 'brain' that processes all information and instructions in order for programs to run. The faster the CPU 'thinks' the faster it can process information.

Now a number of companies have come up with alternatives that don't require new processors (which can be quite expensive). We'll be looking at a number of ways of improving the speed performance of your Amiga.

A500 ACCELERATORS

MICROBOTICS VXL-30
£400 • MICROPACE • 0753 551888

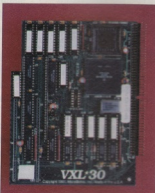
The VXL-30 comes in the form of a large board that fits inside the casing of your Amiga. It's a 25 MHz 68030 board with space on it for a maths co-processor.

To fit it the A500's 68000 chip has to be removed and the board fitted in its place. The 68000 is then fitted back into the board. When fitted to an A500+, the accelerator board needs to be raised up from the Amiga's motherboard, and extra legs can be purchased for the job. It would have been nice to see them included as standard, but there you go.

The card has an edge connector to which can be added an additional RAM card which in turn may be populated by up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM.

The installation is quite straightforward and the instructions adequate if somewhat vague at times. To complete the installation, you must use the supplied software to specify the RAM and maths unit that you are using (if any). After that, the board is invisible to the user.

One option that I particularly liked about this board is the fact that it allows you to specify whether it should be switched on or off by default. Therefore if you use a lot of software that might conflict with it (games for example), you don't have to keep turning the board off before you can use them. Perhaps a bit pricey considering the competition.



GVP A530 TURBO

£699 120 MB CAPACITY • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

This has been justifiably described time and again as the 'Ultimate A500 add-on', the A530 turbo combines a 40MHz 68EC030 accelerator with a fast hard drive, SCSI interface, up to 8Mb of 32-bit RAM and space for a E100 PC emulator.

The drive simply plugs into the expansion port at the side of the Amiga and it's immediately ready to go. There's space on-board for an optional

68881 or 68882 maths co-processor and 32-bit RAM can be added in the form of 1, 2 or 4Mb SIMMS bringing the total up to 8Mb.

The accelerator itself is one of the best '030 upgrades available for the A500, although it is still a tad slower than the A3000, A4000/030 and some of the Zorro card accelerators.

The A530 is an excellent choice if you want an accelerator, RAM and a hard drive. Remember it has no through port though.



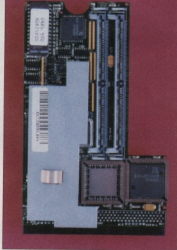
A1200 ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 TURBO

£299(0MB) • £499(4MB) • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

Taking the experience they gained in developing the A530 Turbo, GVP were quick to release an A1200 accelerator which is very similar to the accelerator part of the A530. It runs at 40MHz and has space for a maths co-pro.

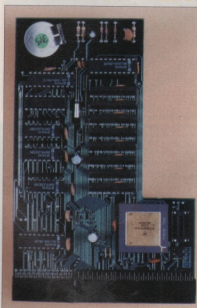
One important difference is the fact that the A1230 lets you add not 8 but 32 Mb of 32-bit RAM if you so desire. The down side of this is that you have to really decide how much RAM you want before you buy, as there aren't very many slots. There is nothing quite as annoying as ending up with a 4Mb SIMM that you can't use. On the other hand only a very few people will be able to afford expansions much bigger, so they probably won't mind.



PC1204 FOUR MEG BOARD FOR THE A1200

£185.95-
£333.95.
**POWER
COMPUT-
ING •**
0234
843388

Power's board is primarily a RAM upgrade offering 4Mb of 32-bit memory. However, it also comes with space for a maths co-processor which will speed up any floating point maths that your Amiga has to do. In all honesty, most people don't do enough of this kind of work to justify the maths chip, but if you have a penchant for ray tracing, fractal rendering or perhaps a very large spreadsheet, then this is a good option as it allows you to add a co-pro rated at up to 50MHz.



Three of the most exceptional Space Simulations ever!



• Megatraveller 1

"There can't be a more prestigious role-playing system than Megatraveller 1".

PC Plus

• Elite Plus

"Quite simply the most original gameplay since the birth of computer entertainment. An all time classic".

PC Format

• Wing Commander

"This is more than ever an essential addition to any self-respecting PC gamer's collection".

PC Review

**The Complete Space Experience
for IBM PC and Amiga**

*Elite on Amiga versions

ELECTRONIC ARTS

MICRO PROSE

ORIGIN

empire

Empire Software, The Spirex, 677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA.

Empire Software is a registered trademark of Entertainment International (UK) Ltd.

This product must not be
used to infringe copyright.

**NEW VERSION
V10.35. PHONE
FOR UPGRADE
DETAILS**

X-COPY PRO

X-Copy Pro is the most powerful disc copier available for the Amiga, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...

"it's unbeatable..." 80%

CU Amiga Magazine, July 1993

Unlike other disc copiers, X-COPY PRO is totally automatic and extremely simple to use. It is fully compatible with all AMIGA computers

**Includes
the new
CYCLONE
cartridge
for copying
protected
software**

- Will copy virtually any disc onto another disc.
- Full hard disc backup.
- File management facility.
- Optimises, formats, repairs, verifies.
- Includes the 'AUTOSWITCH' CYCLONE cartridge. Simply plugs into the external disc drive socket at the rear of the Amiga, and

plug your external disc drive into the back of the CYCLONE cartridge for unbeatable disc copying power. An external disc drive is required for use with the CYCLONE cartridge. These are available from us priced £54.99

**FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you can find a more powerful
disc backup utility, we will give
you your money back**

**HOW TO ORDER:- Telephone 061
724 7572 with your credit card
details or send a cheque or postal
order for £40.99 made payable to
Siren Software, Wilton House, Bury
Road, Radcliff, Manchester M26 9UR**

**A1200 4MB
MEMORY
UPGRADE
& CLOCK
£159.99**

32 bit zero wait state
fastram. Simple trapdoor
installation. Doubles the
speed of the A1200. Built in
battery backed clock.



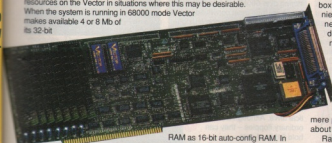
A1500/2000 ACCELERATORS

IVS VECTOR 2000

£449.95 • MICROPACE • 0753 551888

The card supplied for review was fitted with a Motorola 68000 processor and 68882 Floating Point Unit both clocked at 25MHz, although 33MHz and 40MHz options exist as well. Additionally the board can be bought with a full 68030 processor which includes the Memory Management Unit, very useful for development purposes. It is possible to use the newer 4Mb x 8 Simm chips to achieve a total on-board memory capacity of 32Mb. The Vector is also equipped with internal and external SCSI controllers connected in parallel allowing the attachment of a hard disk internally and an additional device to the 50 pin Centronics external connector. Vector checks every two seconds for the presence of removable media (e.g. tape streamers) and so the 'disk change' is not necessary to detect these.

The very unique feature of the Vector is something IVS call PROPLEX – short for PRecessor mULTIPLEXing. This allows the native 68000 to access the resources on the Vector in situations where this may be desirable. When the system is running in 68000 mode Vector makes available 4 or 8 Mb of its 32-bit



RAM as 16-bit auto-config RAM. In addition any on-board SCSI drive is also available

to the system in 68000 mode. With other accelerators, if the user chooses to use 68000 mode then access to the card is lost with both RAM and any attached device being invisible to the system. The choice of which mode to use is taken at boot time by holding down the right mouse button and selecting desired operational parameters from a boot screen. The 2000 will continue to operate in this mode even after soft reset. If you want to change to the other available mode then simply repeat the procedure – simple and very well implemented.

Performance in general was faultless with the accelerator providing on average a six to sevenfold increase in speed over a Fast RAM equipped 2000. Single-page documents in Professional Page printed in just over a minute where normally this would take between four and five.

As well as the significant increase in system speed hard drive performance has also improved by a factor of two, yielding just over 1Mb/sec. Writing this review using Protext showed just how fast the system has become, word counts and spell checking have become blindingly fast. In over a week of heavy usage the stability of the system is not in question.

One problem did, however, cause concern. All attempts to use a recoverable RAM drive in 68030 mode have met with failure although in 68000 they worked as normal. Commodore's Rad, ASDG's RRD and Richard Waspe's StatRam all failed to preserve their contents after a soft reset.

If the card was £150-200 cheaper then I for one would seriously consider adding one to my Amiga 1500.

ICD ADSPEED

£119 • POWER COMPUTING • 0234 843388

The idea of an accelerator appeals to almost everybody. At CU Towers we have an Amiga 4000/040 which takes regular beatings from an irate Tech Ed, shouting something about it being lazy and good for nothing. You can never have too much speed.

The AdSpeed is a high-compatibility plug-in module which should work on all 68000 based Amigas – the A500/500+/A600/ A1500/A2000 machines. Essentially the device plugs into the CPU socket on the Amiga motherboard, but getting at this can be tricky. On the keyboard-style machines this can be a chore – you have to take virtually the entire machine apart to get at the slot. This, not unnaturally, will completely invalidate any warranty you may have been fostering up to this point. Installation on the box machines is not much easier. The CPU socket is located inconveniently on the right-hand side of the motherboard and it may be necessary to remove the drive bays and the PSU in order to perform the delicate operation properly. Removing a massive 64-pin DIP package is not an easy task – well, not without breaking it anyway. A special chip-remover tool is recommended if you have a shaky hand.

The result of all this work is a hardly nimble 14MHz processor, a clock speed of twice that of the original processor. It does also provide a 16k data cache, which will make some impact on operational speed. The results, however, speak for themselves. Doubling the speed of the processor won't double the speed of your machine. At best we have seen a 15-20 per cent increase, which is not bad for a mere processor replacement, but which you will easily fail to notice after about two days of use. It is cheap though.

Rating 686 dhrystones on SysInfo, apparently 17 per cent faster than a plain A500



ACCELERATORS

No computer is too fast and to be honest, you're a very lucky user if you think that yours is fast enough. No sooner have we all got used to our software going just quickly enough, when along comes a whole new batch requiring another teensy increase. It's a never-ending battle between hardware and software, with no specifications getting better and better.

Measuring the speed of an Amiga is a tricky business, as so much depends on the unique custom chips. For example, no matter what Amiga an arcade runs on, the video circuitry will be locked to a certain frequency and so there will be no noticeable increase in speed – Project-X runs the same on the A600 as it does on the A4000. (Note: some games, notably 3D simulations, will show an improvement). When it comes to

sheer number-crunching the improvement is a more than a little obvious. You'll hear a lot about 'MIPS' or 'millions of instructions per second', and obviously the higher the MIPS rating the better. To put it all into perspective, an Amiga 6000 rates less than one MIPS, an A1200 about 1.5, an A4000/30 about 8 and an A4000/40 about 20 – a top-of-the-range Amiga 4000 can process data more than 20 times faster than an A600.

The main reason for the speed difference is the choice of micro-processor unit (MPU) at the heart of the Amiga. All Amigas are based around the Motorola 68000 family: the A600 uses the lowest 68000, A1200 the 68020 and A4000s the 68030s and 68040s. As the technology used in the manufacture of micro-processors improves, the chips have become faster and faster.

The forthcoming 68050 is rumoured to run at an awesome 100 MIPS – which only a

few years ago would have classed it as a super computer. The speed at which a processor runs is also important, but it can be misleading. A 50MHz 68030 (one which works internally at 50 million operations per second) is twice as fast as a 25MHz 68030, but not as fast as a 25MHz 68040.

A further way to boost performance is to fit a maths co-processor (also known as a Floating Point Unit or FPU). Normally an MPU such as a 68030 isn't able to directly manipulate floating point (non-integer) numbers, relying instead on external software. The FPU is capable of dealing with these numbers and because the code is built into the chip itself, it can do it very quickly.

Adding a Motorola 68881 or 68882 FPU to an MPU can speed up the maths operations in a ray-tracing program by at least 50 per cent. When the software has been spe-

cially written to make use of the FPU, the speed-up can be even greater. FPUs are stocked independently of the CPU, so it is quite possible to have a 50MHz FPU running alongside a 25MHz MPU. To improve choice, Motorola have made several 'budget' versions of their chips: the 68806C is the same as the 68030 but lacking a Memory Management Unit (useful for virtual memory systems and program debugging), and the 68046C also lacks the integral FPU which is present in full 68040s.

Whether or not you'd benefit from buying an accelerator depends on what you use your Amiga for. If you use a lot of graphics software, code compilers, sound sample manipulation programs or DTP packages the speed-up can be staggering. In situations where time is money, an accelerator will pay for itself.

HARD DRIVES

Whilst extra memory increases the temporary storage capacity of your Amiga, a hard drive increases its long-term storage capacity. Hard disk drives have two distinct advantages over floppy drives: speed and capacity. A normal low-density Amiga floppy disk holds 880K, compared to current hard disks which can hold thousands of megabytes. Hard disks can also read and write data at up to 60 times the speed of a floppy. Unlike Amiga floppy drives, the speeds and capacities of hard drives are constantly rising.

A common misconception is that a 60Mb hard drive will give you 60Mb of RAM. The Mb rating of a hard drive refers to the storage capacity of the disk. Just to complicate things, most external hard drives can accommodate extra RAM. This is always Fast RAM, as Chip RAM cannot be accessed via the DMA port used by the drives. If you can't afford, or simply don't need any extra RAM when you buy the drive, you can add RAM at a later date. It's usually just a matter of removing the case and slotting in the chips, although you need to make sure you buy the right type of RAM.

We've stretched the heading of hard drives to include a number of other mass-storage devices.

A500 DRIVES

ALPHA POWER 65

£299 • GOLDEN IMAGE •
081 365 1102

Before you can have any fun with the Alpha Power, you need to install it. It comes pre-formatted, but completely empty. The installation software is far from easy to use. After you've run through the procedure, the drive still isn't usable. Vital commands are missing from the C directory among others, which makes it impossible for you to complete the installation yourself if you boot from the hard disk. You end up having to do it all manually, booting from your floppy Workbench once again.

IDE drives usually aren't that fast, but this performs surprisingly well, clocking in at 593K per second when run through SysInfo. Even so, when it comes to reading directories, it lags behind other drives, such as the Reference 100.

As for RAM, it can hold up to 8Mb of ZIP chips. To fully populate the board, you'll need to remove the mechanism from the drive, but this shouldn't be a problem as long as you're careful with it (hard disks don't like to be knocked about). The supporting software has a RAM test option, and lets you do a low-level format and re-partition the drive.

Although there's no through port at the rear, there's provision inside the case to add another 2.5" IDE mechanism. This could double your storage capacity in one fiddly move. Apart from the poor installation software, the Alpha Power is an impressive drive, both large enough and fast enough to satisfy the needs of most, with the added security of a sturdy steel housing.



GVP HD8+

£499 • 120MB UNPOPULATED • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

The HD8 comes in capacities ranging from 42 to 120Mb, and uses fast Maxtor or Quantum drive mechanisms. Although it's supplied unpopulated, it has space for up to 8Mb of 16-bit RAM and you can even plug in a PC emulator for only £100.

The drive is styled to match exactly the A500 and it plugs into the computer's side expansion slot. A game switch lets you turn the drive off if any games object to it. I can definitely say that this is still the best choice for those on a budget.

COMMODORE A570 CD ROM DRIVE

£149.99 • SILICA SYSTEMS •
081 309 1111 • (1MB CHIP RAM REQUIRED)

This is Commodore's offering for people who wanted to join the CD-ROM revolution as heralded by the CDTV. The A570 can now be picked up for the give away price of £149.99, which must surely make it the cheapest CD ROM drive in the world.

It plugs into the side of the A500 (with Kickstart 1.3 or higher) just like a hard drive. However, it doesn't let you write to disks but you can read from CD ROM disks, which are capable of storing over 600Mb of data. Although far slower than most conventional hard drives, its vast capacity and changeable disks more than make up for it.



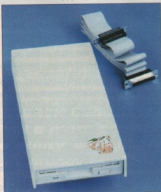
21 MB FLOPTICAL DRIVE

£289-£389 • POWER COMPUTING •
0234 843388

Probably the most exciting new drive technology is to be found in Power's floptical drive. Although it uses three and a half inch floppy disks, these are no ordinary floppies - they can hold 21Mb of data.

The drive connects to your computer via a SCSI interface and comes in two varieties - an internal unit for the A2000 and an external for the A500 or whatever. Needless to say, the SCSI interface is not supplied so owners of a computer other than the 2000 will need to buy an interface, or own a suitable SCSI drive already (such as the GVP HD8 or A530 Turbo).

With a data transfer speed of 109,080 bytes per second the drive is significantly slower than a hard drive as it doesn't use high-speed rigid disks, but the bonus of being able to change disks more than compensates. Well worth a look and very fairly priced.



GVP A530 TURBO

£699 • 120 MB • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111

The A530 Turbo uses the same mechanisms as the HD8+, but includes a 68EC030 accelerator and supports 32-bit RAM (which is much faster than the HD8's 16-bit variety).

Data transfer speeds of 967,979 bytes per second make this one of the nippiest drives in town!

It's even more user friendly thanks to its 'intelligent' on/off switch that automatically activates the drive when you turn the computer on.

For A500 owners this is the creme de la creme.



TRUMPCARD 500 AT**£277.28 • MICROPAGE • 0753 551 888**

Another IDE drive, the Trump Card 500 AT has a rather flat, wide appearance, but still blends in with the Amiga quite well. The plastic case should suffice for most setups, but obviously won't offer as much protection as a steel one. It comes pre-installed with Workbench 1.3, so all you need to do is plug it in and switch on. All the Workbench files are put in their own partition, leaving the rest of the drive free for all your own software.

With 120Mb, it's one of the bigger drives, and there's enough room on the disk to meet the demands of most applications. Its access rate of around 620k per second is not particularly fast. It can hold 2, 4 or 8 Mb of RAM, and takes standard SIMM modules. The supporting software, found on floppy and on the hard drive, has all the usual memory testers and disk formatters, should you need to re-partition or format the drive. There are no through ports.

Compared to some other drives, the Trump Card is a breeze to use. Coming pre-installed, it's a good option for anyone who doesn't want to get their hands dirty in the Shell. It performs well, without any fuss.

**REFERENCE 100****£329 • EVESHAM MICROS • 0386 765500**

The drive comes pre-formatted, but uninstalled. Installing it yourself is easy enough – just a matter of booting with your Workbench and entering a line in the Shell from the instruction book. This copies your Workbench across, and the drive is ready to use.

As the name suggests, it's got a 100Mb capacity. It uses a SCSI interface, and even though the data exchange rate of 424K per second is below that of the IDE drives here, it's actually faster in many practical applications. On the RAM side, it can take up to 4Mb of SIMMs. The supporting software is pretty comprehensive, filling three disks with RAM testers and disk utilities. Cased in a sleek steel box, it should be able to withstand a few knocks. An external power supply is included as standard. Further expansion is made available via the SCSI through port at the rear. Also on the back panel, you'll find a 'game switch'. This disables the drive to save you having to disconnect it when playing incompatible games. Additional dip switches allow you to toggle the auto-booting, the RAM and the hard disk.

The Reference 100 gives the impression of being a quality product. It's fast, well-built, and comes with some decent software. Certainly one of the best all-rounders.

**COMMODORE A590****£179 • 20 MB • SILICA SYSTEMS • 081 309 1111**

A pretty 20Mb is all that's on offer with the storage capacity. The access time is 150K per second, which is a fair bit slower than the competition. On the good side, it comes pre-installed with Workbench and Extras, so there's no faffing around before you can use it. Other hard disk utilities are included. The drive uses an XT system, but there's a SCSI through port for further expansion. Up to 2Mb of CMOS DRAMs can be installed inside the unit. An external power supply comes with it. The A590 looks dated now, with small capacities for both RAM and disk space, and a slow access speed, too but it does AutoConfig properly and is guaranteed compatible.

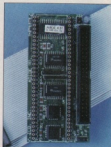
**ICD ADIDE 2****£70 • POWER COMPUTING • 0234 843388**

If you are looking for a cheap solution to your ever-growing storage problems then it may be worth considering an IDE interface. Possibly the most minimalist of these is the AdIDE board from ICD. Of course if you have a 600 or a 1200, you already have an IDE interface, and if you have a 1500 it is better to get a Zorro card instead. The main beneficiaries of this system will be owners of the now defunct A500 and A500+.

The AdIDE is another one of those disturbing interfaces which plugs into the processor slot. Not only does this entail a lot of work with pliers and screwdriver, but it also means that your chances of having anyone fix your machine under warranty are long gone (mind you, you're in trouble these days even if you do have a warranty).

The plus side of all this is that on the 500s you could get hold of one of those nice 2.5 or 3.5 inch IDE drives and mount it inside the case. Power could be a problem though. The drives themselves are cheap, but as with all IDE interfaces, a hard disk is about all you can add.

If you aren't afraid to rip the heart out of your machine and you trust yourself to plug in the board the right way up, this could be an ideal solution for financially restricted owners of A500s and A500+.

**A1500/2000 DRIVES****ICD TRIFECTA 2000**
£139 • BARE INTERFACE • POWER COMPUTING • 0234 843344

ICD have certainly been very busy recently, and if this hardware is anything to go by they haven't been wasting their time. Using the latest manufacturing methods, the Trifecta 2000 packs every possible feature short of an accelerator onto one Zorro card. Available in EC and LX versions, both models support up to 8Mb of ZIP-based Fast RAM, and fitting memory here will actually speed up any drives controlled from the card by providing some cache space.

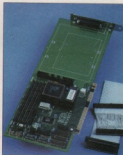
The availability and price of IDE drive mechanisms means the Amiga can benefit from the PC world, and the Trifecta allows up to two low-cost IDE drives to be added. One can be booted to the card, but the other will need to find a home in a nearby bay.

The IDE interface is very fast (faster than the A4000's) and clocked in at a cool 1,041,631 bytes per second on an 8000 based Amiga. The only reason for choosing between the EC and LX cards (apart from the price) is whether or not IDE isn't enough, and you also need a fast SCSI2 interface. If you opt for the LX version with its SCSI2 option – or you upgrade the EC up to LX standard – you open the door to all sorts of weird and wonderful peripherals.

Apart from rather ordinary SCSI hard drives, you can add floptical drives, optical drives, magneto-optical drives and any other drives ending in -optical that are likely to be developed. When funds permit, you could even add a SCSI2 compatible device for some theoretically blistering speeds – although it has to be said that the only drive we could test the Trifecta with was a rather old SCSI Quantum which returned a poor 920,880 bytes per second (actually slower than the IDE).

Installing the card is simple, as it slots directly into the nearest Zorro slot. The biggest problem has to be where you are going to fit all the possible hard drives – two IDEs and a SCSI inside, and six other SCSI drives chained onto the outside connector could provide about 8Gigabytes of storage if you have the cash, the desk space and the inclination.

The good range of set-up software includes support for the rather idiosyncratic AdSpeed accelerator (also from ICD) as well as drivers for AMAX and Cross-DOS PC partitions. The Trifecta has got to be the ultimate in hard cards – featuring memory expansion facilities and a dual IDE interface is good enough for the price, but the option of a fast SCSI2 interface makes it the best bargain A2000/A1500 owners are likely to see for some time.





ALFADATA AT-BUS 2008

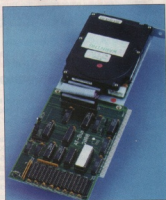
£199 • GOLDEN IMAGE •
081 365 1102

When I first saw the AT-Bus 2008 I thought there had been a mistake and someone had sent me a PC card by mistake. But no, there in tiny white print on the rather stark circuit board was the label 'Zorro II', so there was no doubt this was an Amiga card – who else but Commodore would name an interface standard after a mythical swordsman? The AT-Bus 2008 is produced in Germany by a company called BSC,* and judging from the name on the supplied disk of programs and development notes (ALF2) it seems to have evolved from the original ALF (Amiga Loads Faster – groan) interface which has been skulking around in the shadow of GVP for quite some time.

Fitting the card was a trifle tricky, and in the end a pair of pliers had to be taken to the blanking panel in order to convince it to locate in the slot properly. Thankfully, once in place the computer fired-up as normal, and after wading through the rather stilted pseudo-English installation program everything worked fine – another icon to play with on the Workbench. Although an IDE mechanism at heart (IDE is the PC standard, hence the 'AT-Bus' name), ALF works by emulating a SCSI interface.

It's all rather confusing, but thankfully it works perfectly. In fact, Commodore use the same principle to add IDE drives to their machines. The choice of an IDE mechanism might seem disappointing when everyone else seems to be raving about SCSI, but there are several distinct advantages to going the PC route. Firstly, IDE drive mechanisms are a great deal cheaper than their SCSI counterparts, and secondly any IDE drives you buy can be added to an AGA Amiga if you upgrade at a later date. The version of the AT-Bus we reviewed came with a 40Mb 3.5 inch Seagate IDE drive bolted to it, which turned in a very respectable access rate of 1,010,835 bytes per second on an 68030 based Amiga.

Although nothing like the quoted 10Mb/second speeds of mythical SCSI2 devices, ALF has certainly fast enough for day to day use. The bonus feature of up to 8Mb of ZiPs makes this an ideal card for both experienced users needing some extra room, and the beginner looking for a first hard drive.



HOW THEY COMPARE

Model	Alpha Power 65	Trump card 500AT	Reference 100	A390	A330 TURBO
Manufacturer	Alpha Data	IVS	Evesham Micros	Commodore	GVP
Size	65 Mb	120 Mb	100 Mb	20 Mb	120Mb
* Speed	583K per sec	618K per sec	418K per sec	150K per sec	988K per sec
System	IDE	IDE	SCSI	XT	SCSI
Ease of installation	Poor	Pre-installed	Average	Pre-installed	Pre-installed
Supporting software	Average	Average	Good	Good	Excellent
Max RAM	8 Mb (ZiPs)	8 Mb (SIMMs)	4 Mb (SIMMs)	2 Mb (CMOS DRAMs)	8 Mb (32-bit SIMMs)
Through ports	Internal 2nd IDE	None	SCSI	SCSI/XT	Mini slot and SCSI Interface
External power	Optional	Optional	Supplied	Supplied	Supplied

Model	21MB FLOPTICAL	A570	Trilecta 2000	AT BUS 2008
Manufacturer	Power Computing	Commodore	ICD	Alfadata
Size	21Mb removable disks	600Mb+ (readable only)	N/A	N/A
* Speed	109K per sec	156K per second	1042 to 5526K per second	1011K per sec
System	SCSI - needs interface	Proprietary interface	SCSI2 & IDE	IDE
Ease of installation	Easy if you get all the bits!	N/A	Easy	Hard
Supporting software	Poor	N/A	Good	Medium
Max RAM	None	2Mb (CMOS)	8 Mb (ZiPs)	8 Mb (ZiPs)
Through ports	SCSI	Audio through ports	SCSI2	None
External power	Supplied	Supplied	N/A	N/A

* Speeds according to
SysInfo 3.11

YOU WON'T FIND A BETTER PACKAGE DEAL THIS SUMMER.



FREE SOFTWARE WORTH UP TO £49.95* WITH THE SWIFT 240/240C.

It's the perfect cure for those summertime blues. Buy a Swift 240 or 240C printer and we'll throw in a choice of great software, absolutely free. So you not only get an incredibly quiet

colour printer but also the software to get the best out of it. You can choose either Pen Pal[®], the WP and database package for Amiga users,



or the Citizen Print Enhancement for Windows including 40 Bitstream TrueType fonts. If you're looking for a printer package this summer make a Citizen

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS
ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

dealer your first destination. To find your local dealer call 0800 525 105. In Eire call 01 567 911.

UK and Eire only. Offer closes 30th September 1993. Claims must be received on or before 14th October 1993. Only at participating dealers. While stocks last. All trademarks acknowledged. *RSP £49.95 (inc VAT). Pen Pal runs with 1Mb RAM or more. Not supplied in box shown. This offer is only available direct from Citizen Europe Ltd. To claim your free software you must complete and return an official claim form.



A CONVERSATION WITH LEW

This month CU was fortunate to talk to Lew Eggebrecht, Commodore's Vice president of Engineering and designer of the CD32 console.

Lew Eggebrecht started his life in computers 24 years ago when he left college to join the fledgling company IBM. He was part of the team that developed their first Reduced Instruction Set Chips (RISC). Later he moved to Atlanta where he worked with the vice president on low end systems. He's stayed with sub-mainframe sized systems ever since.

From IBM he was drafted to Commodore as a consultant on their PCs, in particular working on the next generation of PC compatibles. Having already worked with Apple and IBM, he was finally moved to the Amiga about which he knew absolutely nothing. That in itself was challenge enough for Lew and he promptly started work on the next generation Amiga chipset - a move which eventually resulted in the Amiga chips and of course Lew's personal hobby, the CD32.

Acknowledging the fact that the Amiga has been left behind by the PCs in the race to find a mass market computer, Lew says 'We're trying to demonstrate credibility and an ability to produce new products.' In other words Lew and his team are out there trying to show

the business world that the Amiga is every bit as good, if not better than, the popular computers. To achieve this he's made himself more accessible to people so that the technology can become more widely known and understood.

When Lew took over engineering at Commodore, the AGA architecture was already completed, but nobody was doing anything with it. A kind of unfocused malaise had fallen over the development team and although AGA existed, they hadn't come up with a machine to put it into. Lew's first action was to give the team a proverbial boot up their collective backsides and give them clear development objectives (which they had largely lacked until that point). The result was the A4000, then the A1200.

Since then Lew has been working on the next generation of Amigas, including triple A architecture and true colour graphics. Obviously the CD32 has occupied a great deal of his time, and it's expected that the peripherals for that will keep his team busy for a couple of months yet. After that? Well, read on as Lew answers our questions...

CU: Do you ever feel that hardware design is compromised by marketing objectives?

LE: Yes, all engineers feel that their designs are compromised by market requirements. The major requirement is cost. All engineers would love to be able to ignore cost targets in a system design.

CU: What factors determine where hardware is manufactured?

LE: The primary factors are competitive manufacturing costs; i.e. labour costs, facilities costs and special duty (import tax) considerations. Also of importance is the quality and reliability of the work force.

CU: Are you completely happy with the IDE interface on the A4000?

LE: Remember that the A4000 is actually a family of systems with different price and performance targets. The IDE costs less than one dollar to add to the A4000 and makes good sense on the EC030 class systems. SCSI is more appropriate on the 040 and A4000T class systems and is thus available as a feature on the A4000 and as standard on the A4000T.

CU: Surface Mount Technology enables cheaper mass production, but does it cause design problems?

LE: Surface mount technology (SMT) is less costly and much more reliable. It causes no additional design problems, and in fact some components are only available in SMT packages.

CU: Aside from the marketing aspects, how feasible is a portable Amiga?

LEW: A portable Amiga that is competitive with IBM or Apple systems is not technically feasible at this time.

CU: Do you feel that a sufficient market yet exists for such a machine?

LE: Personally, I don't believe that a large enough market exists to devote any resources to such a product at this time.

CU: Do you have plans, however vague, for adopting reduced

instruction set chip (RISC) technology?

LE: Yes, we are very actively investigating alternative RISC architecture for use in the Amiga.

CU: Are new developments in Amiga technology market led or technology led?

LE: Most new developments are technology led. In this industry it is common to have technologies for which markets do not yet exist.

CU: How much of a problem is backwards compatibility when designing a new Amiga?

LE: Backward compatibility is a major design issue and effort for new products. With limited software we cannot afford to make existing software or development tools obsolete.

CU: By constantly attempting to maintain backward compatibility, Commodore has created a market which expects this from new Commodore machines. When is it time to make the break, and forget about compatibility in favour of a more powerful and wholly original machine?

LE: We are presently planning a new generation of Amiga systems based on RISC and new graphics architecture. Plans are to support both Motorola and RISC to provide users with a migration path from one technology to the other.

CU: Aside from SCSI cards, bridgeboards and accelerators, which upgrades do you think Commodore should provide itself rather than relying on third party manufacturers?

LE: We need to concentrate our resources on the systems, units and key peripherals and new technologies that will eventually end up on the motherboards of our computers: i.e. audio, digital signal processing (DSP), full motion video (FMV), CD ROM, Local area networks (LAN), etc.

CU: Why is there such a delay between the release of new Amiga technology and the update of the Amiga reference manuals?

LE: I believe we have improved the lead time and quality of manuals on the A1200 and A4000. Manuals take time due to the effort of translating them.

CU: What technological advantages do you think the Amiga has over its rivals in business?

LE: Our major advantage is our multi-media capable Amiga chip set

and multi-tasking Amiga DOS.

CU: Does it sadden you to see your technological efforts marketed badly as they have been in the past?

LE: Everyone would like to see more marketing efforts. More marketing targeted properly early in the life of the Amiga could have helped significantly.

CU: What are the most important hardware features that you think should be present in the next generation of Amigas?

LE: RISC processors, real-time 3D animation, 16-bit sound, high resolution screens (greater than 1K x 1K) and true colour graphics.

CU: Do you think that there's any point expanding the colour resolution of the AGA chipset?

LE: Yes. The next generation Amiga chip sets will have both greater resolution and increased colour depth.

CU: Is there any likelihood of seeing a high-res flicker-free (as standard) Amiga for the mass market?

LE: The cost of monitors capable of showing such a display needs to

come down dramatically before this becomes a mass-market prospect.

CU: Why do think so few manufacturers actively supported the Zorro III standard?

LE: Because many adaptors don't need the Zorro III's capabilities, designers try to capture all market opportunities.

CU: What one thing would make your job a lot easier?

And what does the world's top Amiga engineer read in his spare time?

LE: More engineers.

CU: What do you say to people who complain that a new Amiga is released every six months?

LE: I wish this was true.

CU: Do you consider the CDTV to be a mistake? What would you have done differently?

LE: Although it wasn't as successful as we had anticipated, we gained invaluable marketing and technical experience from it.

CU: How much of the CDTV's technology can be found inside CD32?

LE: A lot of technology and experience from CDTV is in CD32; i.e. CD ROM DRV, Development tools. Many CDTV titles will operate on CD32.

CU: Don't you think that the CD32 is a tremendous risk considering the market dominance of Sega and Nintendo?

LE: No. Sega's MegaCD is only 16-bit with poor performance and software, and Nintendo has no CD product at this time.

CU: Why did you develop the A500? Are you aware of the tremendous amount of ill feeling generated towards Commodore by those people who rushed out and bought what they thought was the next generation only to find their machine junked after less than six months?

Many lessons learnt during the development of CDTV proved invaluable when it came to laying plans for the CD32.

Overall user-friendliness was an important consideration so thankfully there are no more caddies just a simple top-loader.



» LE: The A600 was originally planned as a low end C64-like replacement. It was originally called the A300. Unfortunately, it was marketed as an A500 replacement. This was a mistake.

CU: How have the present cut-backs at Commodore affected R&D. Has this had any effect on the rumoured A1400 or A8000?

LE: We have taken staff reductions in Engineering but the core development group is still intact with no major effects upon new systems development schedules.

CU: It was mentioned at the recent press conference to launch the CD console that the forthcoming triple A machines will be five times faster than the Pentium chip. Is this true?

LE: Pentium is approximately 60 MIPS. The highest performance RISC system DEC alpha and HP-PA only achieve 200 MIPS. I don't know of any system that is five times as fast as Pentium.

CU: Considering the constant pressure from console rivals, why doesn't CBM develop any decent Point-of-sale demos to show off the Amiga in shops?

LE: We will be adding new demo capabilities to support Demos.

CU: Obviously CD ROM is seen by many as the future of computing. Where does this leave 'smart card' technology? Do you expect to see that grow on the Amiga, or was the inclusion of a card slot an afterthought which nobody takes seriously?

LE: The two technologies are not comparable in any way: i.e. function, application or cost.

CU: In the CD32 CBM has a console which beats any other on the market. Sega have already announced a virtual reality headset for their machine - is it likely that CBM will explore a similar route?

LE: Yes, we expect third parties to add virtual reality applications and peripherals to the CD32.

CU: What's your opinion of virtual reality?

LE: This is an exciting new area just now being addressed by software developers. CD32 is one of the first consoles sufficient power to support virtual reality applications.

CU: Back to the subject of peripherals again, I believe games peripherals such as light guns, joy-



Here Lew demonstrates the dangers of using superglue in a lachrymatory manner. 'Has anyone got a hacksaw?'

sticks, etc. produce a much higher profit to development ratio than computers. Why don't CBM follow this avenue of business?

LE: With our limited resources we must concentrate on the base systems. Peripherals may have high margins but come with many inherent support and logistical problems. Therefore in reality they provide lower total revenue opportunities.

CU: Do you plan to stick with Motorola-based chips? What are your thoughts on the 68060 and the pentium?

LE: We will continue with the Motorola 680xx processors. The 68060 seems to be coming late compared to the Pentium. After the 68060 we will switch to RISC-based design.

CU: What would be the specs of your dream machine?

LE: You have to give me a cost target to properly answer this question. In the real world there would never be a time when one could simply choose a machine with no consideration of its expense.

CU: How far away do you think 'intelligent' computers such as those seen in Star Trek are?

LE: Artificial Intelligence is still a long way off.

CU: Why was the Amiga's speech synthesis so poor considering the wonderful quality of its sound generators?

LE: Speech will soon be available on the Amiga in four languages. Its quality will be vastly improved over what you've heard before.

CU: There have been complaints about the lack of a DSP. Is it likely that we'll see an Amiga with one in it soon?

LE: Yes, but it's starting as an add-on adaptor for the high-end systems first.

CU: Has the importance of a DSP been overrated by the press or techies?

LE: Yes, I believe so. Many RISC processors can actually outperform DSP-based products. The cost of DSP sub-systems has been much higher than anticipated.

CU: Many people predicted that the first A4000s and A1200s were

simply a 'stop-gap' measure released to stop Atari's Falcon from getting too popular. Is there any truth to this? If so, can we expect to see any changes to the design of either machine or will they forever remain in their current form?

LE: We do not consider Atari to be a threat. The form of the A1200 and A4000 will evolve slowly over time to improve function and costs but no major changes are planned.

CU: Do you feel that the price of the A4000 can be justified given the price of a 486 PC? And if so, why?

LE: Pricing is set in each country depending on competitive situations. I don't deal with pricing issues. I am most concerned with costs. In the cost area we are competitive with IBM clone systems.

CU: Which came first as a development idea the AGA chip set or CD32?

LEW: AGA.

CU: Apparently there will be a CD32 add-on for the A1200 and A4000. Is there any hope of such a device for non-AGA owners?

LEW: There will be a CD32 'add-on' for the A1200 and A4000. Such an add-on is planned for the A600 or A500.

CU: How soon can we expect to see the CD32 for the A1200/4000?

LEW: Late this autumn.

CU: And the FMV attachment?

LEW: The same time.

CU: Isn't it high time the Amiga's sound capabilities were upgraded, either to 8/16 channel or 16-bit (or both ideally)?

LEW: Yes. The new chip set will have 8 voices with 16-bit sound at sampling rates of 100KHz.

CU: What do you think was the single greatest challenge in designing CD32?

LEW: Achieving cost targets.

CU: Are there any comments that you would like to make?

LEW: The new Amiga CD32 is a great step forward for Commodore achieving a price/performance design point unique in the industry. We have high hopes for this product as a replacement for the CDTV and as a game console competing directly with Sega and Nintendo.

SIM LIFE™

THE GENETIC PLAYGROUND

THERE ARE TWO VERSIONS AVAILABLE: **STANDARD** - FOR ALL AMIGAS. **ENHANCED** - FOR A1200/A4000 ONLY

As you take the SimLife disks out of their pack you hear strange celestial music. Load them up and a deep rumbling sound is heard in the distance; the cosmos twitches. You are about to become a major player in the game of life.

Until now you thought gene splicing involved ripped trousers... a balanced ecosystem was a new washing powder - and that genomes lived at the bottom of the garden? Now you'll find out different.

In SimLife, take the challenge of our inbuilt scenarios or create your own unique world where your imagination can run riot. Design plants and animals, then decide how they act, how (even who) they eat - even how they reproduce!

Now watch this world evolve in front of your very eyes, as a completely new environment takes shape under your command. Will you be responsible for producing a tropical paradise, an arctic wasteland - or a planet inhabited by even stranger creatures than in this one?

More than a game. It's evolutionary.

"Superbly designed,
flawlessly executed..."
93% CU Amiga



"It is an entertaining
piece of software and
has years of enjoyment..."
85% MacFormat

"Intriguing, very deep
and absorbing, easy to
use, great fun..."
85% PC Home



PUBLISHED BY



Distributed by



Mindscape International,
Priority House, Charles Avenue,
Maltings Park, Burgess Hill,
West Sussex RH15 9PQ
Tel: 0444 246333
Fax: 0444 248996

ORDER THE BOOK AND/OR DISKS NOW TO ENJOY THE
AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE OF £19.95 (UK) WITH FREE DELIVERY
YES, TELL ME MORE ABOUT SIMLIFE.

NAME

ADDRESS

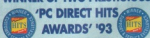
POSTCODE

TEL

CUA OF

Evesham Micros

WINNER OF TWO PRESTIGIOUS



'Customer Service Excellence' 'Support & Service Excellence'

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

HERE TODAY - HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First! Fast for choice, prices and service. Established for over ten years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Comprehensive Telephone Order Processing Investment means fast, efficient service and exceptional value. Evesham Micros has large product range on display. Our huge Customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals, underlines our popularity. Represented - when you need us, we will be there. Our extensive experience program means we could eventually be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on
0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or
Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx
card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD



... or FAX your Order with
Access, Visa, Switch, AmEx
card details to us on:
0386-765354

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome - Same day despatch whenever possible - Prices include delivery (UK Mainland only) - Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra - Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts - Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Cards Welcome



Amex & Local Hqs

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Unit 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EYESHAM
Unit 9 St Richards Rd,
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
Fax: 0386-765180
Fax: 0386-765034

BIRMINGHAM
251-255 Moseley Rd,
Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
Tel: 021-446 5050
Fax: 021-446 5010

CAMBRIDGE
5 Glisson Road,
CB1 2HA
Tel: 0223-323898
Fax: 0223-323883

MILTON KEYNES
320 Wilton Gate,
Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
Tel: 0908-230898
Fax: 0908-230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 0386-403003
Monday - Friday 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS
Details correct at time of going to press - All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**A500 512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £19.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK
FOR ONLY: **£16.99**

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH • AUTO-RECHARGING
BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK • COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plug into trapdoor expansion area
Increases total RAM capacity to 2MB 'ChipRAM'
RAM On/Off Switch • Compact unit size
Only 8 low power RAM IC's • High reliability

ONLY £42.99



1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2MB! • Plugs
into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip • Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock • Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1MB Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock £34.95

With 1.5MB FASTRAM installed £69.99



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2MB without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type,
or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99



**CONNECTS TO YOUR
512K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB**

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate
(Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95), installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. See full instruction booklet provided.

ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL
VALUE FOR MONEY, the
Roggen Genlocks offer levels
of quality, function and
sophistication not normally
available in this price category.



GENLOCK MK.II GENLOCK PLUS
ONLY £79.99 ONLY £149.99

NEW PHILIPS TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model
combines the advantages of a high quality
15" medium resolution colour monitor with
the convenience of remote control Teletext
TV - at an excellent low price! Features dual
glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 including VAT & cable

Philips CM0833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version),
includes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance
and Lokus Expert Turbo 2 game £259.00

PRINTERS

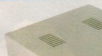
Prices Include VAT, Delivery
and Connection Cable

ALL EVESHAM MICROs STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 20: Supermodel to LC 80, 4 fonts, 180x44gpi £129.99
Star LC 100: Entry level 9-pin Colour, 4 fonts £169.00
Star LC 200: 10-pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180x44gpi £199.00
Star LC 24-100: 24-pin, 5 fonts, 180x44gpi £199.00
NEW! Star LC 24-300: 24-pin, 210gpi high speed draft £229.13
Star LC 24-2000: Supermodel 24-pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200x44gpi £279.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (yfs, slate model) £164.99
Star X324-250 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 cpi, power printer £405.39
Star X324-250 132 column version of X324-250 £405.39

Citizen 240 COLOUR printer £299.50
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 510 £277.83
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour £445.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour £445.08
Canon BJ-105X Inkjet Printer £333.88
NEW! Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360xpi, 30x24xpi,
8 fonts, 80-cpi/inch border, 800 dpi Epson compatible £399.00
Epson LK400 budget 10" carriage 8 pin 180x55gpi £139.00
Epson LK100 24-pin 180x55gpi, 8 fonts, 80-cpi/inch border £265.00
Panasonic KXP1124M Upstream 24-pin model 300x100dpi £275.00
Panasonic KXP1123 good value 24-pin colour model £265.00

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE!

£52.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing



**REPLACEMENT A500
INTERNAL 3.5"
DRIVE KIT**

Fully compatible with 1Mb
unformatted capacity
Straightforward installation
procedure. Kit includes full
fitting instructions.

**ONLY
£44.99**

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

A genuine 400dpi scanning resolution. The scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 107mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100/200/300/400dpi resolution. Database Professional Version 3 - scanning and editing software allows real time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey levels. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Page Packages, eg. Deluxe Page 4, QuarkXpress. Also supplied is The Publisher's Desktop Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters.

STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE

300dpi resolution

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL Mouse Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel-accuracy assured. **NEW LOW PRICE! £39.99**

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga or Atari ST. Plug in mouse or joystick port. Super smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! A true hand-held device. High quality electromechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

It can improve software compatibility on your A500. In fitting our KICL switcher you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching, either by keyboard menu, or by an external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 1 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately **only £39.99**
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately **only £39.99**
A500 Revision 1 PCB Circuit Modification Service **£39.99**

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!



These Amiga produce fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction in the full with this new design twin speaker system incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).
Speaker Dimensions 100x50x100mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A500 Hard Disk **£49.99**

ACCESSORIES

AGS Interface connects to serial port **£ 19.99**
Virus Protection fits to serial drive in system, protecting all drives **£ 9.99**
VHS-12 video digitalizer package inc. VHS Chroma **£119.99**
Amiga 500 Data Cover **£ 4.99**
Amiga 500 Data Cover **£ 4.99**

SOFTWARE

Digital Watchtower **£ 99.99** MB Backup **£ 29.99**
Kind Words 3 **£ 49.99** AMOS **£ 37.99**
Protect VLS **£ 120.00** HiSoft Lettice **£ 199.00**
Home Accounts V2 **£ 49.99** GFA BASIC Compiler **£ 239.99**
Deluxe Paint 4 **£ 79.99** Desktop 2.15 **£ 44.99**
Deluxe Video 3 **£ 94.99** Workbench Management **£ 9.99**

R A500 HARD DISKS

Reference All the features...without the price

AMIGA 1280 FORMAT

Verdict **84%**

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

- SCSI HARD DISK DRIVES for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Accessing
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. GBH recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- Option for up to 4GB additional easy RAID EXPANSION using SIMMS
- CDD... in greater demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!

- GATE SWITCH allows Goms to be tested without disconnection
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- Compatible with Reference A500 Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- Includes HD Setup 2 (internal SCSI low level format and partition utility) and MRB&GKUP (backup utility)

40Mb MODEL ONLY £229
100Mb MODEL ONLY £329

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £70.50
4Mb RAM Version: ADD £141.00

Reference Add-On Hard Drive
Cased Hard Disk with power supply
40MB...£199 100MB...£299

R A500 RAM UNIT

Reference

- RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- Style matched to the A500
- Very low power consumption
- Throughport for further expansion
- Compatible with A500 and most other SCSI Hard Disks (please call to check)
- Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already, to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2Mb fitted...£112.99 with 4Mb...£159.99 with 8Mb...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES, AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £88 PER MB - OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

AMIGA 600

STANDARD PACK

With 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £199.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £329.99

WILD WEIRD WICKED PACK

Features: 20Mb Hard Disk • Push-over Grand Prix • Puffy & Deluxe Paint III

• 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £229.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £369.99



STANDARD PACK

Special Hard Disk Model

Supplied with Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk

Please note that the Hard Disk installation is not covered by on-site maintenance

ONLY £364.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £409.99

EPIC PACK

40Mb Hard Disk • 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £389.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £429.99

AMIGA 1200

KickStart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 68020 processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port • PCMCIA expansion slot

£379.99

Hard Disk Model

With Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk, **£549.99**

UPGRADE YOUR OWN A600/1200 TO HARD DISK

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600/1200 with our easy to fit upgrade.

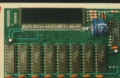
60Mb kit...£229.00

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO HARD WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Simply Plugs Into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb ChipRAM
- RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £44.99



SCREEN SCENE

Strap in for a roller coaster ride through all the new game releases.

- 32 DIGGERS
- 32 BRUTAL SPORTS
- FOOTBALL
- 32 TENSAI
- 32 REALMS OF DARKNESS
- 32 SEEK AND DESTROY
- 32 BLOB
- 32 BUBBA AND STIX
- 32 JURASSIC PARK
- 60 BLADE OF DESTINY
- 64 CASTLES II
- 66 ISHAR AGA
- 66 SIM LIFE AGA
- 69 GLOBAL GLADIATORS
- 70 ANIMATION CLASSICS
- 72 THE PATRICIAN
- 73 CAMPAIGN MISSION DISK
- 75 PROJECT X ENHANCED
- 80 VFM
- 85 PLAY TO WIN:
- GUNSHIP 2000
- 89 TROLL'S HEAD

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-89%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of testing quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to purchase it, you won't be wasting your money.



89% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.



With more games than Toys R Us this is the only place to find out what's coming your way.

DIGGERS MILLENNIUM

From the creator of *Global Effect* comes this mining-based puzzler. Set on the Planet Zarg, you'll play the leader of one of four digging races as they head for the Zargon Trading Centre to start mining for riches.

The game begins at dawn on the glorious 412th, which signifies the start of a month of frenzied mining of the planet's riches. The aim of the game is, much like *Powermonger*, to dominate 33 mining zones by either stripping them of an appropriate amount of gems or by killing the other mining party there. Either way

When you sell the gems at the bank you'll be able to purchase better mining equipment, like this nifty lift.



FIRST



The control system has been designed so that only relevant icons will pop up when you move the pointer over an object.

Each mining group consists of five creatures. Boredom is a very real danger for you so these numbers will change colour to signify a miner's current state of mind.

The amount and types of gems collected are shown here.

is equally valid so it'll be left to you to decide whether to play the game strategically or offensively or to mix the two.

With 33 zones, each composed of different temperate zones including ice, forest and desert, there'll be over 37,000 locations to explore. With hidden levels and fiendishly hostile inhabitants this game will surely take a long time to beat. Indeed, if that's not enough your diggers all have personalities and will go off and do their own thing if left alone for too long. This little twist is bound to make for frantic

switching of characters as you not only try to protect them from the planet, the other team and themselves but also try to collect as many gems as possible.

It looks like Toby, the coder, really has pushed the machine to its limits with the inclusion of a 64 pixel wide AGA background and smoothly graded copper skies. Due to make its first appearance on the Amiga CD in August, followed closely by the A1200 version, this Lemmings-like game is sure to tease puzzle fans for months. We'll have a full review soon.

TENSAI GRANDSLAM

This scrolling beat 'em up certainly has an unusual storyline. It's set over 300 years in the future after a nuclear holocaust has devastated the Earth. Some lucky survivors managed to shelter from the horrendous effects of the radiation and have emerged clean but with fantastic telekinetic powers. Others were not so lucky and have mutated into hideous creatures.

Jealous of their former countrymen's health, the mutants set about

We're back on the Children of the Corn set. The game is set to feature realistic sampled sound effects. Wonder what we'll get here? Corn steaming in the wind, heads being lopped off?

'Oh no, it's a re-run of Children of the Corn.' Tensai crouches in a farm yard as mutants attack from all sides.

attacking their city. The attack fails but their leader, Arashi, escapes to his stronghold. Many years later a child is born with The Power and it's decided to train him in its use so that he can go out and destroy the mutant leader.

As you've probably guessed you get to play Tensai, the hero with The Power, and guide him through multiple levels of sword swinging, mind blasting action. The game features stylish post-apocalyptic backdrops with eight way parallax



scrolling. As well as giving the many mutants a good kicking you'll have to solve various puzzles and find hidden sections if you want to reach the mutant's stronghold intact. Luckily for you Tensai has The Power, which gives him vast magical abilities, and there'll also be

loads of different physical weapons to pick up.

Judging by what we've seen, Tensai is shaping up well. It's due for a late Autumn release so we'll bring you a full review in a few months.

Even the wildlife is unfriendly. Having not listened to his Mum's warnings about playing near power lines, Tensai gets attacked by the local birds.



IMPRESSIONS

BRUTAL SPORTS - FOOTBALL

It looks like one player is sneaking off while his team members stomp on the opposition.



MILLENNIUM

Millennium's second forthcoming release is an altogether less serious, more violent affair. *Brutal Sports - Football* is planned to be the start of a series of futuristic, violent and funny sports sims where the aim of the game is to maim as many opponents as possible.

As its name suggests, it's a pseudo-American Football sim, but it bears little resemblance to the game we know today. Two teams of less than human players battle to score goals on a pitch that gradually degenerates into a muddy war zone.



Every player has an energy level which, once diminished, takes some time to build up again. If you make it to half-time you'll get the chance to rebuild your team.

As well as the usual run, jump, catch and throw action there's the opportunity to pick up various power-ups that equip your team with swords, shields and even magical ice that freezes all the opposition. There's also a weird pick-up that makes the ball sprout legs and run into the other goal. Best of all though, if you find the goals piling up against you, you can confuse the other team by decapitating one of them and using their head for a ball!

There will be various leagues to play in and a whole host of different man-



Player one has picked up the sword and is laying into the other team. Heads will roll for this. Literally.

made mutants all with different abilities. Judging by the sneak peek we had, the gameplay is fast and furious with lots of blood and guts spilled (all very tongue in cheek of course). In fact, the guys at Millennium love it so much they're having trouble finding time to do any work. If they manage to drag themselves away the game may be finished by late Autumn.



REALMS OF DARKNESS

GRANDSLAM

Realms is the next big offering from Grandslam. Billed as the role-playing game for people who hate role-playing games it does seem to offer a strange mix of gaming styles.

Set in the mythical Plains of Darkness, *Realms* is mainly an isometric RPG. I say mainly because it will also offer a side view of cave and building interiors as well as a plan view for detailed combat situations. The main isometric play area is mutilating (and if anyone can tell me what that means I'll be grateful!) and, if the screen shots are anything to go by, contains some beautifully evocative graphics.

Realms follows the adventures of a boy cursed with a long dead Necromancer's soul and his quest to cure himself of the torment he's suffering because of it. Along the way, he's likely to meet many intelligent non-player characters with whom he can have detailed conversations.

Alternatively he can just blast them with a lightning bolt!

Progression through the six main plots will be governed by solving the many puzzles and negotiating your way through the vast villages and towns in order to find clues.

As with any RPG

Above: Here we have Stonehenge. What I want to know is where are the hippies or the thousands of policemen stopping them getting close?

there's going to be loads of magic to play with as well as the usual hacking and slaying of various monsters. In addition, there'll be realistic weather conditions affecting the landscape, sun and moon changes and numerous languages to learn.

Judging by what we've seen, *Realms* is sure to offer hundreds of hours of entertainment. It's due for release in September so we'll have a full review soon.



One of the many side on inside shots featured in *Realms*. Looks like the King is none too pleased to see our hero.



Winter has fallen on the Plains. Check out the tower in the distance, this is where the Necromancer's failed experiment took place and he was condemned to eternity in the Void.

>>



BUBBA 'N' STIX

Core Design

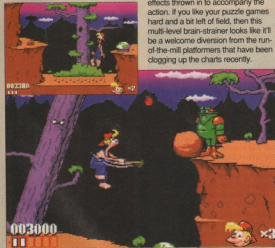
Bit of a weird one this. Best described as a platform-cum-puzzle adventure, the game's hero, Bubba, has been transported to an eerie alien world with only a friendly alien stick for a pal. But this is no ordinary alien stick. This particular lump of wood is capable of all sorts of acrobatics and in the hands of a skilled user (that's you), it can be made to perform all kinds of tricks and stunts.

Set over seven levels, the game begins with Bubba crash landing on an alien world. From there, he has to traverse its many lands, using the stick to overcome the brain-straining puzzles that block his progress, until he finally manages to find a way back home. On his journey, he has to travel through forests, a derelict space ship, swamps, volcanoes, sewers and the like. There are also absolutely tons of aliens to splatter and the graphic artists working

on the game have come up with a quite incredible menagerie of weirdos. Bubba's friendly stick (known as Stix to his friends) can be used as a truncheon to smash enemy nasties on the bonce with, or as a lever,

snooker cue, tightrope balance, lightning conductor, javelin, baseball bat, handy platform, under-water snorkel, boomerang or any number of zany possibilities. Of course, translating all these uses into on-screen actions has been a major headache for the programming team working on the game. Everything is controlled from one single-button joystick and, although some of the sequences of tugs and fire presses are quite complicated, it's an easy-to-learn system that you'll be able to master in no time. Actions are triggered by joystick combinations, the position of the sprite on-screen and the proximity to puzzle-specific areas, so that the variety of moves and uses the stick can be put to are immense.

The game is crammed with spot animations, special effects, huge sprites, cartoon sequences and the like, with a whole host of zany sound effects thrown in to accompany the action. If you like your puzzle games hard and a bit left of field, then this multi-level brain-strainer looks like it'll be a welcome diversion from the run-of-the-mill platformers that have been clogging up the charts recently.



BLOB

Core Design

Looking and playing like

a cross between Mad Balls and Boulder (two aging C64 classics), Blob is a 3D puzzle game made up of a number of tiled areas set at different heights. The star of the show is a tiny little blob-like creature (hence the name), who bears an uncanny similarity to Putty and other bulbous creations. Blob has to be guided over the multi-story levels picking up trapped spodites whilst avoiding all manner of enemy sprites, traps and obstacles. In all, there are 50 levels to navigate, the aim being to collect the required number of spods within a specific time limit. Fail to reach the exit in time and an anti-blob creature appears which chases you about the screen until it squeezes the very life out of your blob.

Not all titles are the same. Some disappear underfoot, others



trigger the appearance of more tiles, while some are stopping or slippery and might propel you to your doom. Fall off the sides of a tile and it's a long, long way down! Other obstacles include tiles that spew out an endless torrent of bullets whilst spinning blocks will try and mash your sprite into the ground.

While the game doesn't look particularly swanky, Jonathan has spent a great deal of time animating the main sprite so that the hero can spin round, bare his teeth, shuffle his tiny legs, frown, stick his tongue out and all manner of other expressions. At the moment, he's putting the finishing touches to the game, tweaking the levels so that there is always something to do and the pace and feel of things is just right. Full review next issue.



SEEK AND DESTROY

Vision Software

After scoring a massive hit with PD game, *Cybermetrix*, and their first full-price release, *Woody's World*, Vision Soft return with an out-and-out blaster. *Seek and Destroy* puts the player in control of a state-of-the-art 'chopper', equipped with all sorts of deadly weapons, and promises nothing but non-stop destruction.

If you cast your mind back to our April issue, you might remember a review of a top PD game called *Transplant*. This fast-paced shoot 'em up was a bit like *Asteroids*, but instead of the ship moving about the screen, the ship stayed in the middle while the screen scrolled and rotated around it. Vision Soft have incorporated such a system into *Seek and Destroy*. Although it's initially off-putting, it soon becomes second nature to have enemy sprites swirling around the screen, and there's a handy radar system to keep track of enemy 'copters.



Things are still at an early stage in the development process, so all we've seen so far is a scrolling demo. Graphically, things aren't up to the standards we've come to expect from the team, but we're promised big changes in the final version. Sonic-wise, too, there's still not a lot to crow about – even the helicopter's whirling rotor blades sound like they've sampled someone banging together a couple of coconuts and speeded things up. Still, it looks like a frantic blast, so keep your eyes out for a review later in the year.

COLIN CURRY GOES ONE STEP BEYOND



Meanwhile...Colin is having another late night, playing the best computer game in town.

Uh oh...major snake attack comin' on!!



The intense visuals are taking their toll on Colin!

Colin is downloaded into his computer...Whoaaaaa



EXCELLENT, DUDE!

...but Colin won't be glam for long - he can take One Step Beyond to retrieve his Quavers!



BATTLE ISLE '93



The Moon of Chromos

The unimaginable has happened: despite his enormous material losses, Skynet Titan has managed to recover and is preparing for a new, final attack.

The Drulls and Skynet Titan have both been searching for the vital energy crystals which have become rare on Chromos, and have managed to find some on a moon. But wherever the Drulls try to gain a foothold, they find the enemy has got there before them. Skynet Titan is mobilising his still enormous forces once more. Fighting has already broken out. Can the Drulls emerge victorious from this last battle?

With its new maps, new music and newly created units, this game represents a milestone in strategic simulations. Even the most experienced BATTLE ISLE General will be forced to rethink his strategy in this continuation of the BATTLE ISLE saga, which also includes animated sequences.

Like all parts of BATTLE ISLE, this next step into the universe of BATTLE ISLE is designed for 1 or 2 players and can be installed on your hard disk.



Available for Commodore AMIGA & MS-DOS (VGA)
Kompart UK Ltd. • 20 Guildford Road • AL1 5JY • St. Albans, Herts. • 0727 868005

YO! JOE!
BEAT THE GHOSTS
Coming soon for Amiga & PC





From the depths of time and Ocean's Manchester offices comes the game of the movie of the book. Jon Sloan goes behind the scenes for a sneak preview of the action...

OK, so you know it's a film about dinosaurs, but what's it all about? Well, here's a quick run down of the screenplay.

The plot centres around a soon to be opened theme park on a small South American island. Utilising brand new genetic engineering techniques scientists have used dinosaur DNA found in a prehistoric amber-encased mosquito to recreate living dinosaurs. The Park's owner, John Hammond, has invited an eminent team of scientists to view the Park before it opens in order to give it the official seal of approval. Unfortunately, things go wrong (don't they always?) and the Park's security system breaks down just as a hurricane hits the island. In the resulting confusion the dinosaurs are released and they're hungry for flesh...

PLOT TRANSFER

Preproduction on the film started in August 1992 with principal filming commencing on location at Kauai. In a funny quirk of fate real life followed fiction when Hurricane Iniki devastated the island. Fortunately most location filming was finished by then and the crew returned to Los Angeles, where five enormous sound stages were waiting for them. It was here that the special effects team really came into their own. To make the dinos look as realistic as possible ace Director Steven Spielberg assembled a team of film special effects wizards considered to be the best in the industry; these included Stan Winston, Dennis Muren, and Michael Lantieri, plus loads more from Industrial Light & Magic. These guys have worked on such amazing films as Terminator 2, Aliens and Star Wars so it's unlikely that the film will flop.

JURASSIC



Top: Grant takes on the baby T-Rex. The team have still to decide whether or not Grant will be able to kill the T-Rex. Even if the answer is yes it's likely that the only weapon capable of doing so will be well hidden.



Right: One of Grant's earlier encounters with the vicious Velociraptor comes here. Fortunately, the electric fences are still working!



STARRY EYED

Instead of attracting a high-profile cast (and incurring outrageous fees) Spielberg has gone for a second-tier human cast. Perhaps he reasoned that it would be the inhuman cast that would be the big draw. Anyway, here's a list of who plays whom.

DR ALAN GRANT

Played by: Sam Neill
The main star, Dr Grant is a paleontologist attracted to the Park by the prospect of seeing his life's work put real and to validate the quality of the dinosaurs.

DR ELLIE SATTLER

Played by: Laura Dern
Sattler is a paleobotanist and Grant's

co-worker. She's here to take a look at the plant life that's been recreated at the Park.

JOHN HAMMOND

Played by: Sir Richard Attenborough
Hammond is the multi-millionaire genius behind the Park. He's the guy that had the idea of creating a theme park composed of dinosaurs.

DR IAN MALCOLM

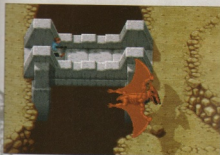
Played by: Jeff Goldblum
As a professional mathematician and chaos theorist Malcolm has been hired to look at the systems at the Park to predict how they'll react to one another. He predicts disaster due to the unpredictable and complex interactions between the natural organisms.

TIM

Played by: Joseph Mazzello
Tim is Hammond's nine-year-old grandson and an avid dinosaur enthusiast.

LEX

Played by: Ariana Richards
Another of Hammond's grandchildren, this 12-year-old's computer skills may come in handy in getting the park back on line.



Jurassic's animators have gone to great pains to ensure that everything looks good. That even goes as far as giving the Pterosaur a shadow realistically over the landscape.

But we'll have to wait until July 16th, when the film is released here, to make up our minds.

GAME CRAZY

That's the film, but what about the game? Manchester-based publishers, Ocean, eagerly snapped up the rights to the PC, Amiga and Nintendo versions and have been busily assembling the biggest development teams in their history to ensure that they make the game a success, too. Ocean's software director, Gary Bracey, views this license very differently. 'It's a once in a lifetime kind of thing. We want to make it unlike any other license that

we've ever produced.' He's so enthusiastic about the project that it's hard to shut him up! This is *Jaws* with dinosaurs. This isn't just a film any more - it's an event.' This time, though, his enthusiasm is justified.

Visually the game is very different to the earlier Ocean games - there's no driving section and puzzle sub-games for instance! Instead, what the 13-man team have come up with is a sort of *Chaos Engine*-style isometric arcade adventure with various 3D sections, very reminiscent of *Legends of Valour*, thrown in for good measure. You get to play the hero, Grant, as he frantically crosses the

Park in an attempt to rescue Hammond's two grandchildren from the marauding monsters.

This may seem like a strange mix of game styles but from what we've seen it works well. The coders themselves are pleased with their results. Andrew Miah, one of the four main coders, is quick to point out the changes they've made. 'The 3D is unlike anything you've seen on the Amiga before. The graphics window is about three or four times bigger than *Legends of Valour*'s and running twice as fast.' In fact, Matt Wood, one of the co-designers, likens the whole thing more to *Cadaver* with lots of puzzle elements creeping in to the blasting action. It has to be said though that *Jurassic* bears more than a passing resemblance to another Bitmap's game - *The Chaos Engine*. Matt leaps quickly to their defence. 'We first saw *The Chaos Engine* when we were part of the way through coding *Jurassic Park* and thought "Oh dear, it's going to look the same" but it looks a lot different when you see it moving.' To be fair that's true as the isometric section has a more realistic feel to it with the characters actually able to walk behind objects. You needn't worry about getting lost though as the backgrounds have been carefully designed so you'll be able to see the sprites through breaks in the leaves and vegetation.

ACTION!!!!

Work started last November on an A500 platform due to the lack of availability of A1200 development kit, however when they got hold of one they transferred all development onto it. This means that we'll have to wait a little longer for the A500/A600 versions to appear. A1200 owners are in for a treat though as, apart from the obvious colour improvements, it will run much faster with the top-down bits scrolling at 25 frames per second. The 3D section too will be improved with all surfaces texture mapped. This part of the game is chock full of nail-biting atmosphere. This has been enhanced with a thumping sound track incorporating a heart beat which races when you're being chased. In an unprecedented move the coders were provided with a DAT of actual sounds from the movie to use in their soundtrack. This works to great effect as the T-Rex's approach is preceded by a distant ground shaking rumble before it screams onto the monitor to chase Grant.

Jurassic Park - The Game looks like it will live up to the precedent set by its big screen brother. Watch out for a full review soon. **CU**

The baby Triceratops is guarding its sick parent. The puzzle element comes to the fore here as Grant must find something to distract it.

PARK



The guys spent many hundreds of hours consulting reference works and even watching how ostriches run to try to get the dinosaur's movements as smooth as possible.

THE INVASION OF THE DINOSAURS

In case you hadn't noticed it, Joe Public (that means you) has harboured a fascination for dinosaurs which started long before Spielberg's new baby was even a gleam in his eye. Try this little test: Pay close attention to the media world around you for one day and I bet that a dinosaur unrelated to *Jurassic Park* will make an appearance. Whether it's on TV on a show (*The Dinosaurs*), a cartoon (*The Flintstones*), or in a comic book (*2000AD's* *Flesh* series), or a re-run of some earlier *dino-movie* (from *Godzilla* to the god-awful *Land Before Time* films)

you're bound to find some evidence of the existence of dinosaurs. If you switch off the TV there's no guarantee that you can avoid the invasion of the dino, especially if you have a younger brother or sister. Every little kid has possessed some kind of dino toy at one time or another. In my day it was simple plastic models, lately they've gotten more sophisticated with the introduction of soft toys, called *DinoToys*, that let out a cote roar when squeezed. Let's face it, dinosaurs are everywhere.



MONEY MACHINE

It will probably come as a surprise to learn that the film is only the tip of the iceberg as far as profits go. The real money is going to come from all the thousands of spinoffs, of which Ocean's game is but a small part.

Apart from the various video games, there's *toothbrushes*, action figures, soap, burgers, sweets, dolls, and even underwear. There's even a *Jurassic Park* credit card. Presumably to use to buy all the rest of the *Jurassic Park* goodies. Incredible! The current largest grossing film of all time, in terms of license spinoffs, is *Batman*. That brought in an incredible \$1 billion worldwide and MCA/Universal (*Jurassic*'s owners) predict that the ultimate total for *Jurassic* could approach, if not exceed, that jaw-dropping figure. The key to achieving this is to keep the product in the public eye for a long period of time. MCA/Universal intend to do so by keeping the theatrical release as long as possible and then follow it up with a video; there's even the possibility of a TV series, a theme park and the inevitable sequel. Whilst it's unlikely that the non-human stars will make as much of an impact as the *Ninja Turtles* we're still going to see and hear a lot from T-Rex and his friends over the coming years.

EDITMAN

**DTV
STUDIO**



**from
£399**

CHANGE TO EDITMAN NOW!

THE ONLY 3 M/C EDITOR THAT ACTUALLY WORKS

More and more Video editing enthusiasts are turning to the new EDITMAN models as used by the professionals?... Fed up with stand alone editors?... Disillusioned with other computer editors?... How many more edit controllers will you end up buying?... We do not make crazy claims about EDITMAN, but what we do offer is a genuine PROFESSIONAL BASED SYSTEM, PROFESSIONAL OPERATION and a PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY that quite simply leaves most professionals ASTONISHED! We offer you an EXPANDABLE system that will grow with YOUR needs... The simplest AND easiest system available... NO COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED... Who else offers a choice of Amiga, PC, Macintosh, Atari and Archimedes models?

**NO NEED FOR TIMECODE... FOR PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE!
NO NEED FOR VCR MODIFICATION... NO WARRANTY DIFFICULTIES!
NO OVERSEAS PROGRAMMERS... UK PRODUCT!
UK DESIGN AND VIDEO KNOWHOW... UNIQUE EXPERTISE!
EXPANDABLE SYSTEM - OPTIONAL INTERFACES FOR SCALA, OPALVISION
PROGRAMMABLE FADES... DISSOLVES... WIPES... GENLOCKS...
VIDEO FX, ARE TYPICAL OPTIONS... WITH MANY UNIQUE PERIPHERALS!**

**AMAZING MODELS TO SUIT
EVERY TYPE OF EDITOR...**

CONSUMER - EDITMAN super
PROSUMER - EDITMAN sp
PROFESSIONAL - EDITMAN pro
BROADCAST - EDITMAN pro

EX300/400 series
EX500/600 series
EX700/1000 series
EX800/1100 series

AND MORE TO COME!!!

LOW COST EX100/200 MODELS

**WE ALSO MAKE GENMAN - AN AMIGA GENLOCK!... THE BEST GENLOCK
FOR DTV USE, INCLUDING S-VHS MODELS, DEMO TAPE AVAILABLE**

★ JULY PART EXCHANGE OPTION ★

OUR 3 MACHINE EDITORS - SAVE YOU £500! TEL 0332 298422

Syntronix DTV Systems, Burlington House, Prime Industrial Park, Shaftesbury St, Derby DE3 8YB. Tel: 0332 298422



BLADE OF



The Amiga role-playing market is pretty tough to break into successfully. What with the amazing *Eye of the Beholder* series and, more recently, *Legends of Valour*, the standard of this genre has risen dramatically since its early days. There are quite a few hot games out there and RPGers are a choosy bunch.

Into this arena strides *Blade of Destiny*. Converted from Germany's number one role-playing system, *Das Schwarze Auge* (literally, The Black Eye), *Blade* is the first of the Northern Territories Trilogy. Set in the Realm of Arkania it's filled with strange characters with even

stranger names, like Sir Shaun of Crispy (I kid you not) and Alrik v. Angbar. It tells the tale of a famous sword lost in the lands of the Orcs and of a brave band of adventurers who set out to find it. Actually, it's a little more complex than that, but you get the idea.

WHAT A BIG ONE

The first thing that strikes you about *Blade* is the sheer size of the map of Arkania – there's over 184,000 square miles of territory and more than 80 towns to visit, not counting the numerous hidden dungeons! With a play area this size it would be an easy cop out for the programmers

Strapping on his mighty weapon, Jon Sloan steps into a world of beautiful warriors and brave women... or should that be the other way 'round?

to restrict you to a linear progression. Amazingly that's not the case. Your hearty band is free to travel and do almost anything and needn't follow a set route to achieving its ultimate goal. It's this freedom that makes *Blade* so wonderfully appealing. Your travels through the Realm will take you to many towns and villages looking for clues to the sword's location. When visiting you're bound to come across intriguing tales of local monsters that no self-respecting adventurers should ignore. These sub-plots not only serve to prolong the main game but also give it an

added level of realism. And realism is a theme carried through the whole game – you actually believe that this place could have existed.

It's an established standard for this genre that you should view the action in 3D from the first-person perspective and, in that respect, *Blade* is no different. Although this can be a graphically exciting means of playing it can also be very limiting. For instance, other than sticking the warriors at the front tactics are difficult to execute. *Blade* has recognised those faults and offers a second viewpoint when you get into battle.



The town graphics do not bear comparison to the superlative *Legends of Valour*, but the auto map is useful for finding your way round the place.

CLASSY CHARACTERS

With 12 character classes available chances are that you'll find one close to your perfect image of what an adventurer should be. It's a good idea, though, to go for a finely balanced team of six heroes. It's no good facing up to a 50-foot dragon with six pickpockets! Try to get an even mix of fighters, magicians, rogues and hunters. That way the team should be prepared for most eventualities.



Jesters are all-round characters with experience of both wilderness and town survival techniques.



These guys are the bar-barriers in the game. Renowned for their love of drinking and fighting, they also make great sailors and explorers.



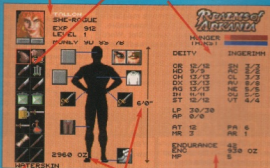
Masters of armed combat, warriors are useful in a fight. They are the only class able to handle the two-handed sword.



Missile weapons and tracking skills make Hunters great for fights on the road. You'll never be short of food with one of these in the team.

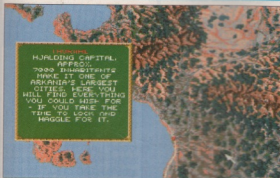
DESTINY

Main statistics. You'll find all the usual ones here plus some different ones like *avarice*, *curiosity* and *necrophobia*.



Name of currently selected item.	Character's weight
	Character's height
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Secondary statistics. Here your attack and parry values and all important movement points are located.



Travel between towns is easy to do but difficult to carry out safely. Simply find a signpost in town and this map screen will pop up. Click on a location to get info then travel there.

In a tight situation the screen shifts to an isometric perspective very similar to that in *The Immortal*. Whilst *Blade's* graphics are nowhere near as good as those in *The Immortal* it is a brilliant way of organising battles. You can execute some high level tactics placing fighters, magicians and archers in appropriate positions. It's even possible to split the party into smaller groups and have your most perceptive characters scouting ahead for the many floor and ceiling traps that litter the dungeons.

WELL EQUIPPED

No well dressed adventurer should even think about venturing out into the wilderness or deep into some dank dungeon without taking his weapon. That's not all either, in *Blade*, just like real life, if you plan to spend the night comfortably under the stars it's wise to carry a bedroll, plus food, plus water, plus... well the list could be endless.

Having played a good range of RPGs over the years I think that it's safe to say that *Blade* offers you the largest choice of equipment and weapons ever. There are some weird and esoteric swords, a range of axes, plus rope ladders, shovels and some pretty nifty snow shoes.

What you eventually decide to take is entirely up to you, but there's a lot of factors to consider that don't normally make an appearance in other RPGs, including weather, terrain and wild animals.

ALTERED STATES

This changed view has allowed the graphics artists to have a field day, too, with every spell cast accompanied by an appropriate explosion or effect and, considering there are over 70 spells to choose from, that's a helluva lot of animations. This spell system must be the most comprehensive ever with spells for just about every situation from turning solids to liquid to blinding opponents with a lightning flash. Physical combat has been developed well, too, with fighters given the choice to guard, parry and attack at one of three levels of commitment. That realism fits in well here with players able to employ shields and weapons and armour prone to breaking right in the middle of a pitched battle with 10 Orcs. It's a pain when it happens but overall it's tremendous fun. On the subject of pain your characters not only sustain weapon damage, but they can also catch a disease or get infected wounds!

Before I explode from using too many superlatives I've got to tell you that *Blade* does have its flaws. The graphics are far below what we have come to expect from this type of game. Whilst the static screens are very detailed and colourful the 3D ones are not. Dungeons are especially difficult to negotiate as the walls are a nauseating shade of blue.



In a town, Rogues come into their own. Whether it's for picking pockets or locks they're a vital component in a balanced team.



Pandering to stereotype, Dwarves are short like fighting and drinking and are excellent underground.



Masters of non-book magic, Witches are also skilled at evaluating humans and are very intuitive.



Apart from controlling the forces of nature, Druids are capable of summoning and controlling demons.

AMIGA 4000

68030 25MHz CPU, Slot for processor, 80 or 120Mb IDE HD
AGA Chipset, Workbench 3
1 year on site warranty
2 Mb RAM Models, 1.7Mb High Density, 3.5 Disk Drive
4x Amiga Zorro III expansion slots
3 of these are also PC/AT slots

A4000 030 170HD

2Mb RAM

£1000

A4000 030 220HD

2Mb RAM

£1050

A4000 030 256HD

2Mb RAM

£1100

A4000 Fast RAM

2Mb RAM **£120**

4Mb RAM **£150**

Ram available next month.

AMIGA 1200

A1200 COMIC RELIEF PACK

£375.00

A1200 above with 85Mb HD

£570.00

A1200 STANDALONE

£357.00

A500 TRADE IN

£120.00

A600 TRADE IN

£120.00

A1500 TRADE IN

£150.00

A2000 TRADE IN

£150.00

A3000 TRADE IN

£300.00

TRADE IN PRICES VALID ON

R.R.P OF A1200 ONLY

AMIGA 600

ENTRY LEVEL COMMODORE

A600 STANDALONE

£185.00

A600 W.W.W PACK WITH

40MB HD

£299

1 Mb Ram Upgrade, £45

2 Mb PCMCIA Ram Card £109

4 Mb PCMCIA Ram Card £150

VLAB external for Amiga £349

AMIGA/PC1500

1 Amiga A1500, with one megabyte

2 Floppy drives, Fully expandable,

PC Bridge Board, Video Slot, Word

processor, Database, spreadsheet,

Home Accounts, Dulux Paint3,

Amiga Vision, plus three games.

This system is ideal for home

accounts or small business

£390

Add £170 for monitor

AMIGA 500

Cartoon classics

£189.00

A590 20Mb hard drive

£179.00

Gvp 42Mb Hard Drive

£249.00

A570 CD-ROM Drive

£139.00

External drive £49

Acc/Soft

VIDI AMIGA 12:£75.00

Video backup :£59.00

Lynx :£59.00

Arena accounts:£79.00

Home accounts:£34.00

Gigamem :£60.00

Dpaint AGA :£80.00

VLab Y/C :£340.00

Image/F/X :£195.00

Amiga Vision :£50.00

PARNET CABLE

Allows a network link with two Amigas via the parallel port. Instructions come with disk. Works with all Amigas! Connect to a CDTV to access data on a CD-ROM from your Amiga.

1.8 Mtr Cable **£20.00**

3.0 Mtr Cable **£35.00**

CD-ROM SWITCH

A CD-ROM SWITCH is a cost effective method of allowing you to use the full 1mb Chip RAM supplied with your CDTV. Birds of Prey, Formula 1 GP, Knights of the Sky or any other true 1 megabyte program will now run with no problem. Plus free Pandoras CD to 1st 10.

CD-ROM SWITCH £25.00

CD-JOY

The CD-JOY was designed to allow CDTV owners the use of up to two ordinary Joysticks or one mice. The CD-JOY is an internally fitted interface, this means opening your CDTV to install. Free Pandoras to 1st 5 customers quoting this number CD32

CD-JOY £25.00

AMIGA CD 32

Yes! the much rumored eagerly awaited Segat(tm) and Nintendo (tm) Stopper is now here. Specially enhanced AA Chip set and processor, 16.8 million colour palette. Free game and joypad controller.

£289.00

CD FORMAT

CD FORMAT is changing its' name. Hence forth its' new title will be CD GOLD. So, what is CD GOLD? If you own an Amiga CDTV or an Amiga with a CD-Rom, then you will find CD GOLD invaluable as a source a up to the minute reliable information on your machine. Be it A570, CDTV or any new CD based machine commodore may release in the future. CD GOLD is the worlds first multimedia magazine on compact disc designed for Amiga. CD users. CD GOLD has much the same structure of any other magazine designed for Amiga users but with major advances over paper based variants. Interviews are all live, more free software, more playable demos, see hardware projects constructed before your very eyes. Talk to Amiga CD-Rom experts like Jolyon Ralph and Jim Hawkins and many more. Prepare for the next leap forward in Amiga Technology buy your Copy of CD GOLD now! The Pilot issue will be available in August. So if you have any questions regarding your machine that you would like answered by the experts or if you have any ideas or programs that you would like to be included then why not send them in to us and we will squeeze them into the first issue.

ORDER FORM

NAME

ADDRESS

Please reserve me a copy at £10 Make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to "GOLDTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS"

CDTV TITLES

CD GOLD £10.00

17 BIT COLLECTION CD: £39.95

AIR WARRIOR: £34.95

CDPD : £19.95

CDPD2 : £19.95

DEMO CD : £19.95

DINOSAURS FOR HIRE £14.95

FRACTAL UNIVERSE £29.95

Hutchinson Encyclopedia £9.99

LEMMINGS : £9.99

PREHISTORIK : £34.95

PREY £29.95

SHERLOCK HOLMES £49.95

TRIVIAL PURSUIT £29.95

TURRICAN 1 £29.95

TURRICAN 2 £29.95

GUY SPY £29.95

SPACE WARS £29.95

PANDORS CD £24.95

Alastair in Outer Space £39.95

BATTLE CHESS £29.95

BATTLE STORM £34.95

TEAM YANKEE £29.95

Town with No Name £34.95

MUSIC MAKER £34.95

CDTV TITLES

A BUN FOR BARNEY £29.99

WORLD VISTA £44.99

JAPAN WORLD £49.99

KARAOKE HITS I £14.99

KARAOKE HITS II £14.99

MIND RUN £14.99

FUN SCHOOL 3 US's £24.99

FUN SCHOOL 3 5-7 £24.99

CDTV FOOTBALL £39.99

CLASSIC BOARD GAMES £24.99

All Dogs go to Heaven £34.99

American Vista Atlas £54.99

Barry Bear Goes to School £29.99

CASINO GAMES £29.99

European Space simulator £34.99

North Polar Expedition £49.99

SUPER GAMES PACK £19.99

Heroic Age of Spaceflight £19.99

Wrath of The Demon £29.99

XENON 2 £29.99

ULTIMATE BASKETBALL £24.99

TIE BREAK TENNIS £29.99

SIM CITY £29.99

CD REMIX £29.99

GUINNESS Disc of Records £34.99

HARD DRIVES

2.5 IDE A1200 A600 HD

These drives come bundled

with Sid Meier's acclaimed

CIVILISATION

40MB HARD DRIVE £ 85.00

85MB HARD DRIVE £160.00

127MB HARD DRIVE £220.00

3.5 IDE A1200 A600 A4000

170MB HARD DRIVE £240.00

250MB HARD DRIVE £290.00

330MB HARD DRIVE £390.00

420MB HARD DRIVE £490.00

SCSI DRIVES

1000MB DEC SCSI2 £1000.00

850MB DEC SCSI2: £850.00

425MB Fujitsu: £650.00

525MB Fujitsu: £750.00

External case and power supply

with cables: £94.00 or £30

when purchased with a drive.

CDTV + ACCESSORIES

CDTV Multimedia pack £270

includes, mouse, caddy, keyboard, disk drive, remote controller and free software, including Fred Fish Disk.

CDTV Player with software £170

KEYBOARD.....Turns CDTV into Computer. £45

MOUSE.....Vital for any serious user. £30

DISK DRIVE.....Access Amiga 500 software. £60

IR CONTROL.....You never know. £30

AMIGA to Scart.....Plug CDTV into scart T.V. £10

CD Scsi card.....Used to connect hard drives. £90

GOLDTECH

TEL: 081 520 6224

FAX: 081 521 6209

**GOLDTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
67 TURNER ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW,
LONDON E17 3JG**

Contact us via Email at: Goldtech@cis.compulink.co.uk
All prices are correct at time of going to press, E&OE
All Trademarks Respected

ALTERNATIVE BUYS

The RPG market is awash with games, some good, some not so good, and some utter rubbish. Here's a brief guide to three alternatives to *Blade*.



LEGENDS OF VALOUR

Featuring texture mapped graphics for extra realism, this game is the benchmark for non-linear adventuring. Players start in a massive city and basically have to find their quest before embarking on it. An excellent, smooth scrolling adventure.



EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I & II

These games set the standards in recent times for what an involved RPG should be. Eye II was released in early 1992 and is still keeping players perplexed. A very traditional game with players exploring dungeon-like environments, solving puzzles and doing battle with monsters.



THE IMMORTAL

If the isometric combat screens appeal to you then buy this game. It is the most graphically detailed isometric adventure yet and offers a lot of gameplay. More an arcade game than a true adventure, it's fault lies in progress being strictly linear with instant death greeting a wrong move. The best thing is that it's out on budget.



As scientists Magicians tend to learn all they know from books. Don't mess with one if he's got a wand though.

It's inevitable, but no matter how hard you try to avoid it you'll find yourself in a fight sooner or later.

Anyway, once battle has commenced you'll be greeted with a screen like the one below. All combat is governed by movement.



which seems to hide corners and doorways even when you're standing right next to them. Fortunately there's an auto map which clearly marks where you are and what's near. The towns, too, are very repetitive with whole areas empty of graphics – houses do not appear until you're about three squares away from them. The isometric sections are also quite poor with characters moving stiffly about. My final major moan concerns the combat itself, which, apart from it being difficult to target specific squares, is appallingly slow. Still, I guess these are the prices to be paid for the rest of the game's size.

IN CONCLUSION...

It would be impossible for me to go into detail about every aspect of *Blade* – it really is too huge to do that adequately here. There are over 70 statistics and skill areas unique to each player. But it's safe to say that if you've ever played a computer-based RPG and felt frustrated that it didn't do something that you know it



Ahh, the staple location of many an adventure – the dungeon. Your first mini quest will be to clear this cellar of brigands. They've taken root under the fighting school and your job is to dig them out.

should do then *Blade* will not frustrate you in the same way. There are limitations, after all it is governed by the coding and not by some Dungeon Master's imagination, but it is the most comprehensive RPG ever to appear on your Amiga.

This game may not have the graphical beauty of *Legends of Valour* or *The Immortal*, nor the intuitive control system of the *Eye* series, but if you can live with those failings then I can heartily recommend its purchase. **PC**



More human than elven, the Green Elves are great with missiles and can often teach a magician a thing or two.



From northern Arkania these Ice Elves are masters of an unknown form of magic. They're also handy with missiles.



Silvan elves are great with a bow and, being the most secluded of the races, are excellent survivors in the wilderness.

US GOLD £37.99

A500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A500+	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A1200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A1500	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A2000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A3000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A4000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

UNITS 2-3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD,
BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX.
TEL: 021 625 3366.

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	RPG
TEAM:	ATTITUDE
CONTROLS:	MOUSE, KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS:	8
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1MB

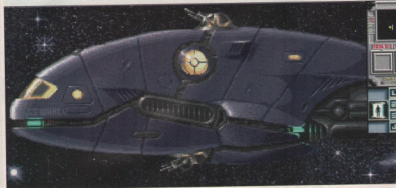
GRAPHICS	+++++++70%
SOUND	+++++++83%
LASTABILITY	+++++++98%
PLAYABILITY	+++++++93%

“Expensive and graphically uninspiring but, ultimately, this is an incredible game.”

OVERALL 86%

Paul Presley spent his childhood summers in places like Llandudno, Towy and Rhyl, so he seemed the perfect person to mis-read the title of Flair's latest.

WHALE'S VOYAGE



Top: Having beamed down to the planet (Star Trek's got a lot to answer for) you get to explore the community Eye of the Beholder-style.

Left: Your ship. It's large, it's oval, it looks like a whale.



FLY ME TO THE MOON(S)

Have you ever seen the cockpit of a space shuttle? There are buttons, switches, lights and dials everywhere. On the walls, on the floor, on the ceiling, there's probably some in the toilet compartments too (but that's just an excuse for a cheap laugh so I won't mention it). Oh how I bet those brave pioneers of the final frontier long for the kind of control system seen in the Whale. You just pick your planet and press a single button to go there. No controls, no joysticks, no messing around with altitude adjustments and speed corrections. Just a single, solitary button.

Actually the Planet Selection screens do contain some of the finest graphics in the game, even if they are just life-sustaining, solar orbiting spheres (planets to you and me, bub). Pick a planet and you also get a handy little description of what life is like there. It's all rather jolly, but with only six planets, sadly short-lived.



Let's see, how do you best describe Whale's Voyage? Hmm ... take Elite. Now take all the bits that made Elite good (the three-dimensional space flights and the nail-biting combat) and throw them out. Next reduce the hundreds of visitable planets to a total of six and add a sub-standard Eye of the Beholder routine to simulate planet exploring. Hey presto, Whale's Voyage. And boy does it flounder.

Games like this really irritate me and I'll tell you why. You can just picture the design meetings - four or five guys and gals sat around a pub table (or Biergarten since this was

made in Austria) discussing their next project. 'Hey,' says one, 'let's do an Elite. You know space travel, trading, combat. It'll be great (or zoo-per, as I believe is a popular phrase in fashionable quarters of Vienna).' Unfortunately no one has the heart to tell these people that you can't 'do' an Elite as Elite was the quintessential space game and the only way you can cover it is if your name is David Braben since then people won't think you're just ripping it off. The other thing is that if you are going to go ahead and do a cover version anyway, you have to make sure that what you produce is not

only bigger, but better than the original in the first place. Whale's Voyage fails on both counts so it's right up a certain creek without a certain instrument before it starts.

GOING DOWNTOWN

It has a brave stab at being innovative, but sadly its blade of choice is as sharp as wet celery. You don't just control one character at a time but four, treating you to a more typical role-playing game environment when you venture down to a planet's surface. You know the form (or at least you should by now), first-person flick screening around the local town, bumping into wandering locals and exploring the various shops (none of which sell anything except trading goods).

Now this might have been quite good, after all Elite never went near the surface did it? Unfortunately in the same way that the space bit of it failed to capture any of Elite's good points, the role-playing element fails to deliver. The control system is one of the most unwieldy I've ever encountered. For example, to hit someone you first have to access the relevant character's icon menu, then you choose the Select Person icon, then you select which computer controlled person to hit, then you re-access the character's icon menu and select the attack icon. And just because you selected the opponent with one character, don't think you've done it for everyone. Each time a dif-



Shops on the planets' surface serve pretty much the same purpose as the one's in orbit. You can buy or sell your wares in order to make a profit, although occasionally specialist emporiums crop up (such as medical facilities).

PARENTHOOD

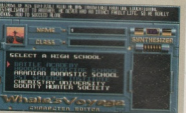
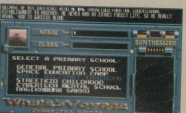
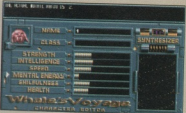
While not the most comprehensive of character generation systems ever seen, the development section of *Whale's Voyage* is certainly ... unique. After all, what other RPGs let you pick the parents of the child, mutate him after birth, then send him through school and college?

[1] First choose the parents. All you actually get to do is select what the father and mother look like from the five choices at the top of the screen. As to their personalities and skills, it's all up to fate. It'll be interesting trying to get that nice young blonde to mate with that slime creature from the planet Ooze though.

[2] Next, with the potential sprag's mom and pop sorted out, you get to mess around with its genes. Add a bit to its physical prowess, just a touch more intelligence and maybe a dash more social awareness. Well, it's better than leaving it all to fate and ending up with a young conservative on your hands.

[3] Ah, school. The best days of your life (except the bits when you're being beaten up, robbed of dinner money and being rejected by girls). As far as the game is concerned (and leaving my private life out of it), the type of school you choose determines your eventual skills.

[4] After school comes college and all the excitement of stimulating intellectual challenges, long-term career plans and your first 'serious' relationships with the opposite sex (i.e. kissing with tongues). This is also where you determine your character's profession.



Conversations are as tricky to start as fights. You again have to first select the person you wish to speak to, then speak to him. Unfortunately by the time you've opened your select menu the NPC has usually moved off.



Top: Each character has a different set of icons depending on his or her profession and the situation they find themselves in. Access by simply putting down on the joystick and highlighting the name.

ferent member of your party wants to hit someone they have to go through the whole process of 'selecting' all over again. If nothing else it encourages peaceful contact with whoever you meet.

IS IT ANY GOOD?

But surely, you ask, there must be something good to say about *Whale's Voyage*. No game is 100 per cent drop dead awful, is it? Well, the graphics are pretty good (especially involving your ship) and the character creation technique is, well, different (see Parenthood panel). Perhaps the most positive thing about *Whale's Voyage* is the way each character has a unique set of icons in any given situation. What the character can do changes depending on his profession, his skills and the situation in hand. It's a feature that's only marred by the awkwardness of the control system itself.

Apart from that, no, I can find precious little else to recommend about *Whale's Voyage*. There's hardly anything in the way of excitement or atmosphere, nothing of what you would call addictiveness and it certainly doesn't inspire confidence in the Austrian games market. What it does do is present a damn strong argument in favour of waiting for *Elite 2* to come along.

TRULY INDIFFERENT

It is hard, truly hard, to convey how much indifference *Whale's Voyage* invokes in me. I have not the inclination to persevere with it nor the desire to see what lies ahead. I have no real reason to loathe the thing, but there is nothing about it

A TRADE-OFF

The buying and selling of goods (what we professionals call 'trading') plays a major part in the game (more major than you hopefully will). As with *Elite* you can buy and sell your wares while in orbit of the planet, but for the best prices it's usually better to trek down to the planet and talk to the dealers there.



One of the other things to do in orbit (providing you have enough money) is to equip your ship with all sorts of additional extras. Weapons, shields, cloaking devices etc.

worth praising. It's like a big league football manager seeing a young lad kicking a ball around in the park and thinking 'That kid reminds me a bit of a young George Best. Maybe he's got talent', only to sign him up for the clash against BigTown United and watch him stand around at the back doing nothing. It's really got nothing going for it and I can't help but feel sorry for it. Or at least I would if it could make me bothered about it, which it can't. **CU**

FLAIR SOFTWARE £29.99

A500	A500	A500	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

FLAIR SOFTWARE LTD., THE SMITHY SIDE, PONTELAND, NEWCASTLE NE20 9BD TEL: 0661 860260

RELEASE DATE:	NOW
GENRE:	RPG/STRATEGY
TEAM:	NEO SOFTWARE
CONTROLS:	M/J/K
NUMBER OF DISKS:	6
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****70%
SOUND	*****50%
LASTABILITY	*****45%
PLAYABILITY	*****40%

A sub-standard space sim. Roll on *Elite 2*... quickly!

OVERALL 45%

ISHAR 1200

DAZE OUT NOW £32.99



The first party member to recruit is this thief. This guy's called Bormina – you know Tolkien has a lot to answer for with his stupidly named characters like Bilbo Baggins and Aragorn. What's wrong with simple names like Fred and Steve?

The archipelago of Arborea has featured in a fair few RPGs in recent years. First there was the *Crystals of Arborea*, then *Ishar – Legend of the Fortress and, last month, Ishar 2 – Messengers of Doom*. All the games have been well received by both public and critics alike. So it was with some disappointment that many adventure fans found that *Ishar 1* did not run on their A1200s.

Fortunately that grave oversight has been corrected and A1200 owners can finally experience the delights of one of the best RPGs on the scene. Not only is it now fully compatible it has also been significantly enhanced.



Unfortunately the town's not as peaceful as it first appears. Here's a band of roving orcs out to make pancakes of your adventures. One of 'em's dead but it cost the life of poor old Bormina (still, with a silly name like that he didn't deserve to live very long).

The player sees the world from the standard first person perspective but, beyond that, the game does not conform to the usual tenets of the genre.

First off there's no character generation to deal with – you start the game already equipped with one fighter who must then travel the lands recruiting other party members. This is one of the more intriguing aspects because you can often find yourself in a position

where you desperately want to recruit someone whom the rest of the party will not have. In this respect a character's personality greatly affects many aspects of the gameplay. You can even find yourself in a position where a wounded character, who is disliked by the rest of the team, is refused medical aid.

The idea of the game is to explore a vast world in an attempt to find clues that will help you defeat the nasty Kroth.

This evil doer has built a huge temple in your lands and is doing his utmost to terrorise and kill the local population. The sheer size of the map is probably the greatest problem that exists with this game in that the landscape is often very sparse with few locations for you to explore.

Still, if you like mapping you're definitely in for a treat. Improvements to the A1200 version include the obvious expansion in colours to 256 which adds significant depth to the backgrounds.

Also, the gameplay has been tweaked to take advantage of the faster processor. This is quite welcome given the older version's tendency to run fairly slowly.

The most welcome improvement in this version of the game comes in the form of a doleful soundtrack – great for atmosphere. All in all it's a substantial improvement serving to enhance your overall enjoyment of the product.

Jon Sloan

A1200 SPECIFIC

SIM LIFE AGA

MINDSCAPE OUT NOW £34.99



The speciate window is excellent. Say you make a mistake with one animal you can change it into another, either immediately or over a few generations.

At first view *Sim Life* looks like one of those incredibly complex utilities that takes you ages to learn to use properly before you realise that you don't actually like it. Fortunately that's only half true – it will take ages before you learn what all the buttons are for, but it's great fun experimenting. And that is the core of the game, as the designer Ken Karakotlos says, 'It is a game, a toy and an experimental tool to learn about life, real and artificial.'

It's absolutely necessary in such a deep game for you to be slowly introduced to it via growing levels of complexity. Thankfully, Ken has realised this and provides you with a full on-screen tutorial. Also, as it was ported straight from the Apple Mac the control system is very intuitive indeed. So, despite the fact that *Sim Life*'s got more buttons than all the bellies in China you soon learn what all the major ones do. To help you start there's also six pre-set scenarios or experiments ready for you to explore. One of the fun ones starts you off with a colony of herbivores which then suffers from a gradual introduction of carnivores. The aim being to try to find out at what point a balance is reached.

There is no specific goal to be reached. The basic idea is to establish an ecosystem where the various lifeforms reach some kind of equilibrium with each other and their environment. You can achieve this by changing factors at every level of the life scale

from basic genes all the way up to whole species of both plants and animals. Also, instead of taking such immediate control over evolution, you can influence it less directly by altering the envi-



The biology lab window allows you to create or edit lifeforms. Just like God! At this level you control their gene diversity, their main food source, and their intelligence amongst others.

ronment making it hotter, wetter, less lush, etc. This range of options makes *Sim Life* a game you're likely to be playing for months, maybe even years, down the line and still finding something new to do.

On the down side, I was less than impressed by the standard of the graphics with animals being depicted as simple block drawings that move but do not animate. The game speed too is not good, even on the A4000. Those little nigglings aside, if the idea of being able to control a whole ecosystem and the evolution of all the life in it appeals to you, *Sim Life* will draw you in and keep you playing for a long time to come. Now, what if I cross an alligator with a poodle...?

Jon Sloan

85%



OPUS Many Needs, One Solution.

Whether you're new to computers, a computer whiz, or somewhere in between, you'll find Directory OPUS an invaluable tool for making your Amiga more efficient and productive.



"Directory OPUS lets me feel like I'm in control, even if I don't always know what I'm doing. Instead of being frustrated, now I can do fun things with my Amiga!"

- Sonia King, Amiga Hobbyist



"With Workbench and CLI, you waste too much time using correct syntax and looking for the right program to view the right file. With OPUS, everything is at my fingertips."

- Harold Williams, Power User



"With OPUS I can get on with my real business. I don't waste my time figuring out commands or looking all over my hard disk for files."

- Greg Ruuska, Corporate User

Directory OPUS: The Number 1 best selling Amiga software utility. Pick up a copy today, or call INOVATronics at 0707 662 861 for the location of the INOVATronics dealer nearest you!

Announcing: Our new UK office, offering sales & Technical support!



INOVATRONICS, LTD.

Unit 11, Enterprise Centre, Cranborne Road
Potters Bar, Hertfordshire
EN6 3DQ, England

Tel: 0707 662 861 FAX: 0707 660 992



Face it. The more you do with your Amiga, the tougher it is to organize hundreds of files, directories and programs. How do you copy a file? How do you view and manage multiple directories? Which viewer works best with which files?

How in the world do you control all these details, have some fun, and get some real work done?

Directory Opus is the answer!

Disk Management can turn into a full time job. OPUS keeps your life simple by giving you point and click control over all your housekeeping functions - like copying, moving, deleting, and renaming files. It also gives you enhanced requesters for doing things such as disk formatting, copying, and installing. The intuitive interface gives you the necessary information and tools to easily organize your files and directories.

Making Disk Management easy is just the beginning. Directory OPUS knows what your files are - even if you don't. Want to see any image file, regardless of format? Play sound files or even a music file? Run an animation? Just point & click with OPUS. Want to see what's in a Workbench drawer? Just drag and drop it to see a full list of its contents. And there's more. You can even use OPUS as a "home base" for common tasks like printing or searching for files, and for uncommon tasks like file encryption.

Why not have OPUS your way? Simple point and click configuration lets you modify every aspect of OPUS to suit the way you want to work. From interface colors and fonts, to the appearance and operation of every button, to controlling the way files are copied and deleted, the configuration program helps you through every step with on-line help.

Directory OPUS makes it easy to start your applications. Using the point and click configuration utility you can customize your Buttons and Menus and even teach Directory OPUS to recognize new file types. Got a word processor? Teach OPUS to run it and edit a selected file - it's a breeze!

GLOBAL GLADIATORS

As his desk is an avalanche of empty coke cans, books and dirty laundry, we thought John Mather was the best candidate to review Virgin's new dirt-busting environmental conscious blockbuster.

Virgin's first attempt at exploiting

the McDonald's license — the thoroughly miserable *McDonaldsland* — was such a stinker we didn't even bother reviewing it. Happily, their second stab at the license is a much more playable affair.

Global Gladiators once again features the exploits of Mick and Mack. This time, the two pals are tucking into a meal at a McDonald's restaurant, reading the latest *Global Gladiators* comic, when they're suddenly transformed into the comic book heroes by Ronald McDonald and transported to McDonald's Land which has been taken over by some evil slime-monsters who are spewing out a deadly tidal wave of gunge.

To save the day, Mick or Mack must run or jump about the game's four worlds, made up of three levels apiece, destroying the alien invaders and thus preventing them from turning the world into one big toxic waste dump. Each character comes equipped with a Gooshooter, a marvellous device which churns out an endless supply of a gunge-destroying substance making short work of any alien nasties that get in the way.

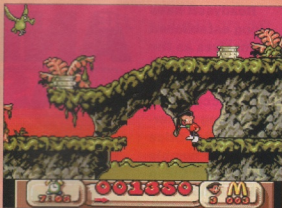
Each world is built around a particular theme. *Slime World* is full of globular-shaped nasties which wobble and wobble all over the place, spewing out a torrent of green slime at anyone who comes near. The plat-

form fights have never been so deadly as those you'll face in *Arctic World*.



form-packed scenery is made up of grassy hills and outcropping cliffs with deadly gunge-filled pits lying in wait if you lose your footing. The *Mystical Forest* levels throw up their own set of nasties in the form of wood-chucking beavers, man-eating plants and murderous axes that literally fly off the handle at the slightest provocation. The most testing obstacles are the bees' nests — once shot to pieces, they unleash a swarm of bees which follow you around.

Further on, *Toxi-Town* features a series of interconnected steel girders, moving conveyor belts, lifts and other obstacles. On the prowl are pneumatic drills, mutant trash cans that throw out a deadly diet of broken bottles and other such rubbish, and toxic clouds that split into smaller particles once hit. Finally, *Arctic World* is set atop a series of snow-capped mountains and glaciers, and features some cute snowball-chucking Yetis as well as polar bears and snowstorms.



LITTER LOUTS

As well as destroying the littering louts that infest each level, there are also a number of McDonald's Arches to pick up. Once you've collected 40, Ronald McDonald appears to wave you through to the next stage of the game. Pick up another 30, though, and you gain entry to a special bonus level. This involves collecting various bottles, cans and newspapers as they fall to the ground and depositing them in the correct recycling bins for bonus points galore.

Mick and Mack possess an amazing repertoire of facial contortions and, if left to their own devices too long, they'll blow a bubble with some chewing gum, spin their Gooshooter around in their hand, or a zillion other set pieces.

Even better, though, is the mass of sampled speech and sound effects that have been included. Collect an energy-giving heart and you get an 'Awesome, dude!' greeting blaring out of the speakers, with similar phrases littering other parts of the gameplay.

STAND AND DELIVER

Unfortunately, the game fails to deliver in a number of departments. For starters, it's only a one-player

Touch the spikes or fall into the gunge pits and you automatically lose a life.

Mick, or is it Mack, contemplates throwing his pixelated life away while a bog-bird swoops in.

game, so you can play either Mick or Mack but not both together. More importantly, the whole shooting match is too easy. It's possible to romp through the first two worlds in a couple of hours, and I reckon that most CU AMIGA readers could complete the entire game within a day if they put their minds to it. It's rather like buying a Porsche and finding that its equipped with a Mini's engine. *Global's* graphics are certainly stunning, but the gameplay isn't in the same league. There's also a problem when Mick or Mack's sprite is flipped over — the on-screen view changes to show the area directly ahead of the sprite, so things can become confusing if you have to quickly change directions a number of times.

That's not to say *Global Gladiators* is a bad game. If you're new to platform games, you'll get a kick out of it, but the more experienced players amongst you should look elsewhere. **CU**

VIRGIN £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

VIRGIN GAMES, 338A LADBROKE GROVE, LONDON W10 5AH.
TEL: 081 960 2255

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF DISKS:

NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:

MEMORY:

OUT NOW

RUN 'N' JUMP

IN HOUSE

JOYSTICK

2

1

NO

1MB

GRAPHICS *****95%
SOUND *****90%
LASTABILITY *****50%
PLAYABILITY *****86%

“Certainly looks the business, but the gameplay's too easy.”

OVERALL 75%



Readysoft have long established themselves as the premier Amiga animators, successfully converting numerous laserdisc titles to the humble A500. Tony Dillon takes a look at a new compilation that collects three classic games.

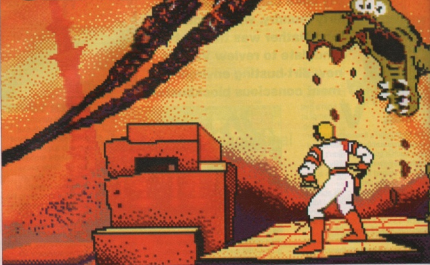
Right: Space Ace takes out the huge green scaly thing! William Gibson never mentioned these!

When *Dragon's Lair* appeared in the arcades, everyone oohed and aahed over the cartoon antics of Dirk the Daring. Fifty pence pieces were dutifully shoved in the stunning looking cabinet without a break, before people finally realised that it just wasn't a very good game. Sure, the graphics being played straight from an oversized Compact Disc were staggering, but the game was almost totally devoid of playability. The problem was that it played like a speeded up adventure game – rather than control the actions of the on-screen hero, you chose the reactions to what was happening. If you thought Dirk should leap left from his current position to avoid the swinging axe, then you pressed left on the joystick – not at the time he should jump, but in any of the five seconds leading up to it. In a sense, you could 'program' the moves for an animation sequence, and then step back and watch it unfold.

Dirk the Daring, ready for anything. What a hunk!



THE ANIMATION CLASSICS PACK



DRAGON'S LAIR 2 - TIMEWARP

The original *Dragon's Lair*, when released on the Amiga, wowed everyone in much the same way as the arcade game. Strangely enough, many people didn't mind shelling out the £45 for the game, nor the inherent lack of playability. It looks like people were happy just to have the stunning animation and graphics, which goes some way to explaining why *Dragon's Lair 2* is no better than the original.

It isn't so much a sequel, more a continuation. *Dragon's Lair*, the arcade game, was huge – so large in fact that the Amiga conversion only held one half of it, even though it came on six disks. This is the second half of that game, and it can only be described as more of the same. It contains the same unconventional graphics and controls, which is a good or a bad thing depending on your point of view.

If you wonder what I mean by 'unconventional graphics', then I'll tell you. Most games have a single graphic for the main character, something instantly recognisable regardless of surroundings. This game works more along the lines of a cartoon, with the camera view and zoom changing for each six-second scene, of

which there are 46. Starting in the kitchen of your beloved mother-in-law, you have to flee and rescue the gorgeous, pouting Daphne who has been kidnapped again.

The sound and graphics are amazing. All sounds have been digitised from the coin-op, and all graphics mimic the arcade ones perfectly. Oddly enough, the whole thing runs on a half Meg machine, though lord knows how!

Sadly, the controls are the same as before. There is no room for error, and as you need to make between one and three joystick moves per scene, one wrong move sees you losing one of your three lives. A word of warning: this game features no skill whatsoever. The entire thing can be played through with trial and error, trying each joystick direction as you come across another trouble spot, until you get the right one. Remember the moves you make, and you can waltz through the game!



Top Right: What a way to diet! Dirk gets pulled apart on the drawbridge.
Right: Dirk's mother-in-law comes at him with a rolling pin. Could she be the dragon of the title?





Unlucky! Looks like Space Ace should have watched his step here!

SPACE ACE

Another Don Bluth arcade machine, Space Ace featured more staggering graphics and little playability.

This time we move away from the mediaeval feel of the previous two games and set off into space. Ace's girlfriend has been kidnapped again(!), and guess who has to face all sorts of unimaginable dangers to reach her?

Again the graphics and sound are impeccable. The soundtrack runs constantly through the game, thanks to a clever loading technique that loads while you play, not unlike the system employed by Storm in Silkworm and SWIV.

Speech, laser bolts, screams of pain and all the usual explosions run throughout, giving the whole game the atmosphere I felt was missing from the Dragon's Lair games.

The biggest difference is the playability. This is a lot harder than either of the Dragon's Lair titles in that joystick moves have to be timed to what's on screen. Now, instead of programming in the steps at the start of the action, you have to wait until the critical point and then move. Unfortunately, the critical point comes and goes very quickly, and more often than not you'll miss it and die.

That, plus the fact that the scenes are longer now, some requiring as many as six different

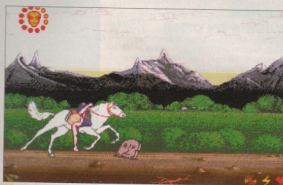
joystick movements, means that this is a game you'll keep at for ages. Or not, if the frustration factor has anything to do with it.

Make one mistake, and you're dead. Die three times, and it's back to the start of the game. As with the previous games, each 'puzzle' is sorted out more through trial and error than anything else, and when you keep dying at the same point because either (a) you've moved the joystick in the wrong quarter of a second, or (b) you've moved it at the right time but in the wrong direction, it's enough to make you smash up the disks, tear up the manual, put on some soothing music and watch some flowers for a bit. Nice graphics, shame about the game.

WRATH OF THE DEMON

After doing the laserdisc conversions, which all received similar criticisms concerning gameplay, Readysoft decided to create a game from scratch that still displayed their seemingly limitless graphical expertise as well as showing how playable their games can be. If Wrath Of The Demon is anything to go by, then Readysoft just can't create playable games.

This one's a multi-stage scrolling beat 'em up, where you have to find a



Riding high in Wrath Of The Demon. Watch out for those rocks!

The parallax scrolling is all very nice, but unfortunately the sprites aren't attached to it correctly. The backgrounds move very quickly, whether you're running or riding, which is certainly a good thing. Sadly, the sprites move very slowly.

Each action just takes too long to perform to be playable. If you are walking to the right, and something walks along behind you to attack, by the time you've managed to turn around to hit it, it's hit you instead and run past you. Infuriating, to say the least.

The collision detection in this game is abysmal. You can hit enemy sprites a dozen pixels out of reach, and they can do the same to you. These are not little details that can be ignored. This sort of thing really spoils the playability, and in the process renders this game completely useless.

CONCLUSION

The package is called Animation Classics, and as such it stands up very well. There are examples of the best Amiga animation around in here – games like Dragon's Lair will always look impressive. It's just a shame that there's so little gameplay. **TV**

Ducking and diving but not in Wrath Of The Demon. Ace jumps later with his party piece!



There are still elements of Bluth-style humour in Wrath. All that dragon needs is some Doc Martens!



The underground caverns in Wrath are unbelievably unplayable. Just try turning around!

demon who has placed a plague on a small village, and destroy him.

Your journey takes you through some unfriendly countryside on horseback, through some even less friendly caverns, and on towards the demon. Hit and stab things as you travel along, collect potions to increase your energy and give you special weapons and fight the big guys at the end of each level – it's all standard stuff.

This time around, though, you will find that the graphics are original, rather than converted from any compo, and they really don't come up to the mark, especially when compared to, say, Myth or Loneheart, let alone the other games included in this package.

READYSOFT £49.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

READYSOFT, THE SPIRES, 677 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 6DA. TEL: 081 343 7337.

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW
GENRE: COMPILED
TEAM: READYSOFT
CONTROLS: JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS: 14
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: NO
MEMORY: 0.5 Mb

GRAPHICS *****90%
SOUND *****89%
LASTABILITY *****41%
PLAYABILITY *****32%

A collection of superb looking games, but almost completely devoid of gameplay.

OVERALL 43%

HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES?

So, you think you're a good gamesplayer, eh? Well, we're going to put it to the test! We've teamed up with Virgin, and nationwide games store, GAME, and come up with the ultimate games challenge. Over the next couple of months, each GAME store will be running a series of challenge matches using a specially prepared demo version of Dino Dini's Superstar-kickabout. Goal! The aim of the competition is to rack up the highest score and reach the regional finals, before taking part in a Grand Final and walking off with a pair of tickets to see England at Wembley, plus stacks of Virgin goodies.

WHAT'S ON OFFER

First prize will be two tickets to watch the England vs. Poland match at Wembley on 8th September. We'll pay your travel expenses to the world famous ground, ply you with drinks before and after the match, lay on a four course meal, and plonk you in a plush executive box from which to watch the match. We'll even lend you a telly just in case you get bored with England's miserable performance and want to watch Coronation Street instead. There will also be an extra bonus of a couple of tickets to a football fixture of your choice (within the UK and subject to ticket availability).

Plus, the GAME staff will be giving away gift vouchers and a limited number of Adidas football shirts on the day of each competition.

HOW TO TAKE PART

To enter this completely excellent competition, simply check out the list elsewhere on this page to find out where your nearest GAME store is located. Then clip out the coupon at the bottom of the page, turn up on one of the specified dates, hand your entry form to the special Goal! representative and get set for some serious joystick waggling.

WHEN TO PLAY

If you want to take part, we've fixed up a number of dates for the competition. These begin on Thursday 22nd July, and continue on Thursday 29th July, Thursday August 12th, Thursday August 19th and Saturday 21st August for the regional heat winners. The Grand Final takes place on Saturday 4th September at GAME's prestigious Manchester-based headquarters, when winners from each regional heat will compete for the title of Goal! Supremo.

RULES

1. Employees of GAME, Virgin and CU AMIGA are not allowed to take part.
2. The Judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
3. There will be no cash alternative.



WHERE TO PLAY

Game Stores are everywhere, and cover the length and breadth of the country. Check out the list printed below, take along this copy of CU AMIGA to your nearest one, and you'll be able to enter the completely fabulous Goal! compo.

GAME LTD - MANCHESTER
Unit 59, Ardale Shopping Centre, Manchester.
M4 3AA Tel: 061 839 5101

GAME LTD - SOUTHAMPTON
Unit 12, Yankale Level, Bargothe Shopping Centre, Southampton, SO1 1HF Tel: 0703 237777

GAME LTD - COVENTRY
Unit 22, The West Midlands Shopping Centre, Southford Way, Coventry, CV1 10X Tel: 0263 256148

GAME LTD - ROMFORD
Unit 15, Liberty 2 Shopping Centre, Romford, Essex, RM1 3EE Tel: 0708 734883

GAME LTD - LEEDS
Unit 28, Victoria Walk, Schofield Shopping Centre, Leeds, LS1 4JE Tel: 0532 489329

GAME LTD - THURROCK
Unit 106, Thurrock Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Essex Tel: 0708 800688

GAME LTD - HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
Unit 12, The Marlborough Centre, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1DX Tel: 0442 233882

GAME LTD - WATFORD
45 The Watford Centre, Watford, WD1 2TA Tel: 0823 213494

GAME LTD - BROMLEY
Unit 8, The Glades Shopping Centre, Bromley.

BRI 10D. Tel: 081 486 8199

GAME LTD - NEWCASTLE
3 Chevy Chase, Eldon Square, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, NE1 7JQ Tel: 091 230 0228

GAME LTD - WOKING
Unit 10, The Peacocks Shopping Centre, Woking, GU21 1GB Tel: 0403 766376

GAME LTD - TUNBRIDGE WELLS
113 Royal Victoria Place Shopping Centre, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2SR Tel: 0892 545326

GAME LTD - ABERDEEN
Unit 1, 11/115 Union Street, Aberdeen, AB1 2BR Tel: 0224 211122

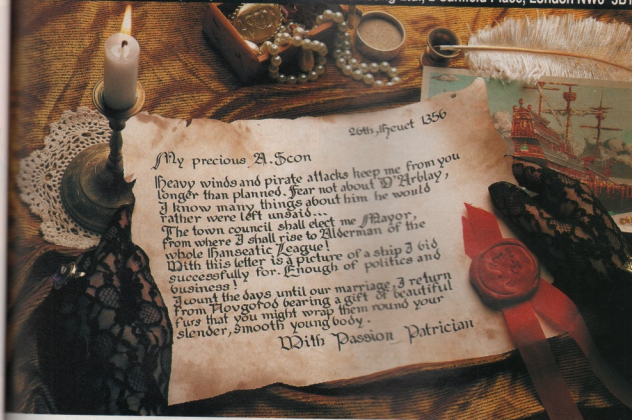
GAME LTD - HEADONHALL
Unit 52, High Street, Meadowhall Centre, Sheffield, S6 1EN Tel: 0742 386299

Look, I could run rings round Dino Dini if I wanted to. Let me take part in this kickabout cup and I'll show you just how good I am at Goal!

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

This is an official CU AMIGA PRIORITY ENTRY FORM for the Virgin/GAME Goal! Challenge and provides for one free entry. No photocopies will be accepted.



SOCCER KID

DOWN AT THE LOCAL COMPUTER GAME SHOP.....



DISCOVERY

TEL: 0274 830066

(No.) = HOW MANY DISKS TO ORDER, EG (2) = 2 DISK PACK

WE DON'T USE OUR TELEPHONE ROUTING FOR GAME DAY DEPENDS. CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

SPECIAL OFFERS

1. FOR EVERY 10 P.D. DISKS YOU BUY, WE WILL GIVE YOU A 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99 ASSORTED FREE!
2. FOR EVERY 25 P.D. DISKS YOU BUY, YOU CAN CHOOSE ANOTHER 5 FREE



DEMOS

- D1... Metal Hammer
- D2... Interceptor Demo
- D3... World Demo
- D4... 1780 Music Demo
- D5... World Demo
- D6... Total Runin Demo
- D7... (Unlabeled)
- D8... (Unlabeled)
- D9... (Unlabeled)
- D10... (Unlabeled)
- D11... (Unlabeled)
- D12... (Unlabeled)
- D13... (Unlabeled)
- D14... (Unlabeled)
- D15... (Unlabeled)
- D16... (Unlabeled)
- D17... (Unlabeled)
- D18... (Unlabeled)
- D19... (Unlabeled)
- D20... (Unlabeled)
- D21... (Unlabeled)
- D22... (Unlabeled)
- D23... (Unlabeled)
- D24... (Unlabeled)
- D25... (Unlabeled)
- D26... (Unlabeled)
- D27... (Unlabeled)
- D28... (Unlabeled)
- D29... (Unlabeled)
- D30... (Unlabeled)
- D31... (Unlabeled)
- D32... (Unlabeled)
- D33... (Unlabeled)
- D34... (Unlabeled)
- D35... (Unlabeled)
- D36... (Unlabeled)
- D37... (Unlabeled)
- D38... (Unlabeled)
- D39... (Unlabeled)
- D40... (Unlabeled)
- D41... (Unlabeled)
- D42... (Unlabeled)
- D43... (Unlabeled)
- D44... (Unlabeled)
- D45... (Unlabeled)
- D46... (Unlabeled)
- D47... (Unlabeled)
- D48... (Unlabeled)
- D49... (Unlabeled)
- D50... (Unlabeled)
- D51... (Unlabeled)
- D52... (Unlabeled)
- D53... (Unlabeled)
- D54... (Unlabeled)
- D55... (Unlabeled)
- D56... (Unlabeled)
- D57... (Unlabeled)
- D58... (Unlabeled)
- D59... (Unlabeled)
- D60... (Unlabeled)
- D61... (Unlabeled)
- D62... (Unlabeled)
- D63... (Unlabeled)
- D64... (Unlabeled)
- D65... (Unlabeled)
- D66... (Unlabeled)
- D67... (Unlabeled)
- D68... (Unlabeled)
- D69... (Unlabeled)
- D70... (Unlabeled)
- D71... (Unlabeled)
- D72... (Unlabeled)
- D73... (Unlabeled)
- D74... (Unlabeled)
- D75... (Unlabeled)
- D76... (Unlabeled)
- D77... (Unlabeled)
- D78... (Unlabeled)
- D79... (Unlabeled)
- D80... (Unlabeled)
- D81... (Unlabeled)
- D82... (Unlabeled)
- D83... (Unlabeled)
- D84... (Unlabeled)
- D85... (Unlabeled)
- D86... (Unlabeled)
- D87... (Unlabeled)
- D88... (Unlabeled)
- D89... (Unlabeled)
- D90... (Unlabeled)
- D91... (Unlabeled)
- D92... (Unlabeled)
- D93... (Unlabeled)
- D94... (Unlabeled)
- D95... (Unlabeled)
- D96... (Unlabeled)
- D97... (Unlabeled)
- D98... (Unlabeled)
- D99... (Unlabeled)
- D100... (Unlabeled)

UTILITIES

- U1... Games Music Creator
- U2... The Games Disk
- U3... World Demo
- U4... Red Devil's U1
- U5... Smelly Smelly U1
- U6... Pain Music-Media
- U7... Card Design
- U8... Red Devil's U1
- U9... Total Runin U1
- U10... Kaffron Mischief
- U11... P.G. Lovers U1
- U12... Laid Designer
- U13... Power Control
- U14... Power Control
- U15... Power Control
- U16... Power Control
- U17... Power Control
- U18... Power Control
- U19... Power Control
- U20... Power Control
- U21... Power Control
- U22... Power Control
- U23... Power Control
- U24... Power Control
- U25... Power Control
- U26... Power Control
- U27... Power Control
- U28... Power Control
- U29... Power Control
- U30... Power Control
- U31... Power Control
- U32... Power Control
- U33... Power Control
- U34... Power Control
- U35... Power Control
- U36... Power Control
- U37... Power Control
- U38... Power Control
- U39... Power Control
- U40... Power Control
- U41... Power Control
- U42... Power Control
- U43... Power Control
- U44... Power Control
- U45... Power Control
- U46... Power Control
- U47... Power Control
- U48... Power Control
- U49... Power Control
- U50... Power Control
- U51... Power Control
- U52... Power Control
- U53... Power Control
- U54... Power Control
- U55... Power Control
- U56... Power Control
- U57... Power Control
- U58... Power Control
- U59... Power Control
- U60... Power Control
- U61... Power Control
- U62... Power Control
- U63... Power Control
- U64... Power Control
- U65... Power Control
- U66... Power Control
- U67... Power Control
- U68... Power Control
- U69... Power Control
- U70... Power Control
- U71... Power Control
- U72... Power Control
- U73... Power Control
- U74... Power Control
- U75... Power Control
- U76... Power Control
- U77... Power Control
- U78... Power Control
- U79... Power Control
- U80... Power Control
- U81... Power Control
- U82... Power Control
- U83... Power Control
- U84... Power Control
- U85... Power Control
- U86... Power Control
- U87... Power Control
- U88... Power Control
- U89... Power Control
- U90... Power Control
- U91... Power Control
- U92... Power Control
- U93... Power Control
- U94... Power Control
- U95... Power Control
- U96... Power Control
- U97... Power Control
- U98... Power Control
- U99... Power Control
- U100... Power Control

GAMES

- G1... Return To 3
- G2... Games comp 1
- G3... Games comp 2
- G4... Games comp 3
- G5... Games comp 4
- G6... Games comp 5
- G7... Games comp 6
- G8... Games comp 7
- G9... Games comp 8
- G10... Games comp 9
- G11... Games comp 10
- G12... Games comp 11
- G13... Games comp 12
- G14... Games comp 13
- G15... Games comp 14
- G16... Games comp 15
- G17... Games comp 16
- G18... Games comp 17
- G19... Games comp 18
- G20... Games comp 19
- G21... Games comp 20
- G22... Games comp 21
- G23... Games comp 22
- G24... Games comp 23
- G25... Games comp 24
- G26... Games comp 25
- G27... Games comp 26
- G28... Games comp 27
- G29... Games comp 28
- G30... Games comp 29
- G31... Games comp 30
- G32... Games comp 31
- G33... Games comp 32
- G34... Games comp 33
- G35... Games comp 34
- G36... Games comp 35
- G37... Games comp 36
- G38... Games comp 37
- G39... Games comp 38
- G40... Games comp 39
- G41... Games comp 40
- G42... Games comp 41
- G43... Games comp 42
- G44... Games comp 43
- G45... Games comp 44
- G46... Games comp 45
- G47... Games comp 46
- G48... Games comp 47
- G49... Games comp 48
- G50... Games comp 49
- G51... Games comp 50
- G52... Games comp 51
- G53... Games comp 52
- G54... Games comp 53
- G55... Games comp 54
- G56... Games comp 55
- G57... Games comp 56
- G58... Games comp 57
- G59... Games comp 58
- G60... Games comp 59
- G61... Games comp 60
- G62... Games comp 61
- G63... Games comp 62
- G64... Games comp 63
- G65... Games comp 64
- G66... Games comp 65
- G67... Games comp 66
- G68... Games comp 67
- G69... Games comp 68
- G70... Games comp 69
- G71... Games comp 70
- G72... Games comp 71
- G73... Games comp 72
- G74... Games comp 73
- G75... Games comp 74
- G76... Games comp 75
- G77... Games comp 76
- G78... Games comp 77
- G79... Games comp 78
- G80... Games comp 79
- G81... Games comp 80
- G82... Games comp 81
- G83... Games comp 82
- G84... Games comp 83
- G85... Games comp 84
- G86... Games comp 85
- G87... Games comp 86
- G88... Games comp 87
- G89... Games comp 88
- G90... Games comp 89
- G91... Games comp 90
- G92... Games comp 91
- G93... Games comp 92
- G94... Games comp 93
- G95... Games comp 94
- G96... Games comp 95
- G97... Games comp 96
- G98... Games comp 97
- G99... Games comp 98
- G100... Games comp 99

ANIMS

- A1... Peter Sequance
- A2... Peter Sequance
- A3... Peter Sequance
- A4... Peter Sequance
- A5... Peter Sequance
- A6... Peter Sequance
- A7... Peter Sequance
- A8... Peter Sequance
- A9... Peter Sequance
- A10... Peter Sequance
- A11... Peter Sequance
- A12... Peter Sequance
- A13... Peter Sequance
- A14... Peter Sequance
- A15... Peter Sequance
- A16... Peter Sequance
- A17... Peter Sequance
- A18... Peter Sequance
- A19... Peter Sequance
- A20... Peter Sequance
- A21... Peter Sequance
- A22... Peter Sequance
- A23... Peter Sequance
- A24... Peter Sequance
- A25... Peter Sequance
- A26... Peter Sequance
- A27... Peter Sequance
- A28... Peter Sequance
- A29... Peter Sequance
- A30... Peter Sequance
- A31... Peter Sequance
- A32... Peter Sequance
- A33... Peter Sequance
- A34... Peter Sequance
- A35... Peter Sequance
- A36... Peter Sequance
- A37... Peter Sequance
- A38... Peter Sequance
- A39... Peter Sequance
- A40... Peter Sequance
- A41... Peter Sequance
- A42... Peter Sequance
- A43... Peter Sequance
- A44... Peter Sequance
- A45... Peter Sequance
- A46... Peter Sequance
- A47... Peter Sequance
- A48... Peter Sequance
- A49... Peter Sequance
- A50... Peter Sequance
- A51... Peter Sequance
- A52... Peter Sequance
- A53... Peter Sequance
- A54... Peter Sequance
- A55... Peter Sequance
- A56... Peter Sequance
- A57... Peter Sequance
- A58... Peter Sequance
- A59... Peter Sequance
- A60... Peter Sequance
- A61... Peter Sequance
- A62... Peter Sequance
- A63... Peter Sequance
- A64... Peter Sequance
- A65... Peter Sequance
- A66... Peter Sequance
- A67... Peter Sequance
- A68... Peter Sequance
- A69... Peter Sequance
- A70... Peter Sequance
- A71... Peter Sequance
- A72... Peter Sequance
- A73... Peter Sequance
- A74... Peter Sequance
- A75... Peter Sequance
- A76... Peter Sequance
- A77... Peter Sequance
- A78... Peter Sequance
- A79... Peter Sequance
- A80... Peter Sequance
- A81... Peter Sequance
- A82... Peter Sequance
- A83... Peter Sequance
- A84... Peter Sequance
- A85... Peter Sequance
- A86... Peter Sequance
- A87... Peter Sequance
- A88... Peter Sequance
- A89... Peter Sequance
- A90... Peter Sequance
- A91... Peter Sequance
- A92... Peter Sequance
- A93... Peter Sequance
- A94... Peter Sequance
- A95... Peter Sequance
- A96... Peter Sequance
- A97... Peter Sequance
- A98... Peter Sequance
- A99... Peter Sequance
- A100... Peter Sequance

CLUBS/CLIQUE

- CL1... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL2... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL3... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL4... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL5... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL6... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL7... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL8... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL9... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL10... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL11... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL12... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL13... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL14... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL15... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL16... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL17... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL18... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL19... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL20... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL21... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL22... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL23... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL24... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL25... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL26... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL27... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL28... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL29... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL30... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL31... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL32... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL33... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL34... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL35... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL36... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL37... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL38... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL39... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL40... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL41... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL42... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL43... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL44... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL45... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL46... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL47... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL48... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL49... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL50... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL51... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL52... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL53... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL54... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL55... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL56... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL57... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL58... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL59... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL60... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL61... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL62... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL63... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL64... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL65... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL66... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL67... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL68... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL69... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL70... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL71... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL72... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL73... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL74... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL75... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL76... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL77... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL78... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL79... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL80... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL81... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL82... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL83... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL84... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL85... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL86... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL87... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL88... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL89... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL90... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL91... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL92... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL93... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL94... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL95... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL96... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL97... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL98... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL99... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)
- CL100... DEBORAH'S (Love all about...)

RAVE & TECHNO PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 1
- GANCE IN STYLE WITH
- ALL THE LATEST RAVE AND
- TECHNO SOUNDS AVAILABLE
- ON THE AMIGA. THIS PACK IS A
- BAGGET FOR ALL YOU HAVING
- 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50

BUSINESS PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 2
- WHETHER IT'S TRYING A
- LETTER FONT OR KEEPING A RECORD
- OF YOUR FINANCES THIS PACK IS
- A DEFINITE MUST
- 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50

EDUCATIONAL PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 3
- THIS PACK CONTAINS
- EVERYTHING FROM
- LEARNING LANGUAGES
- TO PLAYING GAMES AND AGE
- RANGE FROM 4 TO ADULT
- 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50

ROCKFORD PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 4
- A COLLECTION OF GAMES WHICH
- ALLOW YOU TO ENJOY THE
- GAME. THESE IT IS ALSO AN
- EDITOR SO YOU CAN MAKE
- YOUR OWN GAMES
- 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50

CLIP ART PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 5
- WITH 100% OF DIFFERENT
- PICTURES TO CHOOSE FROM
- THIS PACK IS AN ABSOLUTE MUST
- FOR ALL YOU STYLISH AND
- ENTHUSIASTS
- 15 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50

604 EMULATOR PACK

- ORDER NO. P.D. 6
- THIS PACK EMULATES THE
- AMIGA INTO A C64 WITH OVER
- 50 GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM
- COMES WITH FULL
- LEARNING MANUAL
- 3 DISKS FOR ONLY £5.75

ACCESSORIES

- MOUSE HOUSE £1.99
- MOUSE MAT £2.80
- QUIK MOUSE £19.99
- 100 CAP BOX £6.99
- ASO DUST COVER £3.99
- 3" BLANK DISKS £3.99
- PRINTER STAND £10.99
- MONITOR COVER £4.99

PRICES

- 1-4 disks = £1.50 each
- 10 disks = £1.25 each
- 20+ disks = £0.99 each
- Europe Post = 80p
- World Post = £1.50
- US & Canada Post = £1.50

HOW TO ORDER

- ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS PUT
- THE NUMBERS OF THE DISKS
- REQUIRED AND SEND IT TO
- THE ADDRESS BELOW
- ALONG WITH A CASH OR
- P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO
- "DISCOVERY"
- PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO
- INCLUDE THE CORRECT
- POSTAGE TO ENSURE
- SPEDDY DELIVERY

KICK 1.3

- NOW ALL P.D. DISKS
- WILL WORK A 1.30
- ASD-WORK A 1.30
- WITH THIS AMAZING
- DISK ONLY £1.50

ASSASSIN'S GAMES PACKS 1-70 NOW IN STOCK

- WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD

SEND YOUR ORDER TO...

DISCOVERY DEPT (CAT), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W. YORKS, BD4 3JL

1984

WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD

DISCOVERY DEPT (CAT), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W. YORKS, BD4 3JL

1984

WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD

DISCOVERY DEPT (CAT), 108 THE AVENUE, CLAYTON, BRADFORD, W. YORKS, BD4 3JL

PROJECT-X

ENHANCED VERSION

TEAM 17 OUT NOW £12.99

Quality is a nebulous concept. What's one man's meat is another's poison. And nowhere is this more true than in the prodigious world of Amiga shoot 'em ups. Everyone's got an opinion concerning which game is the ultimate blast. My favourite is Team 17's *Project-X*, a silky smooth blast with arcade quality graphics and electrifying gameplay. Once you've picked this up, you'll never want to put it down.

Unfortunately, the original version was also quite hard, and some people found it almost impossible to



No, it's not an end-of-level BOSS, just one of the huge enemy spires in the game.

get very far without getting totalled. Admittedly, I've never managed to get past level four, but that certainly hasn't kept me from trying. The lack of a cheat was a bit of an oversight

NOVICES START HERE

If you've never heard of *Project-X* before, hold on to your hats, as here's a whistle-stop guide to its essential features. For starters, it's a shoot 'em up, pure and simple. Aim your on-screen craft in the right direction, start the fire button, and blast all and sundry into so much intergalactic space dust. Of course, as in any self-respecting game from the genre, there are power-ups aplenty and it's possible to bestow your craft with all manner of weapons such as plasma bolts, sidehots, heat-seeking missiles, lasers and a nifty stealth facility to render your craft virtually indestructible for a certain length of time. Up against you are ranged a deadly collection of bio-mechanical beasts, the results of a series of failed scientific experiments. These evil creations, dumped on the planet Ryx, now pose a threat to the rest of the galaxy. Your job as intergalactic flyboy is to power down to the planet's surface and blow the whole shooting match sky high. Set over five levels, and featuring some of the best graphics ever seen in an Amiga game, the action comes thick and fast and you need all your reflexes to stay alive.

(until CU provided one on its December '92 coverdisk!), but the game did provide a tremendous challenge for those willing to invest the time and effort. I should know, I'm still playing it even now!

To help out those who couldn't even complete the first level, Team 17 have tweaked the gameplay to make things slightly easier. Unlike the *Alien Breed* Special Edition, though, Team 17 haven't added any extra levels or included any new aliens to slaughter – they've merely listened to some criticisms of the gameplay.

Sadly, they've gone too far the other way, and things are now too easy. Without losing a life, I managed to reach the start of the third level and didn't even break out into a sweat. In this new version, you begin the game bristling with weapons, making the first few attack waves crumble beneath your overwhelming firepower. As you



Don't stand still for too long with this critter on your back. Keep moving, keep firing.

acquire more power-ups, things become skewed in your favour. Instead of losing 25 per cent of your weapons when a ship gets destroyed, you only lose one level of power-up, so you're soon back to where you started after you've scooped up the next power capsule.

And that's it. There's nothing else that's new with this version of the game except that it comes on three disks instead of four. Oh, and the fact that it now costs half as much as the original at a bargain-busting £12.99.

Dan Slingsby

89%

CAMPAIGN

FROM NORTH AFRICA TO NORTHERN EUROPE

EMPIRE OUT NOW £15.99



The inspiring battle map. From here you can plan strategies and keep tabs on your tanks.

Coming from *Empire*, you would expect any *World War II* sim to deal heavily in tanks, as indeed *Campaign* does. In fact, the only halfway interesting part of the game is the simulated tank battles where you can control any of the vehicles involved, from thin skinned scout cars right up to a well armoured Sherman, or the Prize of the Wehrmacht, the Tiger.



The tank simulation is good fun and probably covers more different types of vehicle than any other tank sim.

The strategy element is fairly haphazard. You can control the movements of your tanks, the production of factories and the deployment of any active aircraft. This is all done via the mouse on a fairly decent scale battle map.



The strategic overview of the Battle for Berlin II, the sequel.

This is fair enough if you can be pixel accurate with the mouse, and you can do it in real time as the game unfolds.

This disk hopes to develop the strategy side of the game more. There are 25 new scenarios based on famous campaigns. The battle orders, geography and starting positions are all fairly accurate, but your campaign is unlikely to

proceed in the same way that the original did.

The orders given to troops are just never accurate enough and the logistics is a nightmare – tanks can be stranded in perpetuity through lack of fuel because all the gas has been delivered to the pixel next door.

Since it is possible to create your own scenarios in *Campaign*, the worth of this disk is questionable. The scenarios themselves are well thought out, but can only be as good as the original *Campaign*. Since the only decent part of the game is controlling the tank forces as they clash, and since it doesn't really matter, for the purposes of the simulation, whether they are fighting in Berlin or Basingstoke, I would suggest that scenario disks for *Campaign*, however good, are a waste of time. You'll also need the original program to run the data disk.

Nick Veitch

33%

THE PATRICIAN

A life on the ocean waves, buying low, selling high and climbing the ranks to power. It's all in a day's work for Tony Dillon.

The Patrician has to be the Europe-wide surprise hit of 1993. This game has dominated the German charts for longer than anyone can remember, and judging by the response Daze Marketing have received after last month's exclusive playable demo, it's set to repeat that same success in the UK. Who would have thought that a strategic trading game would have done so well?

LECTURE TIME

Just in case you aren't familiar with this particular phase of history, *The Patrician* is set at a time of great change in Europe. The Renaissance is on its way, and all over this great continent traders are calling for some kind of agreement – a union almost – to ensure the safety and livelihood of those who carry cargo from port to port. It's at times such as this that great ideas are born, and in this period the Hanseatic league was created. In essence it worked as the predecessor to the European community. Mayors from the main towns would oversee the running of their ports and would answer in turn to the Alderman of the league, otherwise known as The Patrician.

If you didn't play the demo, you might be wondering what your role in all of this is. In short, you are a simple trader with designs on fame and fortune – well, fortune anyway. Starting the game with a single boat and 200 Thaler to your name, you have to complete a number of tasks. Firstly, you have to become incredibly wealthy through shrewd and

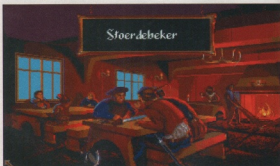


Your office in your home town. The map on the wall is used for plotting your next route, and the large book contains all the stock prices. What more could you want!



cunning dealing. Secondly, you need to get married. Thirdly, you must rise in public opinion to the point where you are elected Mayor of your home town. Finally you must rise even further and become The Patrician him/herself. And once you've reached the top, you'll probably find that it isn't too easy to stay there.

The first thing you'll need to come to grips with, however, is money. Thaler, the currency of the league, isn't the easiest thing to get your hands on. The safest way to get it is to trade, and with around 40 commodities to barter with, some solid logic is needed. The position of the port and the time of year both play strong parts in the pricing of goods. Corn in summertime is plentiful in most ports, and therefore very cheap



This might look like a rowdy bunch to some people, but in fact these will all work on your boat for a little as 1 Thaler a month.

Indeed. So, buying a large amount, and then waiting until winter, when supplies are low, will guarantee you a good return on your investment. People will always pay high prices for spices and pepper, so when the spice ship arrives, you'd better get down to its port of call as quick as you can. Get there first and you're guaranteed a small fortune.

SPARE SOME CHANGE?

What if you can't get the money together to make the investment? Then it's time to borrow. At the time,

ACTION STATIONS!

It's not all thinking, you know. Pirates were rife at the time, and that's not too surprising when you consider how much cargo was passing between the towns. As a result, one of the first things you'll need to spend money on are some decent arms for your ship. After all, you never know when a pirate is likely to strike, but when they do, it's bloody. What you have is a full arcade sequence, controlled by the mouse, in which you have to load, aim and fire cannons at the approaching ship before they can do the same to you. Thankfully it doesn't happen too often. You can switch off the arcade sequences and leave the end result for the computer to work out, but it can be a nice break from all that thinking!

Hamburg at sundown, and what a lovely city it is. For the sake of simplicity, all cities in the game look like this, so the buildings are always in the same position.





The market square, and this is where you find out how popular you really are. If people don't know you, then why not throw a feast?

I DO

It might seem like a small thing, but marriage is something taken very seriously by the people of Europe. Basically, there's no way that they will elect a mayor who has never married, so one of the things you should keep a constant look out for is a companion for life. The way to find one is, when the time feels right for you, to hire the services of a marriage broker. Generally they will offer you two types of partner. The first will always be a Marilyn Monroe/Clark Gable look-alike, with little money but bags of appeal. Or, you can wait for an aging widow with pots of cash and little life left. Which should you choose? I don't know, just how mercenary are you feeling?

though, the banks were run by the church, and borrowing money was seen to be a great sin.

So, the only way that you can possibly borrow any cash is to seek a private investor who, at the start anyway, will only offer you small amounts of money over very short periods of time and at over 40 per cent interest. Don't worry, though. Things do get better.

This is the part of the game where you begin to learn about power. There are two types to wield, and to get anywhere in this game you'll need to have both. There's political power and there's people power.



The public baths is a great place to do business. Just slide into a tub next to a council official and start to offer him huge sums of money.

provoking strategy titles yet seen on the Amiga.

ILLEGAL MOVES

Of course, all that power does have its downside and, like I said, borrowing money is illegal. So is bribing a council official to give you a leg up the ladder, or leak important information to you. In fact, this game lets you do a hell of a lot that isn't actually allowed. This is purely to drop you in it later in the game. Picture the scene. There you are, Mayor of your own town and adored by your citizens. All of a sudden you receive a letter from a trader who has never reached your lofty

A1200 VERSION

At the moment, *The Patrician* is compatible with all Amigas. In the near future, however, an A1200 only version will appear with all the 256-colour images of the stunning looking PC version. The game will remain exactly the same in all other respects.

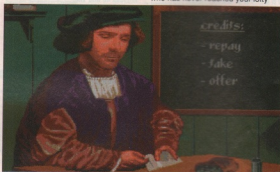
gorgeous looking game it is, but they can't tell you how well it plays. Controlled entirely from the mouse, *The Patrician* uses a combination of static screens and control panels to handle everything from having a bath to borrowing beyond your means. If you want to go to your

office from the town square, you click on the window to enter. If you want to leave again, you click with the right mouse button.

And that's really all there is to it – there are no messy menus, no masses of key control. This is a game that leaves your concentration alone. You can focus on your next move without reading through the manual to find out which key to do it with.

INVOLVEMENT

This has to be the single most involving strategy game since *Elite*. There's just so much to do that you could never play the same game twice, and the thrill of taking a gamble and seeing it pay off merits the purchase by itself. Unbelievably good stuff. **CU**



You want the friendly, listening and ready to help you bank? You've come to the wrong door. This is money with menaces.

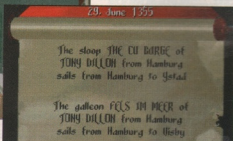
People power is that small factor that counts the number of people who will vote for you in elections. Gain the trust of the people, and you can start to attain political power. Once you have both, things get a little easier for a while. For a start, wealthier businessmen will want to deal with you, offering you larger and larger sums of money, over much longer periods for much less interest. Now you'll begin to see how the whole game intertwines with itself to create one of the most realistic and thought

heights, threatening to expose all concerning you and certain borrowings that happened early on in your career unless you pay a lump sum each month into a Swiss bank account. Do you try to call their bluff, or do you pay? The tension ups yet another notch.

TOP DESIGN

You can no doubt already tell what a superbly designed game this is, and so it should be after 18 months of hard work. What's really nice is that the same attention to detail and perfection has been carried over into the presentation. You can see from the screenshots on these pages what a

Once you have set sail, this scrolling, err, scroll updates you on everything happening in the world.



The town hall is the home to the Unions of the time, as well as a great place to sell or buy a boat or a warehouse.

ASCEN £29.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A500 ☒ A1200 ☒

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A500 ☒ A4000 ☒

DAZE MARKETING, 2 CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT. TEL: 071 328 2757

RELEASE DATE: AUGUST

GENRE: STRATEGY

TEAM: ASCON

CONTROLS: MOUSE

NUMBER OF DISKS: 3

NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 4

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES

MEMORY: 1MB

GRAPHICS: *****92%

SOUND: *****91%

LASTABILITY: *****94%

PLAYABILITY: *****90%

"An almost perfect game. Strategy the way it should be done."

OVERALL 91%



COMPUTER WORLD

Free FAST! UK DELIVERYS • SAME DAY DESPATCH • All prices INC. VAT

COMPUTER WORLD - WORKING TOWERS BRITISH STANDARD BS 5750 FOR QUALITY & SERVICE

**800 SQ. FT.
SHOWROOM**

**TOP NAME BRANDS AT
LOW-LOW
PRICES**

**FREE
EASY CAR PARKING**

**EASY ACCESS
FROM
M1 M621 M62 A1**

HOW TO FIND US!
Well Worth
a Visit!

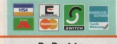


**HOW TO
ORDER**

For Customers not able to visit
our Showroom we offer one of
the fastest and most complete
mail order services available.

Next day delivery only £5.00
2 day delivery £3.50

To order by phone:
0532-350091
Quoting your Credit Card No.



By Post to:
**PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD,
UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS,
383 YORK ROAD,
LEEDS LS9 6TA.**

Please make cheques payable to
Phoenix. Allow 5 working days
for cheque clearance.
*Same Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders: bankers
draft, building society cheque/Paidal orders.

Customer Care/General Enquiries
0532-350652
FAX: (0532) 350702

AMIGA 4000

This has got to be the greatest development to the Amiga since its conception in 1985. The 4000-030's are packed full of features and truly represent a milestone in design and value for money from C.B.M.

WHAT YOU GET!! • 68000+ processor • 25MHz clock speed • Optional Chip and Fast RAM configurations (expandable to 16Mb on mother board, 2 piggyback max • 9 interfaces • A1632 bit Zorro III expansion slots • 80120 hard disk and lots

WHAT YOU PAY ▶

A4000-030 with 80120MB HD Memory options	
Chip RAM • Fast RAM	
A4000-030 0000 2 0	£959.99
A4000-030 0000 2 0	£959.99
A4000-030 0000 2 0	£959.99
A4000-030 0000 2 0	£959.99
A4000-030 10000 2 0	£959.99

All the above include FREE next working day delivery.

Prices are correct at the time of going to press

NEED EXTRA FAST RAM?

NOW AVAILABLE!! 32-Bit Memory Modules

1 MB	£36.99 4 MB	£139.99
0 MB		£299.99
FPU's 25 MHz/50 MHz		£50A

AMIGA 1200

FEATURES INCLUDE: 68000 Processor Running at 14 MHz • 2MB Chip RAM (expandable) 256 colours on screen from a 18-bit million colour palette • Full Amiga Key board (with extra numeric key pad)

CW PRICE ~~£359.99~~

A1200 HARD DRIVE UPGRADE PACKS

All 2.5" IDE Hard disks offer ultra fast access time and are supplied by leading manufacturers such as western digital/pagate. Packs also include cable screens and software.

40MB pack ~~£119.99~~ **80MB pack** ~~£169.99~~

80MB pack ~~£199.99~~ **120MB pack** ~~£294.99~~

7 year warranty on all models!!

GPU A1230 Turbo + ~~£289.99~~

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

GPU A1230 MB + Cw Pk

INCLUDES: the 40MHz turbo-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz (to 68000) - up to 32.99.

A1200 ACCELERATORS

The Microvitec M1200A is available in a 40MHz version & a 50 MHz (very memory management) unit. This peripheral can expand up to 128 MB of FAST 32-bit memory. Existing M83 users can transfer their current memory and use it and includes real-time clock

M1200A 40 MHz 0MB	£269.99
M1200A 40 MHz 2MB	£349.99
M1200A 40 MHz 4MB	£429.99
M1200A 40 MHz 6MB	£509.99
M1200A 50 MHz 0MB	£269.99
M1200A 50 MHz 2MB	£349.99
M1200A 50 MHz 4MB	£429.99
M1200A 50 MHz 6MB	£509.99
M1200A 50 MHz 8MB	£589.99
M1200A 50 MHz 10MB	£669.99

A 570 CD-ROM

Long awaited, superb performance, tempting but too expensive-NOT ANymore!! This excellent interface for A500/A500+ comes at a price that you can afford. Use it to exploit stunning software packages or simply to listen to your favourite tunes

WHAT YOU GET!!! ~~£149.99~~

• A570 CD-ROM • Fred Fish Disks 1/660 • Six Cds. No need for at least 1MB of chip ram with this interface before ordering

AMIGA'S

'CARTOON CLASSICS PACK'

It's back and it's hot - the pack they tried to kill returns for its final season. Don't miss the golden opportunity to acquire one of the best ever home computers, features include: 1 MB of RAM • 256 colours • 2.5" floppy drive • 100% compatibility with Amiga software • The Simpsons • Deluxe Paint III

CW PRICE ~~£194.99~~

'THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED'

1 Mb A500 as standard and includes the excellent video Software titles: Deluxe Paint III • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Protheser

CW PRICE ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

A 600 2500 ~~£224.99~~

MEMORY EXPANSION

A 500+
A RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 MB, using the Inpage expansion part. All our boards carry full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's more than cheaper to upgrade!

CP PRICE ~~£39.99~~

1 MB unpopulated RAM board ~~£16.99~~

A 500

1/2 MB inc. clock ~~£29.99~~

A 600

PA 600-populated-1MB ~~£39.99~~

PA 600-unpopulated-0MB ~~£24.99~~

PA 6020 2 MB PCMCIA card ~~£114.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card ~~£169.99~~

PA 6040 4 MB PCMCIA card

VFM

In these recessionary times we know that every penny counts. So, penny pinchers rejoice, CU AMIGA is here to help you get the best value for money from all those hard-earned coins.



BUDGET

THE IMMORTAL

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

Way back in the mists of time, when this game first appeared as a full-price release, I almost gave up my ST so I could play this on an Amiga. Unfortunately I didn't, which is a damn shame 'cos I wouldn't have had to have waited until now to sample the rich delights of *The Immortal*.

The Immortal is an isometric RPG. The player takes the role of an unnamed wizard drawn to the dungeons of Erioch after a plea for rescue sent in a dream by your old mentor, Mordamir. You progress through the depths by a little fighting, a little spell-casting, and a lot of problem solving. This dungeon is full of traps and monsters just waiting to catch the unwary off-guard and, as many are instantly fatal, it pays to be cautious.

The control system is fairly simple, with the joystick and spacebar controlling most things. However, combat does take a while to get used to, especially fine tuning your parrying skills; but then again who ever said that fighting seven foot tall Trolls was easy? Once you get used to the controls

there's plenty of time to soak up the excellent graphics and eerie spot sound effects. From the simple sputtering of torch flames to the rich combat sequences every pore of the animations scream quality.

But we've all seen games that look fantas-



These flashing lights may look pretty... pretty dangerous. They're Will 'o' the Wisps and can be utilised as a sort of missile attack.

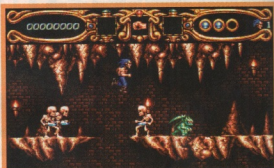
tic yet have little or no gameplay. Thankfully *The Immortal* does not fall into that league. There are puzzles galore to solve, most of which involve finding an appropriate object to throw, cast or widdle at the right time.

However, it's here that the game's cracks begin to show. There are instances where you are immediately killed if you do not have those objects. Yes, I know that's what it would be like in 'real' life but this isn't, it's just a game. The frustrating aspect of this part of the gameplay is that you can only save the game once you've completed a level. So, if you reach the penultimate room on a level and are killed you'll have to play the whole of that section again repeating all the same moves you made before. That aside the graphics and general playability of the whole thing make *The Immortal* a game not to be missed. Hell, you'd probably enjoy it even if you don't normally like RPGs.

Jon Sloan



Tread carefully in this dungeon as danger lurks around every corner.



Our hero does his Carl Lewis impression as he avoids a horde of marauding skeletons, only to jump into the arms of a loving gargoyle.

MYTH

KIXX OUT NOW £9.99

Taking its storyline from various myths and old wives' tales, *Myth* offers a halfway house between traditional hack and slash platformers and arcade adventures. In other words you run around various platforms hacking monsters and solving simple puzzles.

This mixed bag has been tried before fairly successfully – look at the Bitmaps' *Gods*, for instance. *Myth* follows roughly the same lines in that you play a muscle-bound adventurer carrying out some obscure quest or other to rid the world of demons.

These enemies range from basic skeletons to larger foes, such as the Medusa, a woman with snakes for hair and a deadly gaze that can turn you to stone. The standard baddies require little more than a punch or slash to kill them, but others require you to have a knowledge of legends if you're to figure out which weapon you'll need. Unfortunately some of the vital weapons are one shot only and as the bigger monsters require specific ones to kill them, further progress is impossible if you trigger a weapon at the wrong time.

Control of the main character leaves something to be desired. Although each weapon has several ways of implementing it, the reaction to your controls feels sluggish and slightly unresponsive. As for the sprites, they are detailed but lack the smooth animation necessary to make them convincing, this failure spoils otherwise fine graphics.

The sound is also unremarkable, although there is a nice tune on the title screen which fits in well with the atmosphere of the game, the effects within the game are not exactly mind-blowing. They're limited to simple punching and shooting sounds. The backgrounds vary from level to level, bringing a different atmosphere to each, ranging from dark and moody on the underground levels to bright and breezy on the island of the nymph.

Myth is both challenging and addictive and although the puzzles aren't much to speak of, they do give the game an extra something that lifts it up from being just another platform game. That is not to say that *Myth* is an exceptional game – in fact, there's nothing here that hasn't been done before, but what you are getting is a solid game for a reasonable price.

Tom Alexander



At the end of the first level this guy will pop up from the depths of hell. Don't worry you don't have to fight him, but you do have to battle the thing in his hand.

MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE

KRISALIS OUT NOW £9.99



Unfortunately I seem to have misallocated as Bruges sweep down the wing for a concentrated attack from the corner. Oh, it's just like the real thing.

It's been two years since *Man Utd. Europe* was released at full-price and since that time we have seen the likes of *Sensible Soccer*, *Striker* and *Goal!*. How does *Man Utd. Europe* fare against these newcomers? Not terribly well I'm afraid – it looks somewhat dated to say the least.

The game uses a side-on view to convey the action, which is irritating when compared to *Sensible's* much more practical top-down view. In fact, it's probably safe to say that this way of viewing football action has been well and truly permanently relegated. The side perspective means that good passes are hard to perform and makes gameplay more difficult than it should be. This, combined with the fact that the ball sticks to the players' feet, makes *Man. Utd. Europe* feel very dated indeed. Although there are plenty of different shots on offer, none of them seem to be really accessible at the time when you really need them. Overall, the control system is just not fluid enough and leaves you screaming obscenities at your Amiga and using that old 'It was the joystick, not me, honest' excuse.

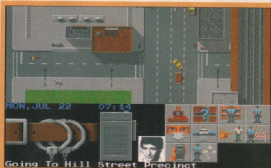
Don't let this make you think that *Man Utd. Europe* is total rubbish – there are some good options in there. You can play in a number of European cups and there is a wide selection of European teams available. You can even have four players playing simultaneously in pairs. This is quite a laugh, as by the end of the match the losing team will be arguing furiously about the general craginess of their team mate. The graphics are pretty good too, all the sprites are detailed and move in a fairly convincing way. There is also the usual spot-effects during play and quite a nice tune at the beginning.

Although this is at a budget price, if you're looking for a good football sim, and haven't already got *Sensible Soccer*, *Striker* or *Goal!*, then you'd be well advised to save your money and buy any one of those. If you've got one already and are looking for something a bit different then *Man Utd. Europe* is worth a look, especially if you have three friends handy.

Tom Alexander



They shoot, they miss! How come my goalie prefers to spend all his time flat on his back? Perhaps he's been taking lessons from Dan.



Going To Hill Street Precinct

I hated this guy in the series – he always seemed to be picking the girls up. Revenge at last – I've confined him to the station house. No more girl getting antics for him.

HILL STREET BLUES

KRISALIS OUT NOW £9.99

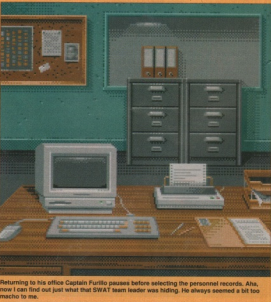
Hill Street Blues is, fairly obviously, based upon the famous TV series of the same name, and sets out to simulate the running of an American Police precinct. But therein lies its problem – it emulates it rather too well.

You get to play Captain Furillo (he's the one that had an incredibly fit wife and they always seemed to end the TV show with them in bed together). As the Captain, not only are you in overall control of the station, but you're also in control of each of the officers. Now, this may seem great, having total control of the station, but unfortunately it's been so poorly implemented that the game just doesn't work. You have to tell your officers to do every single thing, right down to ordering them to get out of their car to walk to the scene of the crime. This means that you spend too much time doing the mundane things such as looking for the scene of the crime on a map or telling each officer to walk to their car, so when a crime actually happens you'll either have fallen asleep or have tried to make your officers walk under the nearest bus. I mean, forgive me if I'm wrong, but I always thought that cops had a modicum of intelligence. Then again...

The graphics are pretty minimalist and the scrolling is almost unbearably slow. This makes an already flawed game annoyingly bad. It's a shame, because I feel that if the game design was just a bit more sensible and the graphics made smoother, then this could have been an enjoyable strategy game. As it stands it's just a lesson in tedious gameplay and a wasted licence.

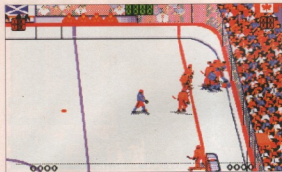
Jon Sloan

41%



Returning to his office Captain Furillo pauses before selecting the personnel records. Ah, now I can find out just what that SWAT team leader was hiding. He always seemed a bit too macho to me.

»



After many hours of blatant fouling, the Scot's team finally rises to the bait and a fight breaks out.

FACE OFF

KRISALIS OUT NOW £9.99

Have you had a chance to read the review of *Manchester Utd. Europe* yet? If not, go and read it now before you carry on with this one. There, done it? Good. Now, simply substitute ice hockey for football and you'd have an almost perfect description of *Face Off*.

Viewed from the same side-on perspective, *Face Off* is an ice hockey simulation without the blood and broken teeth. Call me an ultra-violent sadistic gun-fetishist (everyone else does), but the real pleasure for me in watching ice hockey only comes when one of the frequent punch-ups break out. Unfortunately, *Face Off* falls short of reality here. Admittedly, fights do occur but all you get to see is a still screen of two players pushing ineffectually at each other. Where's the blood? Where's the flying fists? What a let down.

The rest of the game fails to live up to scratch too. The control system, though intuitive, feels very spongy and leaves you with a sense of frustration. The graphics are little better than poor and, as for the in-game sound effects, the less said about them the better. Which is probably what the programmers thought as they consist of little more than the odd grunt and crash.

To try to stretch out the pitiful gameplay there's a management option which allows you to train players, treat injured ones, etc. There's even the ability to give them a night out on the town before a match which actually helps them play well the next day. Personally, after a night out, I'm good for little more than sipping iced water... very slowly and very quietly!

If you absolutely love ice hockey then you may get some enjoyment out of this game. Alternatively I'd wait for EA's version on the same theme, due out later this year.

Jon Sloan

38%



Unfortunately, once it's started you don't get a little beat 'em up sub-game, just this still screen.



Once you've selected the air-to-air missiles a quick key press will target them on the nearest plane. Just a bit closer and you'll get missile lock long enough to fire a missile right up his tailpipe.

MIG 29 FULCRUM

HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £12.99

Flight sims are, perhaps, the most poorly represented of Amiga games genres. It's not that there aren't many to choose from, it's that there are so few that are any good. Unfortunately, this game isn't one of the few.

As usual the game comes with a fairly huge manual detailing every aspect of flying a supersonic jet fighter, including a section on tactics and air combat. Also as usual it's not until you've crashed and burnt two or three times that you actually take the time to read every page in it!

Once you've got a grasp of the controls, *MIG 29* is fairly easy to fly, perhaps the best analogy being that it is to planes what the Kalashnikov is to guns – easy to use, easy to maintain and very deadly! In fact it's quite novel to fly a plane that is usually flying against you in other flight sims. However, once that novelty has worn off the cracks in the game become all too obvious.

When it was first released *MIG 29* received great praise for its speed and smooth scrolling. But this came at a price – the almost complete obliteration of any ground detail. This is immediately obvious, but I was hoping that the lack of detail was just something that occurred on the practice missions. I had hoped that, once you set off to do some real attack runs, cities would scroll beneath you, mountain ranges would spring up on the horizon etc. No such luck.

MIG 29 suffers from all the faults so prevalent in most other Amiga flight sims – lack of detail, poor sound, lack of realism – only more so. Don't get me wrong, there's nothing I like better than donning a flying suit, leather boots and goggles and going about my favourite hobby, but that's enough about my personal perversion. Perhaps this game will only be done justice with the advent of an A1200 specific flight sim. Until then, don't bother with this.

Jon Sloan

38%



The outside views come in very useful if you get disorientated and can't see the ground. They're also good if you've got a bogey on your tail and can't figure out where he is.

GREY-TRONICS

081-686 9973

LTD



LOWEST PRICES

CUT PRICES

BEST SERVICE

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

50 3.5" DS/DD	£22.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£26.99
100 3.5" DS/DD	£39.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£43.99
200 3.5" DS/DD	£74.99 + 2X 100 "	£81.99
300 3.5" DS/DD	£112.99 + 3X 100 "	£124.99
400 3.5" DS/DD	£147.99 + 4X 100 "	£162.99
500 3.5" DS/DD	£174.99 + 5X 100 "	£189.99
1000 3.5" DS/DD	CALL + 10X 100 "	£367.99

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.99
100 Capacity	£4.50

Add £3.10 P&P

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE - FREE LABELS
100 DISKS £60 FREE DELIVERY

STACKABLE BOXES

3.5" 80 Cap Banx Lockable Box	£8.99
3.5" 150 Cap Posso Box	£16.00
3.5" 100 Cap Addup Lockable Box	£10.99

Add £3.10 P&P

AMIGA 600

FREE 4 Games: Space Ace, Kick Off 2;
Pipe Mania, Populous
1 YEAR AT HOME SERVICE

Basic Pack £194.99

Wild, Weird, Wicked £219.99

Epik Pack 40MB HD £339.99

Extra £15 for 10 Disks, Mousemat, Microswitch
Joystick, Storage Box, Disk Cleaner

Free Delivery

AMIGA 1200 HD

HARD DISK VERSION ONE YEAR
AT HOME SERVICE WITH WANG

80MB Hard Disk £499.99

120MB Hard Disk £599.99

32 Microswitch Joystick with every A1200 HD

ADD £15 FOR 3 GAMES

Free Delivery

AMIGA 1200

Basic Pack 2Mb Ram

£284.99 INC VAT

Limited Stock Free Delivery

Extra £15 for 10 Disks, Mouse
Mat, Microswitch Joystick,
Storage Box, Disk Cleaner when
purchased with A1200.

Free Delivery

BRANDED DISKS

SONY - 3M - JVC - TDK

QUANTITY	DS/DD	HIGH DENSITY
50 3.5"	31.99	53.00
100 3.5"	60.00	102.00
200 3.5"	118.00	200.00
300 3.5"	171.00	299.00
500 3.5"	275.00	485.00

Free Labels Free Delivery

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga To TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga To Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga To Amiga	£10.99
Joystick Splitters (2)	£5.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P	£4.00
Amiga 600	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Ink Cartridges	£14.99
HP Deskjet Black Ink Refill	£9.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£21.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£14.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges	£25.99
HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ax Black Ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10e/ax Black Ink Refill	£9.99

Add £2 for Delivery

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1170 9pin Mono	£135.00
Citizen 1200 9pin Mono	£125.00
Citizen Swift 90 9pin Mono	£165.00
Citizen Swift 90 9pin Colour	£185.00
Panasonic 1123 24pin Mono	£165.00
Panasonic 2123 24pin Colour	£225.00
Citizen Swift 200 24pin Mono	£190.00
Citizen Swift 200 24pin Colour	£215.00

MONITORS

Commodore 1084 ST	£194.99
Phillips 8833 II + Game	£219.00

FREE LEADS & DELIVERY

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	10ft	2+	5+
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/1123/1124	3.45	3.30	2.99
Panasonic 2123/2180 CalOrig	13.95	13.45	12.95
Panasonic 2123/2180 Mono Orig	8.50	8.15	7.75
Citizen 1200/Swift 9/24	2.85	2.70	2.50
Epison 1G400/300/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10
Epison MX/1080/1X/UX800	2.90	2.75	2.55
Star LC10/20 Black	2.45	2.25	1.99
Star LC200 200 colour Orig	11.99	11.40	10.99
Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65

Add £2 for Delivery

ACCESSORIES

3.5" Disk head Cleaner	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£2.25
1000 Labels	£10.00
Zappa External Disk Drives	£57.99
Primax Mouse Amiga	£12.50
Universal Printer Stand	£4.99

Add £2 for Delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY).

ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL IN OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,
CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081 686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.



[illegible]

FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE
most repairs are carried out within ONE DAY

QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES
fairer to you, and in practice faster, as your car repair is quoted separately,
with **no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.**

REPAIRS FROM £23

FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance
FREE 90 day warranty, FREE soak test.

No hidden charges.

FREE diagnostic inspection, FREE software.

OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY
at competitive rates.

Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT
available to students and OAPs.

UNBELIEVABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE
Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request.



ACS
ELECTRONICS

ACS DESIGN WORKS, WILLIAM STREET, FELLING, GATESHEAD NE10 0UF
TEL: (091) 495 0000 (10 Lines) FAX: (091) 4950440

South Lincs PD

1-9 disks £1
10-19 disks 85p
20+ disks 80p } add 75p for P&P per order

Large selection of Amiga PD (Over 2,000 disks) including: Games, graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos, T-Bag, Fred Fish Disks 1-870. Assassins Games Disks 1-96 Below is a selection of titles available

1030	Return to Earth (C)	1121	Super Soccer Challenge (F)	1184	A Cut of War (P)
1031	Antipodas Cant (P)	1122	Survivor V2 (P)	1189	No Difficult Shot up (P)
1032	Amor y Amor (Simp) (P)	1123	Storyland 2 (P)	1192	Las Reliquias (P)
1033	Amor y Amor (Simp) up (P)	1124	Storyland 3 (P)	1193	Las Reliquias (P)
1041	Papeete (LC LC up) (P)	1131	Truckin' Out (200) (P)	1194	Formula 1 Challenge V3 (P)
1051	Wooden Boat (P)	1135	Colour It 1 13 (P)	1206	Deluxe Pacman V1-1a (P)
1052	Wooden Boat (P)	1136	Colour It 2 14 (P)	1207	Deluxe Pacman V1-1a (P)
1055	Crossfire (P)	1147	Allen Network (P)	1220	Taken (Jatras) (P)
1059	Taxi War (P)	1148	Marta Kinga Games 2 (P)	1231	Total Total V2 (P)
1060	Free Time (P) Game/Ps)	1150	Free Time (P) Game/Ps)	1232	Home Jockey (P)
1062	Free Time (P) Game/Ps)	1156	No Mars Land 2 Player War (P)	1233	Chast List Lague (P)
1063	Hot Shot (Shoot em Up) (P)	1157	Total War (Risk) (W/B) (P)	1235	Frust Salest (Platform) (P)
1064	Hot Shot (Shoot em Up) (P)	1158	Hot Shot (Shoot em Up) (P)	1236	Wings (P)
1102	Paraschute Jump (P)	1165	Roulette (P)	1238	Softsane Sampler (P)
1106	Petey Petey Quest (W/B) (P)	1166	Teas Chances Massacre (P)	1240	18m Hole* (200) (P)
1107	Blackout (Shoot em Up) (P)	1167	Blackout (Shoot em Up) (P)	1241	Wings (P)
1111	Armas (P)	1168	Heizzone (Shoot em Up) (P)	1211	Rollin' (Astro) (P)
1111	Pom Pom Pursuer (P)	1175	Mitl & Mitl (Platform) (P)	1216	E-type II (P)
1119	Shark (P) (P)	1176	Rollin' (Astro) (P)		
1122	Seamless (P)	1183	Dungeons of Nasty (P)		

4042	Winbench Benchmarks (WBI) (P)	4119	MSD V3.21	4161	Epoch V.10
4045	Amiga Diagnostic V5.1(P)	4121	Simon Says Space Math 1.0	4162	Typing Tutor 1.0
4048	Cartoon Bloopers (P)	4122	Anti-Virus Disk V3.14	4163	Learn & Play Plus (P)
4052	Manual V2.04(D)	4124	Amibrose Pro V1.20P	4164	The Men Men
4055	OTM Image For V1.04(B)	4125	Ami V1.04(B)	4165	Amiga V1.04(B)
4056	Icon Mania	4127	Magnetic Pages 1.2W(B)	4166	Bitstream V5.5 (P)
4059	Home Units (Scal) (P)	4128	Drawn (Canon/Star) (P)	4167	Probe2 V2.3a (P)
4060	Amiga V2.04(B)	4129	Star Showns Cover 1.05 (P)	4168	Amiga V2.04(B)
4102	Memory Std 1 (P)	4130	BoxBook V4.50 AFS.01 (P)	4170	IOCP 1.00 (P)
4108	Narc V2.1.3 (2D)(W)(P)	4136	Sound Tracker 2.6 (P)	4172	Amiga V2.04(B)
4110	SD V2.00 (P)	4143	Vid Clip Art (P)	4173	Amiga V2.04(B)
4112	Amiga V2.04(B)	4145	Amiga V2.04(B)	4174	Amiga V2.04(B)
4117	Electric Card V1.2	4146	G-Scan V2.04(B)	4175	Amiga V2.04(B)

2034	Donald Duck (Anno)	2183	Jay Annin* (P)	2256	Back From The Beach (1.5M)
2035	Enrico "Cari Amatore" (P)	2184	6 of 1 (Pioneer Silverback) (P)	2257	The Circus Art* (2M)
2036	Enrico "Cari Amatore" (P)	2185	6 of 1 (Pioneer Silverback) (P)	2258	Cherry Pie (1.5M) (P)
2037	Newkirk Demo 3(2D) (P)	2186	9 Sweet Revolution (1.5M) (P)	2259	Chickadee (Anno)
2038	Rock Album Slide (1M) (P)	2187	The Act of Violence (20P)	2260	Invincible World 2 (P)
2039	Rock Album Slide (1M) (P)	2188	Small Town (1.5M) (P)	2261	Invincible World 2 (P)
2040	Porgy Porg* (Anno) (P)	2189	Small Town at Klam* (P)	2262	Kingstiger 2* (Anno) (P)
2041	Japanese 2-Lapper (Anno)	2190	Small Town at Klam* (P)	2263	Orchestrated (Anno)
2042	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2191	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2264	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2043	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2192	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2265	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2044	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2193	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2266	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2045	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2194	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2267	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2046	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2195	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2268	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2047	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2196	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2269	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2048	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2197	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2270	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2049	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2198	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2271	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2050	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2199	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2272	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2051	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2200	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2273	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2052	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2201	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2274	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2053	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2202	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2275	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2054	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2203	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2276	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2055	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2204	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2277	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2056	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2205	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2278	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2057	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2206	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2279	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2058	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2207	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2280	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2059	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2208	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2281	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2060	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2209	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2282	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2061	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2210	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2283	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2062	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2211	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2284	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2063	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2212	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2285	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2064	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2213	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2286	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2065	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2214	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2287	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2066	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2215	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2288	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2067	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2216	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2289	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2068	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2217	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2290	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2069	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2218	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2291	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2070	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2219	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2292	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2071	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2220	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2293	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2072	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2221	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2294	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2073	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2222	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2295	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2074	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2223	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2296	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2075	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2224	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2297	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2076	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2225	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2298	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2077	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2226	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2299	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2078	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2227	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2300	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2079	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2228	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2301	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2080	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2229	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2302	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2081	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2230	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2303	Small Town (1.5M) (P)
2082	The Dating Game (3M) (2D) (P)	2231	Mar's Flight Announcer (P)	2304	Small Town (1.5M)

5001	Flash (Queen II) (P)	5073	Im Too Sexy (RSF) (D) (P)	5098	Phenex People Remix! (P)
5002	Madness (Spanky) (P)	5074	Crystal Symphonies (P)	5099	4 Days Rain! (Net 1.3)
5003	Bad (Michael Jackson) (P)	5075	Best Boy! (Rave) (P)	5100	Nightbreath Music2 (P)
5006	Pure Metal	5081	Banging Raves	5103	Total Kase (LD) (P)
5021	Venging 2	5082	Banging Raves 2	5104	Ther For Ther! (P)
5045	Iron Maiden	5083	500 Raves	5110	Dance Tance (P)
5048	Guns & Roses (Your Crazy) (P)	5091	The Four Seasons (D) (P)	5113	Task My Love! (Net 1.0) (P)
5067	The Meaning of Life (LD) (P)	5096	Ultimate Dance (P)	5114	1980 Dance Vol1! (Net 1.3) (P)
5072	Van Halen (Eruption) (P)	5097	2 Unlimited (Net 1.3) (P)	5115	500 Things 2

6069 Indianapolis 500 Demo (P)	6075 Odyssey 500 (P)	6097 In The Kitchen (P)
6063 Thames TV Demo (P)	6076 Voyage (P)	6098 Sanity's World of Commodore (P)
6066 Pink Floyd The Wall * (60)	6088 Hardwired (2D)	6100 XPose (2D) (P)
6067 Singing Talets (P)	6090 Cat Computer Club (P)	6101 TimeZone (2D) (P0)
6072 Ray of Hope 2	6095 Jesus on E's (2D) (2 Drives)	6102 Wicked Sensation (2D)

[illegible]

SOUTH Lincs PD.(CU). 10 LINDEN RISE, BOURNE, Lincs PE10 9TD. TEL: 0778 393470

If this neat chopper sim's been getting your head in a spin, then who better to help you out than the man they call 'Chopper Ace', our own man in the cockpit Tony Dillon.

GUNSHIP



Remember, at the main screen set your line of duty to the European scenario.

Like all Microprose simulations, *Gunship 2000* is based on promotion and reward. The more medals you carry, the more celebrated a pilot you are.

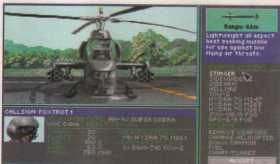
All mission scores work on a points basis, but the only way to get the highest possible mission scores is to face the ultimate challenge — fly a mission with all options set to their hardest settings. Here's a course of action for those who want to be able to call themselves 'Top Gun' in front of their mates.

To begin with you need to change the Flight option from 'Easy' to 'Realistic'. This gets rid of all self correction. When you push the nose forward, you start to lose height for example, so get ready to make constant minor corrections, as well as having a hand ready to correct the torque for level flight.

Once you are used to realistic flight, you can change the wind and visibility switches. These don't make much difference, unless either is particularly highly restrictive, such as gale force winds or flying at night in fog.

The next thing that you need to turn off is the automatic ground avoidance. You might have noticed when approaching a mountain or similar obstruction that the game automatically increases torque speed to get you over. Not any more, so keep an eye on the altimeter!

Finally, switch on the realistic landings. This really shouldn't make much difference, just as long as you remember to keep the gear down when landing, and do so very slowly, using as little drop as possible.



If you can get used to flying missions with all these set, then you can start to gently increase the enemy skill setting.

Try to fly at least five missions with each setting, to get used to improved tactics, faster response time and generally more enemy per square inch than before.

The ultimate accolade for a pilot is the Congressional Medal Of Honour. The only way to achieve this is to do a campaign mission with everything set at maximum difficulty, destroying loads of targets and returning within a reasonable time for each objective you attain (aim for 30 game minutes per objective completed).

GENERAL HINTS

When you start playing the game, start in the European scenario rather than the Persian Gulf. There isn't all

When taking on a seek and destroy mission, plot a triangular course like this one on the map screen.

in the early days, stick with the preset squadrons until you feel confident enough to take full control yourself.

that much difference in difficulty on the earlier missions, and the European landscape can teach you far more in the way of using your surroundings for stealth and cover. For example, one excellent route to your

Top: Anyone who couldn't finish a mission on these settings is a wet weed and doesn't deserve to live.

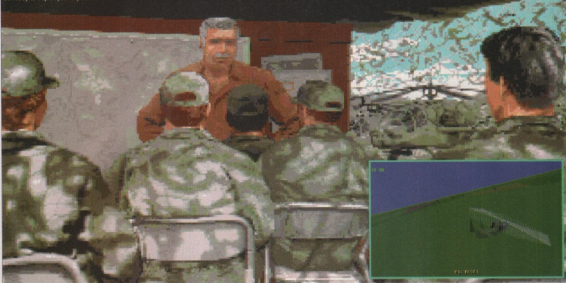
objectives is along the rivers that cross the terrain. If you feel confident enough, try flying along the trench, below ground level. This way, ground-based radar can't 'see' you, and the only way you'll be discovered is if an enemy aircraft spots you visually. Otherwise, use the hill-jumping technique explained in the panel on the next page.

One of the blessings of the game is the co-pilot. Use it to control the counter-measures at all times, as things can get fairly hectic in battle and you don't really want to be fumbling around the keys and racking your brains trying to remember the correct response to a radar guided missile. If you like, you can also get the co-pilot to handle the weapons systems, but I always find that it takes the fun out of combat.

If you are running low on supplies, and the FARP point is too far



Well bless my beautiful hide, it's Howard Kent! Always read your mission orders and be ready to adjust your squadron.



Right: When in doubt as to how to take out a unit, or if the unit is friendly, then switch on the pause mode and it will be revealed!

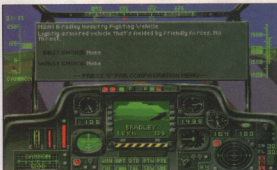
» away, or there isn't one on your mission, head for the base instead. You can refuel and reload there as many times as you wish.

Learn to read the HUD, as well as the dials in the cockpit. If you take some damage, you could lose all the dials, so it helps to be prepared. Should you take too much damage, but have completed at least one objective, then head for the base. It's better to take the points than take your life.

Similarly, if you find you are so damaged that one more shot will cause you to crash, or you just can't muster the power to lift off again, then land and use the end mission (alt - E) keys to abort. You never know, you might get rescued, which is a lot better than dying!

HILL JUMPING

When you've got a vehicle as stealthy as a helicopter, there's no point charging around like there's no tomorrow. Learning to work with the terrain rather than against it is the secret to a long and prosperous life. Hill jumping is a way of sneaking around without being spotted, leaving you in control of the situation at all times. It works like this: using the small map in the centre of your cockpit, find the first hill or mountain on your route, and fly at a very low altitude towards it, stopping once you reach it. Check your radar to see if there are any enemy units on the other side. If there are, use the pop-up attack to take them out, and then locate the next hill on your way. Now fly around the hill and head towards the next one at a low altitude. Keep repeating this process, and you should have a trouble free ride.



ATTACKING

Hovering is the only real advantage that helicopters have over jet aircraft, and if you don't make full use of this in combat, then there's no real point using them at all.

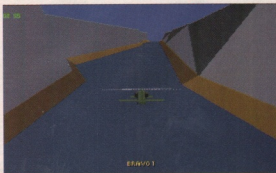
In the hilly terrain scenarios, there is one main mode of attack that really works, and no it isn't rushing through the middle of the plains with cannons blasting. If you've ever looked at any manuals for helicopter combat games, you'll have heard of an attack strategy that goes by the name of 'Pop Up'.

Use your radar and the mini-map in the centre of your cockpit to hill jump to the nearest targets. Now hover behind the hill with your targets on the other side. Take a quick breather, and use the shift and equals keys to quickly rise, or 'pop up' over the top of the hill. Lock onto the target you aim to hit, and wait for

Flying along the river itself lets you get below ground level. What a superb hiding place!

them to fire. When they do, use shift and minus to drop back down.

Now hover again and wait for the missile fired at you to slam into the side of the hill. Once you hear the explosion, pop back up and fire at your target before they have time to reload. Easy!



Above: When hopping between hills, keep nice and low. This keeps you off radar and out of visual range.

There is another way to do it, and that's to sneak around the hill rather than over it. For this to work, your target must be very close to the hill. Hover behind the hill as before, and then fly around it at a low altitude with weapons ready. As soon as you target, start fire up, and destroy the target before it spots you.

You can mix these two tactics with the more intelligent enemies. For example, hover behind the hill, and then pop up. Drop as before when the enemy fires and now move around the hill. The enemy unit will be loaded and ready, but aiming at the top of the hill. You now have all the time in the world to destroy it before it spots you and starts turning toward you!

That should be enough to get you well under way with Gunship 2000. Have fun! **CD**

SEIKOSHA - QUALITY PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend the high quality range of Seikosha printers. Built to the highest standards by a company that is used to manufacturing quality precision products. Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff. Every dot matrix printer from Silica comes with a free printer starter kit which includes all you need to get up and running with your new Seikosha printer (see below).

FROM
ONLY

£109

EXC. VAT

FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY** Next day anywhere in the UK mainland
- HELPLINE** Technical telephone during office hours
- AMIGA DRIVER** Seikosha Plus Printer Driver with every SP-40. For extra high quality output. Features include:
 - Superior Output Resolution
 - Prints up to 250 Styles of Only 100 Characters
 - Superior Colour Adjustment
 - Full Control of Printer Toggles
 - Resolves 31.5 KHz
- STARTER KIT** With every Seikosha dot matrix printer



Every Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica comes with a FREE Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25.00 + VAT).

35" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers

7.1 Mhz Parallel Printer Cable

200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper

100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels

5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

9-PIN 80 COLUMN 192CPS



FREE! STARTER KIT & DELIVERY

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SP-1900 Plus

• 9-Pin Dot Matrix

• 80 Column

• 180cps Draft, 48cps NLO

• 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts

• Parallel Interface

• Graphics Resolution: 144 x 72dpi

• Epson and IBM Emulation

• Auto Sheet Feeder Option

• Friction Feed and Push Tractor

• Auto Paper Load, Paper Parking

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £224
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £119

£109 + VAT = £128.08 (inc. VAT)

9-PIN 80 COLUMN 300CPS



FREE! STARTER KIT & DELIVERY

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SP-2400

• 9-Pin Dot Matrix

• 80 Column

• 300cps SD, 240cps D, 60cps NLO

• 21K Printer Buffer + 6 Fonts

• Parallel and Serial Interfaces

• Graphics Resolution: 240 x 144dpi

• Epson and IBM Emulation

• Friction Feed and Push Tractor

• Paper Parking Standard

• Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £224
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £119

£139 + VAT = £163.33 (inc. VAT)

24-PIN 80 COLUMN 240CPS



FREE! STARTER KIT & DELIVERY

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SL-90

• 24-Pin Dot Matrix

• 80 Column

• 240cps SD, 180cps D, 84cps LQ

• 20K Buffer + 2 Fonts

• Optional Font ROM

• Parallel Interface

• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi

• Epson LQ850 Emulation

• Built-In Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder - Paper Parking, Auto Paper Load - Optional Automatic CSP

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £199
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £224
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £119

£159 + VAT = £186.63 (inc. VAT)

24-PIN COLOUR DOT MATRIX FAST 128 NOZZLE INKJET 4PPM LASER



FREE! STARTER KIT & DELIVERY

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SL-95

• 24 pin - Dot Matrix

• 240cps SD, 180cps D, 84cps LQ

• 48K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts

• Parallel Interface

• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi

• Epson LQ850/850/2550 Emulation

• Colour Printing as Standard

• Optional Colour ROM - Black/White/Colour/Extra

• Semi Auto Single Sheet Feeder

• Optional Auto Cut Sheet Feeder

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£189 + VAT = £222.08 (inc. VAT)



LATEST TECHNOLOGY! 128 NOZZLES ULTRA FAST 300cps LQ

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• SpeedJET 300 - Inkjet Printer

• High Capacity 128 Nozzle Inkjet Head

• Large Ink Tank - up to 4.2 Million Characters

• 300cps Draft (180psi) - 300cps LQ (180psi)

• 16K Printer Buffer - 3 Built-In Fonts

• 2 K Card Slots for Buffer Expansion + Fonts

• Parallel I/F - Graphics Res. 300 x 300dpi

• HP Deskjet Emulation (PCL3)

• Built-In Auto Sheet Feeder (100 Sheets)

• Economical to Run - only 1.3p per page

• Ultra Quiet - 46dB(A) Maximum

PRINTER RRP: £299
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £324
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £219

£299 + VAT = £351.33 (inc. VAT)



ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SL-95

• 24 pin - Dot Matrix

• 240cps SD, 180cps D, 84cps LQ

• 48K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts

• Parallel Interface

• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi

• Epson LQ850/850/2550 Emulation

• Colour Printing as Standard

• Optional Colour ROM - Black/White/Colour/Extra

• Semi Auto Single Sheet Feeder

• Optional Auto Cut Sheet Feeder

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£189 + VAT = £222.08 (inc. VAT)



FREE! STARTER KIT & DELIVERY

ON-SITE WARRANTY 1 YR. (24 HRS. RESP. TIME)

• Seikosha SL-95

• 24 pin - Dot Matrix

• 240cps SD, 180cps D, 84cps LQ

• 48K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts

• Parallel Interface

• Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi

• Epson LQ850/850/2550 Emulation

• Colour Printing as Standard

• Optional Colour ROM - Black/White/Colour/Extra

• Semi Auto Single Sheet Feeder

• Optional Auto Cut Sheet Feeder

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP: £249
STARTER KIT: £25
TOTAL VALUE: £274
SAVING: £105
SILICA PRICE: £169

£189 + VAT = £222.08 (inc. VAT)

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
 - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
 - PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
 - ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
 - £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
 - BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 061-308 0888.
 - SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
 - THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
 - FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
 - PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. APM 20.0% - when needed on request.
- Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet the customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Meuse, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 1112

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA Tel: 071-586 4008 Fax: 071-586 4011

SIDCUP SHOP: Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 1112

ESSEX SHOP: Keddleson Court, Haul, High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SSI 1LA Tel: 0702 468070 Fax: 0702 468071

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE SEIKOSHA RANGE

Mr/Ms/Ms Initials Surname: _____ Date: _____

Company Name (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

Please send cheque/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order), or advise Visa/Mastercard number and expiry date to: :
Dept CU 08, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE Tel: 0268 271172 Fax: 0268 271173
 Telephone Orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm **We are Open 364 Days a Year**
 P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for Rest of The World
Next day delivery service available £4.

13.99	Sleep Walker		21.99
22.99	Sleep Walker [A1200]		21.99
19.99	Smash TV		12.99
19.99	Smooth Stars Compilation		6.99
24.99	South Kuf		17.99
5.99	Space Legends		22.99
	Special Forces		22.99
17.99	Strategic Masters: Compulsion		17.99
17.99	Stroker [I Mag]		16.99
16.99	Star Fighter 2		16.99
16.99	The Great Escape		16.99
16.99	Star Trek 2 + Data Disk		6.99
16.99	Super Barbarian *		16.99
20.99	SuperCars		8.99
16.99	Super Cars 2		17.99
21.99	Super Coadition		16.99
22.99	Super Fishes		16.99
22.99	Super Frog		17.99
22.99	Super Hang On		6.99
24.99	Super Hero *		16.99
16.99	Superman		16.99
17.99	Switchblade		16.99
19.99	Switchblade 2		8.99
8.99	Tower of Babel		16.99
	Syndicate *		19.99
	Team Yankee 2 (1 Mag)	(one Dream) Less	21.99
	Terminator 2		21.99
	The Adventurers		21.99
16.99	The Greatest		21.99
19.99	The Manager		16.99
19.99	Their Final Hour [1 Mag]		21.99
19.99	Ton Landry Strategy Football		22.99
12.99	Torpedo		3.99
6.99	Toyota Celica Gti Rally		27.99
19.99	Tronatica		16.99
19.99	Trojan		16.99
18.99	Troll [A1200]		16.99
19.99	Trolls		16.99
22.99	Turbo Challenge		16.99
22.99	Turbo Challenge 3		16.99
19.99	Turbo Outrun		6.99
17.99	Village 2000 *		22.99
17.99	VLM *		22.99
6.99	Universal Masters *		17.99
6.99	Vipers + Data Disk		17.99
1.99	Vulcania		20.99
16.99	Walker		20.99
16.99	War in the Gulf		17.99
22.99	Warrior		16.99
6.99	WWF 2		17.99
9.99	WWF 3		14.99
19.99	WWF Commander (1 Mag)		17.99
19.99	Wrestle		16.99
16.99	World's End		16.99
21.99	Xeel A1200		16.99
21.99	Zoo 2 *		17.99

AWARD WINNERS	SPICE LEGENDS
Popeye, Kick Off 2,	Wing Commander
Space Ace, Popeyette	Elite, Mega traveller 1
E19.99	E19.99

SPORTS MASTER	BOARD GENUS
European Championship	Cards, Scrabble,
HRC, PGA Tour Golf	Deltuxe Monopoly, Risk
Advance Times, Indy 500	E19.99

COMBAT CLASSICS	2 HOT 2 HANDLE
F15 Strike Eagle 2,	Golden Axe, Super Hot
Town Yankers, F&B	Raid Racer, Lost In
Attack Box	Battle, Shadow
E19.99	Warrior

DREAM TEAM	DRIFT COLLECTION
NBA Basketball,	Forty Four, Kevin Smitz,
Superstars, Terminator 2	Fantasy World, Fantasy
E17.99	Yost Inc., Drizzy,
	Magic and Drizzy

STRATEGY MASTERS	DRIZYS EXCELLENCE
Barbarians, Poplitea,	Garry Paine, Habitat
Horus, Spirit of Earthshaker	Quartz, Quercus of York
Chess Player 2130	Pack, Specchard
E17.99	Die, A-kill Zone
	E16.99

FANTASTIC WORLDS	SOCCER STARS
Real Madrid, Real	World Champ Soccer,
Parisien, Fiorentina,	Kick Off 2, Microphone
Regens, Wolverhampton	Soccer
E22.99	

FOOTBALL CRAZY	BIG BOX 2
Kick Off 2, Kick Off	Big Box 2, Big Box 2
Manager, Manager, Kick	Big Box 2, Big Box 2
Final Whistle	Big Box 2, Big Box 2
E9.99	E19.99

THE GREATEST	ANIMATION CLASSICS
Jimmy White's Snooker,	Jack & Maggie Lauck,
Lure of The Temptress,	Wish of The Demon
(one Dream) Less	E27.99
E27.99	

30 X 3.5 - 12.00
40 X 3.5 - 15.00
50 X 3.5 - 17.00

50 X 3.5 - 17.50

THE TROLLS HEAD

SHRINE OF KNOWLEDGE

A chill wind gusts from the North, whipping the clouds across the dark night sky.

The cold fingers of the storm tear at the shutters of the Troll's Head Inn.

Never fear, if you have made it this far you're safe.

HEROES WANTED BOARD!

LANDS OF LORE - THE THRONE OF CHAOS

Have you ever gone to bed with a beautiful young maiden, only to wake in the morning next to a hideously ugly crone? In that case you may have already met Scilla, agent of the Dark Army, who is naturally nauseating, but capable of changing her shape. On the other hand you may just have gone home with the Troll's Head barmaid! You may be wondering why Westwood Studios, who wrote *Eye of the Beholder*, chose to give away the task of writing *Eye of the Beholder II* to another company (who incidentally appear to have made a troll's ear out of the job). The reason was that they were busy creating *The Throne of Chaos* for an early winter release from Virgin Games. The game has 30 unique areas to explore including creepy castles, dungeons, ancient ruins and The White Tower. Heroes signing up for this campaign are promised an even smoother combat system, 50 different intelligent monsters, plus stunning graphics. The Management strongly recommend that you get your name down early for this tour of duty as there is sure to be a rush of late bookings.

RULES OF THE INN

- Tickets for the Wizard's Ball are now on sale behind the bar - 1 zorkm 1 zorkm each.
 - Attention: Please note this is a Raffle not a Dance!
 - Area wrestling is not allowed. Especially if you're using someone else's arm.
- By Order of The Innkeeper.

ZAK MCKRACKEN

It's not often that you'll come across a two-headed squirrel, but if you do you'll be glad that Frazer Young of Redditch took the trouble to ask what the normal procedure is for dealing with such an animal.

Frazer and Zak McCracken have got inside the cave in Seattle but are now at a loss. **The Shrine replies:** If you are inside the cave you have obviously already worked out that you need Siamese squirrels by giving them packets of peanuts which you find on the aeroplane. What you really need to know is that you should pick up the tree branch outside then enter the dark cave. Use the down with the branch. Use the pointer to locate the pit in the floor, then place the nest in it. A quick flip of the lighter which you should have found under a cushion on the plane) and you'll have a cheery fire going.

Following up a story of a two-headed squirrel, our reporter is about to embark on a story more fantastic than anything the National Enquirer ever made up.



Draw near and ask your question. Don't be embarrassed, even the most noble adventurer is sometimes stuck for a clue. Behind the velvet curtain is the Shrine of all Knowledge where the deepest secrets are revealed and hearts are laid bare.

ZORK 1

In Australia men are men, and kangaroos are nervous. Kerry Zwar is from South Australia and his letter indicates that the age of the 'New Man' hasn't quite caught on down-under. So far he's amassed 240 points in Zork by killing the thief, mapping the maze and the coal mine, sailing the river and draining the lake. He sounds like a blooming, ecological disaster. No doubt he's also skinned a couple of 'gators and chundered under the bridge, but he didn't think that worthy of comment. Not content, he now wants to know how the hell to get into Hades, and what in hell he needs to do to get past the bat in the mine?

The Shrine replies: Most people would wish to avoid going to Hades, but I don't suppose it will seem so bad for someone who's been brought up in the outback. The trick you must learn is how to exorcise demons. As all priests will tell you this must be done with a bell, book and candle. Those items can be found on the altar which is two floors above the gates to Hell. When you ring the bell it will become hot and you will drop it. You will also drop the candles. At this point, in one command, you must: 'Get the candles, light match, light candles with match'. If you now read the book the demons will get zapped. The bat you speak of is a vampire bat. And what do vampires avoid like the plague? French cooking of course. If you don't have a bowl of frog's legs in your tucker bag, I suggest you use a clove of garlic which is the next best thing. You'll find this magical, culinary ingredient inside a bag, which is to be found in the kitchen of the house near Canyon View.

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

James O'Brien of West Glamorgan has written to say that he believes the Troll's Head is the greatest source of knowledge in the known world, but of course we all know that so let's just get on with his problem. It would appear that James cannot play the musical skulls in the Indy adventure. No matter in what sequence our tuneless friend raps his bony

xylophone it scores a fat zero on the musical scoreboard.

The Shrine replies: The answer is to be found in the Grail Diary my son. Consider the row of six skulls to be numbered, from the left, 1 - 6. In that case you must push the skulls as follows: 53342. It's a lousy tune, but it's sure to be a hit.

CURSE OF ENCHANTIA



Once you cross the sea-bed in the Curse of Enchantia, you'll emerge here in this secret cave. However, crossing the sea-bed has difficulties which just might have you seeking help from the Mystic Shrine.

Fathers are supposed to know everything, but Stuart Ruben's father is a bit of a washout. Having got his son into the Curse of Enchantia, he has callously left him to the tender mercies of electric eels on the seabed. Shocking I call it. To be fair he did help him find the worm in the sand before he abandoned him to his fate, but that hardly excuses him. The pair know that they should give the worm to the big fish for more oxygen, but that is where their partnership foundered on the rocks.

The Shrine replies: I assume you know that this is 'Cherish a Fish Week?' Otherwise known as, 'Be kind to a Cod and Ditch your Rod!' If you were a good-hearted type you'd have released the little fish which you saw trapped behind the railings on the first screen. Next find the coin behind the big rock, then go left and look at the hole in the sand. Pick up what you find there and give it to the Mr. Fish who will repay you with Oxygen. It's now that your Good Samaritan work will be rewarded because the little fish will reappear and drop something which you can pick up. Give this object to a passing turtle and he'll oblige you by giving you a lift over the eels.

MONKEY ISLAND II

I have received a goodly number of letters from poor benighted souls who cannot find one or other of the items needed to give to the Voodoo woman to enable her to deal with Largo. For all of you, I'll stick a gold coin of my own money into the Shrine's slot and let it give you a quick hint.

The Shrine replies: Largo's hair comes from the toupee in his cabin. Of course you will have to release the alligator first to create a diversion. The thread is from his clothes which he'll put in the laundry if you balance a bucket of mud above his

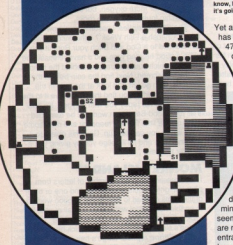


ABANDONED PLACES 2

You would think that anyone who had managed to complete *Dungeon Master*, *Chaos*, *Eye of the Beholder* 1 and 2, *Black Crypt* and the *Bard's Tale* 1 and 2 wouldn't need to seek help from the Mystic Shrine, but not a bit of it. Robbie Priestly from Co. Wicklow in Ireland has come a cropper in *Abandoned Places* 2.

On the first level of the Tower there are a number of pillars which block all routes, and despite repeated head butts from our bold adventurer they won't move. Apart from some annoying quirks, this game does have some good features, but it can be a swine at times. What do you think of it? The reviewers all had different views, but I'd be interested to hear what you think.

The Shrine replies: If you consult the map on this page, I'll explain what you must do. If you consider the top left of the map as grid co-ord (0,0) then go to position (23,20). That's 23 squares East and 20 South. Face South and locate the hidden switch in front of you. This removes the pillar at (10,12) and allows you to access S2. This will open the door at (14,12) allowing you to get to the North Room.



Trouble with pillars? *Abandoned Places* 2, Level 1 of the Tower can be a tricky place to negotiate until you find the secret switch.

Take a special note of the sign which hangs at the end of the bridge in *Monkey Island* 6. The spade which you can see is detachable, and if you intend looking up old friends in the graveyard you're going to need it.

» cabin door. The laundry ticket will be found behind the cabin door. The liquid is his spit which you'll collect from the wall of the bar using a piece of paper from Wally's room. (Euck!) The grandfather's bone comes from the cemetery, but you'll need the spade which is fixed to the sign on the bridge to dig it up.

INDIANA JONES AND THE FATE OF ATLANTIS



Whatever did happen to the lost city of Atlantis? You may not know, but Indiana Jones is on the case so you can be sure that it's going to be fun and adventure all the way.

Yet another golden-olde, called Colin Hayward, has written to own up to the fact that he is both 47 and a graphic adventure nut. Colin has decided to solve his disk-swapping problem by upgrading to an A1200 with a 60Mb hard drive, but he requires the help of the Shrine to solve his confusion with the latest Indy epic. Having got to Atlantis, made 30 beads in the machine, rescued Sophia from jail, he now can't get past the octopus.

The Shrine replies: Instead of all the aggravation you should take up a relaxing hobby like fishing. Even more relaxing, take up crab fishing. Of course you're going to need a crab pot and some bait to put in it. Did you pick up some food during your sea voyage on the submarine, or did you eat it and ruin your diet again? Never mind, you can always beat up a guard for they all seem to have some food on them. I'm afraid there are no crab pots around, but if you search that entrance maze again you'll find an abandoned lorry with a skeleton inside. I'm sure an experienced adventurer like yourself won't mind ripping out the poor soul's rib cage and using that as a pot. (I think I'm going to be sick...)

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS

At last the letters I am receiving concerning Lure centre around the final puzzle – "How do you lower the drawbridge?" Gemma Cullis of Luton has used the fat on the lever, but can't do anything with the winch.

The Shrine replies: There are times in one's life when we must get a little help from our friends. Surely there is someone you can ask to operate the winch while you concentrate on the lever. C'mon, you must have at least one friend. Even Tony Gill has one friend – well more of an acquaintance actually.

BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE

Battle-weary but unbowed, Mark Mcleod (of apparently nowhere in particular), has arrived before a drawbridge in *Wizardry* 6. The complicated instructions on the control panel seem to be too much for our hardy friend (all muscle, no brain I suspect).

"Please," he begs, "which buttons should I press?" Not content with one question he also wants to know, "What does the green parrot do?"

The Shrine replies: I would have thought it obvious what the green parrot does. It makes a mess on the floor and eats crackers! Isn't that what they all do? Again I will take the opportunity to clear up a few *Wizardry* queries, so put your ear to the grille and listen closely. You need *Mystery Oil* to open the drawbridge panel. The order of the buttons is found in a dictionary, however if you are desperate this is the sequence: Safety, Pump, Colwrap, Truss, Safety and Winder. The treasure is buried on Giant Mountain. The password is Skeleton Crew. The green parrot bestows Armour Magic. Use rotten cheese on the hole in the wall. Give beagle to man in the tower. Merge the steel hook with the rope from the belfry to cross the chasm. The Book of Ramm contains the code for the altar. You'll find this behind the second gate (use the gold key) on level -2. Use the JF Decoder ring on the Deadman's log to read it. Use the Wizard's Ring to open the Shrine Chamber.

As the magical glow from the Shrine fades and dies, these final words of advice are heard faintly, "It's not the size of your weapon that counts. It's where you stick it."



If you are still stuck in the early stages of this great game then the Shrine has quite a few useful tips for you this month.

If you have a problem, a notice for the Board, or perhaps you have a piece of scandal which you wish to whisper in the Inn, write to Tony Gill at: The Troll's Head Inn, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

DIAL - A - TIP

The Original and Best For:
Hints n' Tips n' Cheats n' Pokes

THE AMIGA GAMES LINE

DIAL 0891 445 786

CHEATS GALORE (say yes for Amiga) 0891 101 234

ALL CHEATLINES UPDATED EVERY WEEK

INTERACTIVE GAMES SOLUTIONS

STREETFIGHTER 2 0891 445 927

CHUCK ROCK 2 0891 445 946

FIRST SAMURAI 0891 445 926

SHADOW OF THE BEAST 1&2 0891 445 949

FOR FULL INFORMATION ON ALL OUR OTHER

CHEATLINES AND HELPINES DIAL:

0891 445 904

HYPERSPACE 10 IS A BAD PLACE TO BE! THAT ABANDONED
SPACE STATION LOOKS DANGEROUS! HAVE YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES

FOR THE ULTIMATE QUEST???

DIAL 0891 101 255 AND PLAY THE GAME WITH
THE GREATEST PRIZES

GUIDING LIGHT COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

FOR FULL COMPETITION RULES SEND S.A.E

Calls charged at 9p/min. Cheap Rate & 9p/min. All other times. Max. Call Charge: £1.00

PO BOX 17 ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE OL9 0NN

C&S COMPUTERS
37 PARK ROAD,
ST MARYCHURCH,
TORMARK, DEVON
TQ1 4QR
TEL: 0863 329190

C + S
COMPUTERS

NEW 3.5" DISKS
GUARANTEE FOR ONLY 33p EACH!!
inc. Labels
Minimum Quantity 20

CHEQUES & P. ORDER
PAYABLE
TO

C+S COMPUTERS, PLEASE

POSTAGE ON DISKS

1 TO 49 £1.49

50 TO 100 £2.50

OVER 100 £4.50

FREE DISK
BOX WITH
EVERY
ORDER

AUGUST CLEARANCE!!!

Abandonland Players	4.99	Eight Riders	4.00	Max Compulsion (S&P)	2.50	Soldier of Light	2.50
Air Support	7.00	England	4.00	Nightmare	4.00	Spellsword	4.00
Alone	3.00	Galaxy	4.00	Dragon	4.00	Superman	4.00
Alien World	4.50	Falcon Classic Collection	4.50	Mega-Lu-Maria	5.00	Sports Best Compilation	7.00
AMC	3.00	Falcon + Mission Disk	4.00	Millions	2.50	Star Command	4.50
Amiga	4.50	Fallen Angel	2.50	Millions	2.50	Starblitz	4.50
Apprentice	4.50	Figures Command	5.00	Millions 2.2	2.50	Starblitz	4.50
Assault	4.50	Flight of the Intruder	4.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Awesome	4.50	Football Boss	2.50	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Barbarian II	4.50	Football Sim	4.50	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
BAT	4.00	Guerrilla III	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Black Tiger	4.00	Genesis The 3rd Day	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Bombard	4.00	Genesis The 3rd Day	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Box of Demons	4.50	Ghostbusters II	4.50	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Cardiacs	4.00	Ghostbusters II	4.50	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Chess Simulation	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Civil War	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Civil War II	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Congrat Force	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest II	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest III	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest IV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest V	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest VI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest VII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest VIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest IX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest X	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XL	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest XLIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest L	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LVIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIX	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXIV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXV	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVI	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50
Conquest LXXXXXXXVII	4.50	Grand Stand	5.00	Midnight	4.00	Starblitz	4.50

DIAMOND

AMIGA CLEARANCE GIVE AWAY SALE

Due to our massive success in the world of PC computers with our own brand name Diamond Phoenix, a company decision has been taken to part company with the Amiga. It must be said that this was a hard decision as Diamond was founded in this market and went on to become Northern Europe's leading Amiga dealer chain, but times change. As of now Diamond will be known as only a PC supplier, although we shall still stock leisure titles and obtain application software to order.

Diamond would like to take this opportunity to thank every single customer, 274,312 in all to be precise, who have supported us over the years with purchases of Amiga related goods from our stores, and we hope you will still come and visit us for your software or if you switch over to a PC in the future.

So for you, and all Amiga buffs out there, Captain Diamond as a last gesture is literally giving away every piece of Amiga hardware we have in any of our branches. This is a one day only sale at our Tottenham Court Road branch in Central London and will be held on Sunday 1st August.

SUNDAY 7TH AUGUST

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD

STORE ONLY 10 -5PM

**Amiga
Commodore
Power Supply
only
£19.95**

**A2000
PC Emulators
only
£99.95**

**Trumpcards
only
£49.95**

**AT
Bridge
Boards
A2000/1500
only
£149.95**

**A500
600/1200
Dustcovers
only
99p**

**Quick
Joy Turbo
Joysticks
only
£4.95**



**80Mb
Hard Drives
only
£179.95**

**A600
Stands
only
£17.49**

**Amiga
Mice
only
£9.95**

**A1200
H/D Cables
only
£4.95**

**Ex
Demo
A500's
only
£89.95**

**MBX
25MHz
Boards
only
£214.95**

**1/2Mb
Upgrades
for A500
only
£19.95**

**40Mb
Hard Drives
2.5"
only
£99.95**

**MBX
14MHz
Boards
only
£149.95**

**All Books
only £5 each**

Advanced S. Prog. Guide
3D Graphics Prog. Basic
Amiga Basic Inside & Out
Amiga C for Beginners
Amiga DOS Inside & Out
Amiga Dos Quick Ref.
Disk Top Video Guide
Disk Drives Inside & Out
Amiga For Beginners
Graphics Inside & Out
Machine Language
Printers Inside & Out
Systems Prog. Guide
Best Tricks & Tips
Making Music On Amiga

**OVER 3,500 AMIGA
ITEMS MUST GO**

AMIGA WORLD

In the basement of
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
London W1
Tel 071 580 4355
FAX 071 580 4399

84 Lodge Road
Southampton
Tel 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232 679

410 Bath Rd
Slough
Tel 0628 604555
Fax 0628 668952

144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Tel 031 554 3557
FAX 031 554 2115

DIAMOND SHOPS AROUND THE UK

1022 Stockport Rd
Manchester
Tel 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

406 Ashley Road
Poole Dorset
Tel 0202 716226
FAX 0202 716160

63 Fawcett Road
PORTSMOUTH
Tel 0705 811136
FAX 0705 822297

443 Gloucester Rd
Bristol
Tel 0272 522044
FAX 0272 521738

1045 High Rd
Chadwell Heath
Romford
Tel 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER



DIRECT MAIL ORDER

47 Oxford St.
Whitstable
Kent CT5 1DB

CALL OUR HOTLINES

Tel: 0227 773177
Fax: 0227 771076

OPENING HOURS mon/fri. 9.00-7.00 sat 9.00-5.30
FREE HOTEL ACCOMMODATION for two, with any standard AMIGA purchased

The Best Value & Service Direct To Your Home

AMIGA A1200

The **Amiga A1200** is the 90's AMIGA 68020 Processor operating at 14MHz, AGA Graphics Chip set gives you a palette of 16.8 MILLION Colours, so 256,000 colours on screen at any one time. The A1200 comes with 2Mb of Chip RAM as standard, and a 1 Year on site maintenance warranty FREE. A 32BIT HOME COMPUTER

U.C.S. PRICE £359.99

AMIGA A1200 COMIC RELIEF Pack
This A1200 comes to you with a free copy of Sleepwalker software worth: £25.99. £10.00 will be given to comic relief for every pack sold.

U.C.S. PRICE £365.99

AMIGA 1200HD

A1200-40MBHD.....£516.99
A1200-60MBHD.....£552.99
A1200-80MBHD.....£564.99
A1200-120MBHD.....£634.99

ZOOL S/WARE PACK

This amazing offer available with any amiga purchased, includes: Zool, Striker, Pinball Dreams & Transwrite normal retail price £127.92

U.C.S. price £8.99

AMIGA A600

The **Amiga A600 Standard Pack** Amiga A600 with single drive, 1Mb Chip RAM, Built in TV Modulator, Mouse & Manuals, Workbench 2.4 1 Year on site warranty.

U.C.S. PRICE £189.99

A600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED
Amiga A600 as above With four excellent Titles: Deluxe Paint III, Formula one Grand Prix, Putty & Pushover.

U.C.S. PRICE £284.99

A600HD Epic Hard Drive Pack
Amiga A600 standard pack, With four Software Titles: DPaint III, Trivial Pursuit, Epic & Rome. + An Int.Fitted HARD DRIVE.
With 40MB Hard Drive..... £284.99

AMIGA 500+

A500 plus Cartoon Classic
Limited number please phone
A500+ 1Mb RAM, TV Mod, Workbench 2.4, Mouse & Manuals.

U.C.S. PRICE £194.99

AMIGA 4000-040

The **ULTIMATE AMIGA**
68040 blistering Processor 25MHz, AGA chip set, 256,000 colours from 16.8 million, flicker free display, 3.5/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Cross Dos, WB. 3 2Mb Chip Ram (32Bit) 4MbFast Ram (32Bit), 120MB HD. 1 year on site Warranty..

U.C.S. PRICE £1975.99

AMIGA 4000-030

68030 Processor-25MHz AGA Chip set as above.
4 Mb of RAM (32Bit). WB.3 1 year on site Warranty

80MBHD-2+2 **U.C.S. PRICE £1058.99**

120MBHD-2+2 **U.C.S. PRICE £1158.99**

AMIGA 3000

The superb **AMIGA 3000**
52 Mb Hard Drive, 68030 Processor
52KHz 3.5 880K FD, spare drive bay
215K 32Bit ROM, 4 Zorro III slots
52 Mb Hard Drive.
1Mb Chip, 1Mb Fast RAM. £877.99
Above with 105MBHD.....£959.99

VIDEO TITLING & EDITING PACKS

BUDGET PACK

A500+ CartoonsClassic
Ext Disk Drive
Rogen+ Genlock
Scala or Videostudio 3

U.C.S. Price £473.99

SEMI-PRO PACK

AMIGA A1200
Ext Disk Drive
Rogen+ Genlock
Scala 100

U.C.S. Price £649.99

MONITORS

1960 multi-sync..... £377.99
Commodore 1084 S..... £189.99
Phillips 8833-col..... £199.00
Commodore 1084 ST..... £189.99
Commodore 1940..... £289.99
Commodore 1942 multi-sync..... £289.99

HARD DRIVES

Commodore A590 20Mb

20Mb Hard Drive with sockets for up to 2Mb Fast RAM, ext.SCSI interface autoboots with Workbench 1.3+, built-in Fan..... **£174.99**

GVP. Series II HD8+ Hard Drives

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard disk performance for the Amiga 500+ simply the best.
GVP A500-HD8+ 42Mb.... £269.99
GVP A500-HD8+ 80Mb.... £349.99
GVP A500-HD8+ 120Mb.... £399.99
GVP A500-HD controller £174.99
GVP IMPACT SERIES II hard drives, with game switch, SCSI port, Int.RAM expansion up to 8Mb
FAAASTROM SCSI Driver and a full 2 year Guarantee.

GVP Series II 1500/2000

GVP 42Mb HD & Ram card £274.99
GVP 80Mb HD & Ram card £329.99
GVP120MBHD & Ram card £404.99
GVP controller & Ram card £119.99

**ALL UCS PRICES INC. VAT.
FAST UK DELIVERY.
SAME DAY DESPATCH.**

SEMI-PRO-PLUS.

AMIGA A1200-80MBHD
Rogen+ Genlock
Scala 100
DPAINT 4 AGA

U.C.S. Price £1090.00

PRO PACK

AMIGA A4000-030-80MBHD
Scala VS 1.13 Pro
Video Director (Edit Controller)
DPAINT 4 AGA.
GVP Genlock.

U.C.S. Price £1670.00

TO ORDER ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

We offer same day despatch for credit card orders placed before 5pm, or send cheque, bankers draft, postal orders to UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 47 Oxford st, Whitstable, Kent, CT5 1DB. Please allow 7 working days for personal/business cheques to clear. Send your Name & address, along with your daytime Telephone number (if possible) and your order requirements, by PHONE, phone our order hotlines with your credit card number, address & order requirements. AND WE WILL DO THE REST.
SPEED & PACKAGING Please add £1.00 per item of software & small peripheral. Add £5.00 per item for large Peripherals & Hardware

FREE P.D. SOFTWARE With any order over £100.00

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 105X Portable.....	£289.99
CANON BJ 200 Desk Top.....	£345.99
CANON BJ300DT(80cpl/min).....	£374.99
CANON BJ300DT(130"/min).....	£474.99

CITIZEN

CITIZEN Swift 200 colour.....	£214.99
CITIZEN Swift 200 mono.....	£186.99
CITIZEN Swift 240 colour.....	£262.99
CITIZEN Swift 240 mono.....	£249.99

SEIKOSHA

SEIKOSHA SL95 colour.....	£209.99
SEIKOSHA FP 1900PLUS mon.....	£109.99

STAR

STAR LC 100 colour.....	£164.99
STAR LC 100 colour with paper parking, 8 font and 100 switches.....	£184.99

STAR LC 200 colour.....	£129.99
STAR LC 200 colour.....	£194.99
STAR LC24-200 colour.....	£269.99
STAR LC24-200 mono.....	£214.99
STAR LC24-200 colour.....	£279.99
STAR S148 bubble jet.....	£209.99

SCANNERS

GOLDEN IMAGE	
Alfa Scan Hand scanner.....	£119.99
Alfa Scan Plus H/Scanner.....	£139.99
Alfa Scan OCR (inc. OCR/S/W.).....	£269.99

POWER

Power Scanner Mon.v3 A500+.....	£107.99
Power Scanner Col. A500+.....	£224.99
Power Scanner Col. A500+.....	£224.99

FLAT-BED

Epson Flatbed 6500.....	£749.95
-------------------------	---------

ROM SHARERS

A600 Rom Sharer.....	£28.50
Rom Sharer Kickoff.....	£16.95
2.0 Rom.....	POA
1.3 Rom.....	POA

ACCESSORIES

LEADS & CABLES

Amiga 8833 Mk.2.....	£8.99
Amiga Multisync.....	£POA
Amiga Scart.....	£8.99
Disk Drive Extension.....	£9.99
JoyStick Long Extension.....	£5.99
Mini Midi 2M.....	£5.99
Mini Midi 4M.....	£5.99
Modulator Extension.....	£9.99
Mouse & Joystick Ext.....	£5.99
Mouse & Joystick Splitter.....	£18.99
Printer 1.8M.....	£4.99
Printer 3.0M.....	£7.99

Bits & Things

14" Monitor Dust Cover.....	£5.99
14" Tilt & Swivel Stand.....	£15.95
A500 Dust Cover.....	£3.99
A600 Dust Cover.....	£3.99
Anti Glare Screen Filter.....	£14.99
Control Centre A500+.....	£38.99
Control Centre A600.....	£35.95
Lockable Disk Box 100cap.....	£8.99
Lockable Disk Box 80cap.....	£7.99
Lockable Disk Box 40cap.....	£5.99
Mouse Mat.....	£3.49
Stereo Speakers.....	£14.99

DISKS

Branded Box of 10.....	£9.95
Unbranded Box of 50.....	£26.99

MUSIC

GVP Digital Sound Studio.....	£44.95
Stereo Sampler.....	£29.99

GENLOCKS

GVP	
GVP G-Lock Linklock.....	£331.95
ROCCGEN	
ROCCGEN Roc.....	£144.99
ROCCGEN Rocky.....	£279.99

SUPER A1200s

A1200- 6Mb-80MbHD-14MHz.....	UCS PRICE £849.99
A1200- 10Mb-80MbHD-14MHz.....	UCS PRICE £949.99
A1200- 6Mb-80MbHD-25MHz.....	UCS PRICE £949.99
A1200- 10Mb-80MbHD-25MHz.....	UCS PRICE £1049.99
A1200- 6Mb-80MbHD-50MHz.....	UCS PRICE £1049.99
10Mb-80MbHD-50MHz.....	

BE SURE TO MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE

Buying by mail order can be fraught with problems, so making the right choice of mail order company is essential. We at UNIVERSAL are ourselves devoted Amiga users, and are therefore able to offer you the customer our full support. We can offer you a fast and efficient delivery service, with the minimum of fuss. ALL U.C.S. Prices are inclusive of VAT.
If you are looking to buy an item not listed in our current advertisement, please phone and ask, we will undoubtedly have it available.
All offers are subject to availability. All prices are subject to change, but are correct at time of going to press.

SOFTWARE

APPLICATION S/W.	
Wordsworth 2.....	£87.99
Excellence 3.....	£54.99
PenPal.....	£35.99
Final Copy 2.....	£69.99
The Publisher.....	£36.99
Home Accounting 2.....	£37.99
Mini Office Pro.....	£37.99
Hyper Book.....	£49.99
CanDo V2.....	£99.99
Amos.....	£36.99
Amos Pro.....	£44.99
Amos Compiler.....	£19.49
Directory Opus IV.....	£49.99
Quarterback.....	£42.99
Quarterback Tools V5.....	£59.99
Cross Dots & V5.....	£21.99
Pro-Midi Interface.....	£17.99
VideoMaster.....	£44.99
D.Paint IV AGA.....	£69.99
Scala.....	£74.00
Scala 1.3 Pro.....	£165.00
Scroller 2.....	£58.00
Video Studio 3.....	£114.99
Mini Studio.....	£50.00
Video Director.....	£120.99
Vidi 12 AGA.....	£POA
Vidi 12 Real Time.....	£POA
Cine Morph.....	£39.99

Many more Titles in stock.
Please phone

UCS Will Save You EEEEE



Please Call Us
On 0227 773777
Fax 0227 771076

ORDER FORM

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Home Tel.

Order Description.....

PAYMENT

I Enclose cheque/PO for

£.....
CREDIT CARD...

Card Type.....

Card No.....

Exp. Date.....

Card Holder Name &

Address.....

P/Code.....

Amount £.....

Please Debit my credit card

for the above amount.

Signed.....

MEMORY

A500/A500+

POWER Ram Exp. Units	
2Mb pop to 2Mb.....	£125.99
4Mb pop to 4Mb.....	£189.99
8Mb pop to 8Mb.....	£289.99

RAFDORF EXPANSIONS	
A500	
000 512K with clock.....	£25.95
000 512K without clock.....	£21.95
A500+ 1Mb.....	£32.99

A600	
000 1Mb with clock.....	£44.95

PCMCIA	
0001200 PCMCIA card 2Mb.....	£115.95
0001200 PCMCIA card 4Mb.....	£184.95

A1200 Trap-Door Exp.	
Microdics	
000 Bare Board no FPU.....	£118.99
000 14MHz-68881-0MB.....	£179.99
000 14MHz-68881-4MB.....	£289.99
000 14MHz-68881-8MB.....	£389.99
000 25MHz-68882-0MB.....	£289.99
000 25MHz-68882-4MB.....	£389.99
000 25MHz-68882-8MB.....	£489.99
000 25MHz-68882-16MB.....	£589.99
000 25MHz-68882-32MB.....	£689.99

000 25MHz-68882-64MB.....	£789.99
000 25MHz-68882-128MB.....	£889.99

000 25MHz-68882-256MB.....	£989.99
000 25MHz-68882-512MB.....	£1089.99

000 25MHz-68882-1024MB.....	£1189.99
000 25MHz-68882-2048MB.....	£1289.99

000 25MHz-68882-4096MB.....	£1389.99
000 25MHz-68882-8192MB.....	£1489.99

000 25MHz-68882-16384MB.....	£1589.99
000 25MHz-68882-32768MB.....	£1689.99

000 25MHz-68882-65536MB.....	£1789.99
000 25MHz-68882-131072MB.....	£1889.99

000 25MHz-68882-262144MB.....	£1989.99
000 25MHz-68882-524288MB.....	£2089.99

000 25MHz-68882-1048576MB.....	£2189.99
000 25MHz-68882-2097152MB.....	£2289.99

000 25MHz-68882-4194304MB.....	£2389.99
000 25MHz-68882-8388608MB.....	£2489.99

GET SERIOUS

Brace yourself for another trip through the wonderful world of technical wizardry with this month's Get Serious section.

- 96 AWARD CONSTRUCTION KIT
- 97 ILINIOS PROFESSIONAL
- 97 XL-1
- 97 NCOMMAND PRO
- 98 V-LAB Y/C
- 102 PROPER GRAMMAR
- 104 MIGRAPH SCANNER
- 107 GIGAMEM
- 110 OCTAMED V.5
- 114 DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 2
- 119 DIGITA FONT COLLECTIONS
- 122 FITTING AN A1200 IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
- 128 JOYSTICKS BUYER'S GUIDE
- 132 ART GALLERY
- 136 PD SCENE
- 138 PD UTILITIES
- 142 READERS' OFFERS



The CU AMIGA top rated products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to set as a benchmark for future releases.



AWARD CONSTRUCTION KIT

Losely based on the old Award Maker program, ACK contains 50 different awards and certificates ranging from the commonplace '1st Place certificate' to the humorous 'You've been Had' award. There are also 12 blank templates for you to fill as you see fit. Many of the awards also include appropriate graphics.

Once you've chosen the style of the award that you want, a full-colour screen representation will be shown so that you decide if it looks OK.

The award is basically composed of a number of parts: the border, the headline, the body text and a seal (if required). Each of these elements can be altered to your heart's content. The program comes with six headline fonts and eight for the body text. The body text is where you actually put the recipient's name and any details about the nature of their award. If you prefer, you could leave this area blank.

There are also 11 different border types ranging from the conventional foils and scroll-work to movie film and icicles. These borders are drawn in two colours which can be altered via the palette. In fact the colour of every element of the program from text to borders can be changed.

A choice of five seals (lips and skull and crossbones being the two most interesting) ensure that your awards will be finished in style.

When it comes to printing, *Award Construction Kit* uses your Workbench printer preferences, so provided they're set correctly, you shouldn't have any problems. Awards are printed as a straightforward screen dump so they don't take too long to output. This does mean that graphics and text can look a little blocky sometimes, but the overall effect is quite convincing. The program can be installed to hard drive although the installation program is very basic - DHD or DHI only. Fortunately, it's an easy matter to install the program elsewhere and create your own assignments in the startup-sequence.

ACK has space for a number of user-defined awards, and these can be stored on disk for rapid retrieval. Unfortunately, you can only define five awards per disk as they are written to a specific area of the disk. I suppose that you could make lots of duplicate disks if you define a lot of styles.

An enterprising reader could make themselves a bit of money at fetes or even on a market doing mostly humorous awards. The program is certainly quick and easy enough to use.

Available from: E.M. Computergraphic, 8 Edith Road, Clacton on Sea, Essex, CO15 1JU. Tel 0255 431389. Normal cost £39.99 but being offered at the introductory price of £29.99 for a two-month period.

85%



ILINIUS PROFESSIONAL

It's a database! It's a mail merger! It's a labelling system! It's Ilinius Professional! The blurb on the box claims that it was 'written with the user in mind', and it looks as if it could live up to the claim when you first boot up.

Earlier versions of this program were purely keyboard controlled, and not too user-friendly. Now the interface has been updated to make use of the mouse, and it's a hell of a lot quicker to get around the various functions.

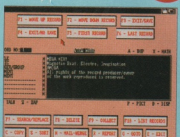
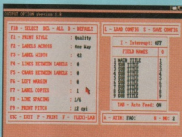
On the database side, you'll find that it's capable of much the same functions as those of any other basic database

available on the market today. IFF pictures can also be attached to and files you enter. Included with the software are some address, disk, and cassette labels.

Ilinius Pro has enough features to take care of a modest database/mail-shot requirement. Including some sample labels is a good idea, and lets you get started straight away. If you need a low-cost labelling system and database, Ilinius Pro is worth a look.

Available from: Code Works Software, 31 The Meadows, Hanham, Bristol, BS15 3PA. Tel: 0272 478402. Price: £24.95

70%



XL-1

XL-1 isn't your run-of-the-mill sample CD. Sure, it's chock full of stomping beats, vocals, loops and all the rest of it, this one's a bit different.

It's a two-disc set from Polestar Magnetics, who

were also responsible for the fabulous X-Static Goldmine double pack. The first disc has a complete cross-section of dance music samples, but instead of laying them out in the usual way, with a section for bass, one for drum loops, one for vocals etc., there are 60 three-bar demo songs, which are then followed by the samples used to create them.

If you're flicking through a CD for a good bass sample, hearing lots of tones one after the other can get confusing, and after a while your ears turn off. You could be passing up some great sounds, but without hearing them in context (ie. playing a bassline in this case), they just sound like a series of drones.

The same could be said about any other sounds you might be sampling. This is where the short demo songs come in. They lend the samples a context, which gives you a much better idea of the effectiveness of the sounds.

The demos are in a wide variety of styles, including garage, house, hip hop, techno, hardcore, regga, trance, funk and disco. They know their stuff, these Polestar bods. After the demos, there are quite a few tracks of drum samples, including the TR-808, 909 and so on, with a lot of others taken from all over the place.

Disc 2 is considerably more conventional, with the various samples being grouped into sections of similar sounds. Some of the samples are duplicated from CD 1, which is a bit of waste of space - space that would have been better used for new sounds. Apart from the occasional repetition, the sec and CD is top notch. There are plenty of loops in all kinds of dance-oriented styles, along with a good helping of breaks, vocals, fx and chords.

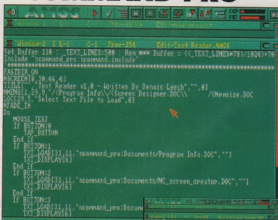
My only quibble is with the price, which seems a bit steep. Other than that, it's hard to fault this delicious feast of dance samples.

Available from: Time and Space, PO Box 306, Berkhamstead, Herts, HP4 3EP. Tel: 0442 870681. Price: £79.95

89%



NCOMMAND PRO



While AMOS is a pretty powerful language, there's always room for improvement. Most programs written in AMOS have a certain look and feel that gives away their origins. This is due to the customised interface, with its own style of requestors and buttons. With NCommand Pro, you can give your programs a whole new front end.

The main NCommand program comes as an AMOS accessory. When run through AMOS, it gives you 47 new commands to play with. These are all geared towards making your programs more user friendly, offering alternatives to the standard windows and buttons offered by the AMOS system.

Although it runs fine on a 1.3 machine, the end results look and work just like Workbench 2.3 programs. All the usual file requestors and text input boxes are easily created, and even things like cyclic boxes and check boxes are no problem. Another command allows you to knock up progress boxes in a jiffy, and there's also an automatic sneezing pointer option.

If you want to shake off the stigma from your AMOS creations, and make them a lot easier to use in the process, NCommand is definitely the way to go.

Available from: Oasis Software, Price: TBA.

77%

V-Lab Y/C



Could this really be the most complete digitising system ever? Nick Veitch gladly grabs his chance to find out.

WASHES OUT STAINS WITHOUT BLEACH

There used to be any number of digitisers around for the Amiga. There still are, but these days most of them seem to come from the same company – MacroSystem. Why? Well, they all address different needs. The very latest is V-Lab Y/C, a reworking of the original Zorro card version of the grabber. This is a board developed specifically for a component system such as the S-VHS standard.

It will grab any component Y/C source so you can use it with any equipment which has a Y/C output. At the moment this includes a large num-

ber of video decks and camcorders. The downside to this is that they tend to be the more expensive pieces of equipment, but the extra picture quality is worth it. It also has two composite source inputs, so you can use horrible inferior image sources if you wish.

SOURCEY STUFF

It is necessary to select a source before you start grabbing. There are a number provided, including the 'DEFAULT' one which is active at startup and is more or less designed to work with a bog-standard VTR.

If you aren't happy with this for any reason, there is always the option of defining your own. There are a range of filters covering the chrominance, luminance and noise. This is also the place to set the VTR switch if your source is a VTR.

The reason for this is that video tape decks are all the same. You may think you are getting a regular 25 frames per second, but the actual speed can vary quite horribly. This is simply not good enough when you are frame grabbing. Grabbers may not need an exact 25 fps playback speed, but they do like to get their frames regularly.

Left: The S-VHS plate test. Top half is nasty VHS. You really can see the difference.



Pseudo 16-bit colour is the best you get from PAL. Previews can be displayed in a window on the grabbing screen itself.

WHY Y/C?

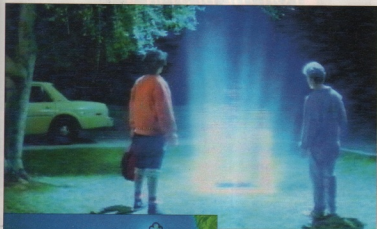
If it is possible to send images down one wire, why should we bother with two? Well, the composite system is fair enough, and it does go easily down one cable. This saves effort and expense, but it is a bit of a con. Video images are made up from two signals, Chrominance (which determines the colour) and Luminance (which determines the brightness).

In a composite signal, both these values are encoded into a single waveform, but there is a resultant loss in quality. Keeping these signals separate reduces any interference due to crossover and bypasses the losses caused by the encoding process.

The disadvantage of a component system is that there are twice as many channels of information, making it almost completely incompatible with conventional composite technology. There is no point in having a component device in your system if everything else doesn't work in component, too. This means that it is necessary to have a Y/C video deck, too.

Such decks do exist, mostly conforming to the S-VHS standard, which doesn't make any difference to the signal they produce, but does make a difference to the way these images are stored on tape.

The difference can be as deep as deeper though. An S-VHS VTR, or any component video deck, can still output separate Y/C signals whatever source tape you use. If you have S-VHS tape though you are going one better. The S-VHS format has a resolution of around twice that of normal VHS tape, giving a much better picture.



THURSDAY



Pictures of this quality are hard to come across from any source. Especially one like this.

Movies on CD could be of this quality.

DOING IT

Once you have a source set up the first feature you will want to use is the monitor. This opens up a window on the current V-Lab screen which allows it to show the input that V-Lab is currently receiving. You can choose between two sizes on the Amiga display, but the image can also be piped directly to the Retina display card if you have one installed. This is by far the best way of using V-Lab, especially if you also have a copy of ASDG's ADPro.

The V-Lab monitor window is good enough though, and is quite detailed on a 16-colour screen. It is able to keep up with the action too, delivering around seven frames per second on the A4000/040.

The second stage is the actual grabbing of the image, which MacroSystem refer to as scanning. The easiest way to do this is to call up the scan

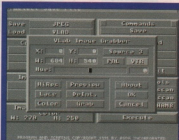
A BRIEF ANATOMY OF V-LAB

- Along the menu bar, the name of the current YUV file is displayed.
- This shows the x and y resolution of the current image in memory.
- The current source name is also displayed.
- The colour conversion can handle any of the Amigas current display modes except EHB.
- More options for the conversion routine.
- This will display the image. You can choose to display in a window, on a separate screen or on the Retina or Hartigan card if you are lucky enough to own one.
- The tick boxes select the preferences for a scan. Note that you cannot later convert the picture.
- A preview will give you a rough estimate of what the completed image should look like.
- The Sequence grabber is a slightly less involved version of IFR.
- The monitor displays what V-Lab is currently receiving. You can choose two sizes on the Amiga display or you can watch on the Retina card if you have one.

ALTERNATIVE BUYS

The only real alternative to the V-Lab hardware is Rombo's Vidi system. This is probably the longest running digitiser on the Amiga, having graduated from that well known home computer, the Amstrad CPC.

There have, of course, been many updates to the Vidi system, the latest version being Vidi 12, reviewed a short while ago. The software on the V-Lab system is undeniably more flexible, but Vidi does have the advantage of producing reasonable quality images at a lower price. If you are grabbing on a tight budget you may want to call Rombo on 0506 414631.

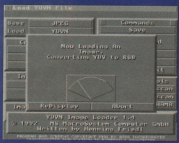


ADPRO SUPPORT

In many ways, if you are just after a quick grab, the loader provided for *Art Department* is a lot more convenient than the V-Lab software.

The loader works like any other ADPro loader, but when selected it comes up with a selector panel with most of the grabbing options available as gadgets. These can control grabbing area, interlace, colour/more and whether the image is to be hires or not. If you press the grab gadget and know that you missed the moment you were waiting for you can retry without having to convert the image. Only when you select 'Okay' is the image internally converted to RGB values. Because ADPro allocates a large bank of contiguous RAM to startup these conversions can be quicker than ones done by the V-Lab software.

There is a YUV loader supplied as well, so YUV files can be loaded directly into ADPro and processed.





WE STOCK THE LOT!
FISH TO 840!
AMOS DISKS!
TBAG DISKS!
NZ DISKS!
AMICUS!
AMIGAN!
ALL CLR TITLES

**FOR THE BEST IN
 QUALITY AMIGA
 PUBLIC DOMAIN,
 NO-ONE ELSE
 COMES CLOSE**

DEALERS WANTED
**IF YOU RUN A PD
 OUTLET OVERSEAS
 AND WOULD LIKE
 TO DISTRIBUTE 17
 BIT DISKS, CALL US
 OR FAX NOW FOR
 DETAILS!!**

**FAST SAME DAY SERVICE, HELPFUL SALES STAFF, ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 5 YEARS
 40,000 MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WELL OVER 4000 TITLES IN STOCK**

ORDERING

BY PHONE
(0924) 366982
 Access/Visa/
 Switch / AMEX

BY FAX
(0924) 200943
 Please Leave
 Order & Credit Card
 details

BY POST
 Our Address is:
17 BIT SOFTWARE
 1ST FLOOR OFFICES
 2/8 MARKET STREET
 WAKEFIELD
 WEST YORKSHIRE
 WF1 1DH
 PLEASE MAKE
 CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 17 Bit Software

DISK PRICES
 17 BIT FISH ETC...£1.25
 SCHEME 17...£2.00
 AM/FM MAG...£2.50
 AM/FM SAMPLES...£2.50
 CLR SINGLE...£3.50
 CLR 2 DISK SET...£4.50
 CLR 3 DISK SET...£4.99
 CAT DISKS...50p

POSTAGE RATES
 UK PD ORDERS...50p
 OVERSEAS ORDERS 20%
 (MIN OVERSEAS P&P)
 PLEASE ADD 75P P&P
 FOR COMMERCIAL
 GAMES, DISK BOXES ETC.

We also stock most new
 Amiga games at over
 20% Discount!!
 Call for details!

NEW PD TITLES!

X2622 Andys A1200 Utills..... Loads of excellent 1200 utills!
 +2621 Sun Jets..... Animation of 3 jets flying past the Sun
 +2620 Multiplex V1.1..... The old sliding blocks puzzle
 +2619 First Alert..... A good virus killer compilation
 +2618 Ming Shu..... Chinese Astrology program
 +2617 Titanic Cheats V1.40..... More game cheats.
 +2616 Powercube..... Good sound effect type sample disk
 +2615 (AB) Beatbox..... 2 disk set of melodic tunes!
 +2614 Mystery 2144AD..... Futuristic murder adventure
 +2613 Shadow Sample Maker V3.1..... Create your own!
 +2612 FakeMem..... Turns chipmem into fast!
 +2611 Mexican Massacre..... Tricky arcade action!
 +2610 CDTV Player V..... Listen to CDs in workbench!
 +2609 HD Prep..... Preps your 1200 Hard Drive!
 +2608 30Games..... A compilation of 3 30 games.
 +2607 AGA Ferrari Slides..... One for Ferrari fans!
 +2606 Shuffle Run..... 2 player only game.
 +2605 Raging Hormone III..... Raging gets some advice!!
 +2604 GLUSH..... An excellent Pipeline clone!
 +2603 (AB) Parnet Set-up..... Link 2 Amigas via Parallel
 +2602 Brainbow..... Addictive puzzle game
 +2601 Boundless Wolf..... Great new demo!!
 +2600 (AB) Alchemy 'Rage'..... Demo like Odysseyr!
 +2599 Satanic Rites 4..... Latest issue of this mag!!
 +2598 Dodge Em..... Avoid the cars and collect dots!
 +2597 Technological Death..... Reminiscent of Jesus on E's
 +2596 Solitaire Sampler..... 5 Solitaire type Games
 +2595 Advanced Herouquest..... Helps DM'S
 +2594 Astro 22 V 3..... An update to disk 1961
 +2593 Compugraphic Fonts 4..... More Compugraphics
 +2592 Compugraphic Fonts 5..... More Compugraphics
 +2591 Bait Masking..... New 2 Meg Shwarz Anim
 +2590 ChequeBook & Tutors..... Great languages Tutor!
 +2589 Octamed V2.0..... The Complete Version!
 +2588 Wibble World Giddy..... Superb Platform Game!!
 +2587 Compugraphic Fonts 2..... Loads of Fonts!!
 +2586 Compugraphic Fonts 1..... Even More Fonts!!
 +2585 Astronomy V2.0..... Data Generation & Graphics
 +2584 Stamball..... Futuristic Team Management
 +2583 Elevation II..... Great Sequel to disk 2328
 +2582 Tankhunter..... 2 Player V Tank Action!
 X2581 Nightbreed AGA Slides..... Great 1200 pics!
 X2580 Nightbreed AGA Slides..... More 1200 pics!
 +2579 (AB) Spectrum Emulator V1.6..... A1200 Compatible!
 +2578 The Designer..... Create maps & Backgrounds!
 +2577 Cynostic AGA Slides..... Yup, you guessed!
 +2576 The Engineers Kit..... Packed with System Software
 +2575 (AB) Snow Joke Anim..... 2 Meg Charly Cat Jobby.
 +2574 Xi Pro Utills..... Inc. PowerPack, Degradar + others
 +2573 Ki Have Samples..... Use with Protractor etc!
 +2572 AmosLoadsMoney..... More pics for your A1200 Owners!
 +2571 (AB) American Football..... Info on the Game & rules!
 +2570 Flute Concertos..... 1.5 Meg Chip Ram Required!
 +2569 (AB) Horn Concertos..... 1.5 Meg Chip Required!
 +2568 Games Galore 15..... The latest Mega games comp!
 +2567 Games Galore 14..... More great games!
 +2566 RJ Utills..... Inc. PerfectPaint Image Workshop.
 +2565 Capri Slideshow..... Shouldn't that be Capri??
 +2564 Bop & Plop..... Cutesy type scrolling shootem up?
 +2563 Inventory II..... Keep track of stock, wages etc!
 +2562 Ham's Pics..... More pics for your A1200 Owners!
 +2561 (ABC) Grapevine 15..... No introduction needed!!
 +2560 (ABC) Demon Download..... Latest Silents Demo!
 +2559 (AB) monty Python Anim..... Grin! Is all I will say!

(AB) AFTER A TITLE MEANS 2 DISKS !!

**BUY 10 DISKS
 GET 1 FREE!
 BUY 20 AND
 GET 3 EXTRA
 DISKS FREE!**

PD CDS FOR CDTV!
 We still stock the Demo Collection, CDPD
 V1 (Fish to 650) & CDPD II
 (Fish to 750, Scope & Jam). Each CD is
 available for £19.95 + P&P
 Only around 5% of the contents of all
 these disks are repeated on the
 17 Bit Double Disk Collection.

CLIPART!
 We stock clipart which covers just
 about any major subject possible in
 black and white, hi-res, full colour etc.
 If you require a specific image why not
 give us a call. We should be able to
 help! Clipart disks are available singu-
 larly for £1.25 each, or you can buy
 them in pack form to save cash!

INSTRUMENTS
 Single instrument disks for use with
 Protractor, Med, Soundtracker etc are
 available for £1.25 each. Or buy a
 complete 10 disk pack
 for only £11.50 inclusive of P&P!!

FOUNTS!!
 Whether its Quaint, PPage or PageMaster,
 we stock fonts to suit your needs! Big,
 Small, Coloured or just plain Black and
 White Bitmapmed stuff, We've got the lot!
 We also carry a superb selection of
 compugraphic fonts too!
 Single disks are £1.25 each!!

Assassins Games Disks!
 THE most popular games compilation
 are STILL coming in thick and
 fast! The ASI Collection now
 stands at over 70 disks and
 include all the latest games to be
 found in PD. Why wait for a rainy
 day when you can buy now!

BITS 'N' BATS

Allister Brimble Presents
 "Sounds Digital"
 an amazing Audio CD
 Which Includes Theme
 Tunes for Project X etc
 Only £19.99 + 75p P&P
 While stocks last Only!

HoBBITS & SpAcEHiPs
 Last Stocks of this
 excellent Audio CD
 from Bjorn Lynne!
 Only £11.99 + 75p P&P
 While stocks last Only!

Space Wars - The Movie
 Last Production Run,
 Grab your copy of Tobias
 Richters stunning master
 piece while you still can!
 Hi Grade VHS Tape for
 £11.99 + 75p P&P

"The Final Frontier"
 The only dedicated Trek
 magazine for the thousands
 of you that are out there!
 Issue 4 is on 4 disks and is
 £8.95! Each issue contains
 seminar news, Photos and
 Exclusive art from
 T. Richter!

AM/FM '13
 Its Here! More news,
 reviews, Help, Utilities,
 modules, Utlis, and Misc
 files for all you
 Amiga owning music
 entrepreneurs! £2.50 or
 £5.00 with samples

LSD GRAPEVINE '15
 You've been waiting for it,
 Well now its here! the scene
 mag that needs no
 introduction! £3.75

LSD LEGAL TOOLS!!
 We currently stock all LSD
 Tools disks which are a
 valuable source of Pro
 Utills!
 Cat disk available for £1.00

The 17 Bit CD
 Approx 1700 PD Disks
 on double
 CD for only £39.99
 98% - The Format
 98% - Amiga Format
 Get yours now!

INTERLEAVED RECORDING

The most impressive feature about this version of V-Lab is not the hardware, but an addition to the software (which currently only works with V-Lab Y/C) called Interleaved Frame Recording, or IFR.

The principle of this involves the user choosing a pathname for the sequence and starting a video tape running. When the IFR is activated it then looks for a key frame and having located one asks the user to define the start point of the sequence.

The software then grabs as many frames as it can and, with the air-link device and a suitable mouse, will rewind the tape and start again. This time around it knows which frames it has and ignores them. It will continue repeating the cycle until it has grabbed all the specified frames, usually in seven or eight passes depending on the speed of your storage device.

You must set the maximum number of frames and the interleave gap before you begin, but once it's running the software does everything itself. A more detailed description of this feature was given in last month's feature on Full Motion Video.

Obviously if we showed you every single frame you wouldn't have noticed much difference.



The lines at the top can be used to adjust the output from your source.

You can now save the image out as a YUVN file, a format developed by MacroSystem and now supported by ADPro. You may also convert the image within V-Lab to basically any Amiga image format you can think of, including 24-bit IFF and 24-bit DEEP formats. This can take a while though, which is one of the reasons that V-Lab doesn't automatically generate an Amiga image. The YUV images are not exactly 24-bit

resolution, they are more like pseudo 18-bit. That is a restriction of the PAL system though, not a fault in the hardware. Some sources could give you an RGB output at 24-bits, but there aren't many of them outside jolly expensive studio setups, so YUV is fine by me.

MACRO CITY

V-Lab Y/C, like its predecessors, is fully ARexx compatible. Every feature is accessible through the ARexx port and there are even some special settings which cannot be altered any other way.

Macros can easily be added to the system, either pure ARexx scripts or ones using the concise V-Lab macro language. Examples are provided. Writing your own macros can be a bit tricky, but that's ARexx for you...

The manual is excellent. It may be lacking slightly in the tutorial department, but it does explain even the basic features of AmigaDOS / ASL requestors are explained. Someone who has never touched an Amiga before could operate V-Lab in a matter of minutes. There is even a section which explains some aspects of video technology and the display systems, which is going well beyond the call of duty. The only real problem I have with the manual is that MacroSystem don't use strong enough glue - a few pages of mine have already left the fold.

CONCLUSION

If you have a WB2.0 Amiga with a spare Zorro slot and a camcorder you should have a V-Lab. It's as



simple as that. If you have an SVHS tape deck or better still, an S-VHS camera you need V-Lab Y/C.

The images possible on this system are the best grabs I have ever seen on the Amiga, or on any PC or Mac system come to that - including ones which cost thousands of pounds. Some of them you would be hard pushed to tell from scans done on a decent £1000 desktop scanner. At this price it would be invaluable to anyone with a small video setup. The IFR feature could make it extremely useful to people who want to develop digital graphics. **CU**

JARGON BUSTERS

- **COMPOSITE** - a video signal which has all the YUV signals encoded into one.
- **Y/C** - a component video source, with two channels, Chrominance and luminance
- **VTR** - Video Tape recorder

MACROSYSTEM £381

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

AMIGA CENTRE SCOTLAND,
HARLEQUIN HOUSE, WALKERBURN,
PEEBLES, SCOTLAND EH43 6AZ.
TEL: 089 687583.

EASE OF USE

★★★★★89%
The IFR may be a little over complicated, but grabbing is as easy as ever.

VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★90%
All this and it costs less than a CU night out.

EFFECTIVENESS

★★★★★95%
Quite simply the most stunning digitised pictures I have ever seen.

FLEXIBILITY

★★★★★96%
The extensive macros, the additional hardware support, the user configurable screens, the amazing...

INNOVATION

★★★★★98%
Perhaps MacroSystem should turn their talents to ending hunger, world peace or the space program.

“Simply the best. No other digitiser comes close.”

OVERALL

94%

VERSIONS

The original V-Lab was produced as a Zorro card for Workbench 2.0 machines. The image quality was excellent, but at that time very few Amiga owners actually owned the right machines.

The next stage in development was the V-Lab Par, a parallel port version of the hardware which was released towards the end of last year. At last ordinary Amiga users could grab with clarity and accuracy, albeit rather slowly.

The V-Lab hardware was also supported by the Retina board, a MacroSystem 24-bit solution. The paint package bundled with it was able to grab directly from V-Lab.

Finally we have V-Lab Y/C and its amazing new software. At present the IFR grabbing software will only work with the latest version of the card, which includes version 4.0 of the software.

NEW LOW PRICES!

FROM SILICA SYSTEMS
THE UK'S No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

FREE! ZOO! SOFTWARE PACK - FROM SILICA

ZOO! is the software pack of the year. It includes Zool, Transwrite, Pinball Dreams and Striker - Value £127.92. All Amigas from Silica (excluding A600 Standalone and Amiga 4000) include a FREE ZOO! pack as well as GFA Basic and Photon Paint II.

ZOO! Platform Title of the year - 87% Amiga Comp. Nov '87	ZOO! £25.99
TRANSWRITE Word Processor and Editor	TRANSWRITE £49.95
PINBALL DREAMS Pinball Simulation - 94% AHA - Sept '87	PINBALL DREAMS £25.99
STRIKER Football Simulation - 94% AHA - Sept '87	STRIKER £25.99
ZOO! PACK £127.92	
GFA BASIC V3.5 Professional Basic Programming Language	GFA BASIC V3.5 £50.00
PHOTON PAINT II	PHOTON PAINT II £89.95
TOTAL VALUE: £267.87	

PLUS! **TOTAL VALUE: £267.87**

AMIGA 600HD EPIC + HARD DRIVE	AMIGA 1200 COMIC RELIEF	AMIGA 1200 COMIC RELIEF + HARD DISK	AMIGA 1500 HOME ACCOUNTS	AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS	AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS	CDTV ADD-ON FOR A500 or A500+
AMIGA 600HD £199.99	AMIGA 1200 £199.99	AMIGA 1200 £199.99	AMIGA 1500 £199.99	AMIGA 4000 £199.99	AMIGA 4000 £199.99	CDTV ADD-ON £149.99

AMIGA 500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

SAVE £100!

AMIGA 500 PLUS
£199.99

PACK INCLUDES:

- BUILT-IN HD DRIVE
- AMIGA TV MODULATOR
- THE SHARPSHOOTER
- CAPTAIN JACK
- EMERGENCY
- DELUXE PAINT II

FREE FROM SILICA (see Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £299.99
LESS PACK SAVING: £199.99
SILICA PRICE: £100.00

AMIGA 600 STANDALONE

AMIGA 600
£199.99

PACK INCLUDES:

- BUILT-IN HD DRIVE
- AMIGA TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT II
- LEMMINGS

FREE FROM SILICA (see Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £299.99
LESS PACK SAVING: £199.99
SILICA PRICE: £100.00

AMIGA 600 LEMMINGS PACK

AMIGA 600
£199.99

PACK INCLUDES:

- BUILT-IN HD DRIVE
- AMIGA TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT II
- LEMMINGS

FREE FROM SILICA (see Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £299.99
LESS PACK SAVING: £199.99
SILICA PRICE: £100.00

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

AMIGA 600
£199.99

PACK INCLUDES:

- BUILT-IN HD DRIVE
- AMIGA TV MODULATOR
- DELUXE PAINT II
- LEMMINGS

FREE FROM SILICA (see Top Left)

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £299.99
LESS PACK SAVING: £199.99
SILICA PRICE: £100.00

1Mb RAM
£199.99

2Mb RAM
£229.99

1Mb RAM
£199.99

2Mb RAM
£229.99

1Mb RAM
£229.99

2Mb RAM
£259.99

1Mb RAM
£229.99

2Mb RAM
£259.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS - THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we advise you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what you will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you require educational peripherals or software, or have a child who needs a computer. We have the company you buy from, contact us with details of new products. At Silica Systems, we ensure that we have everything to satisfy you. We have been established for almost 14 years, we are Amiga specialists and are a Commodore authorised dealer. With our extensive experience and expertise, we now dare to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest FREE brochure and begin to experience the "Silica Systems" service.

COMMODORE APPROVED UPDATES:
Official Hard Drive upgrades with WANG on-site warranty.

FREE OVERWIGHT DELIVERY:
All hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:
A team of Amiga technical experts will be at your service.

PRICE MATCHING:
We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):
We are safe, reliable and profitable.

BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:
Where discounts are available. Tel: 01-308 0808.

WORKSHOPS:
We have demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE:
All our products and accessories are available from one supplier.

FREE CATALOGUES:
We'll mail them to you, with special reduced price Amiga offers, as well as details on all Amiga software and peripherals.

PAYMENT:
We accept major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms. VISA 24.9% - unless stated or agreed.

SILICA SYSTEMS

HOT LINE 081-309 1111

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0AB Tel: 01-588 8000

ESSEX SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111

ESSEX SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Company Name (if applicable):

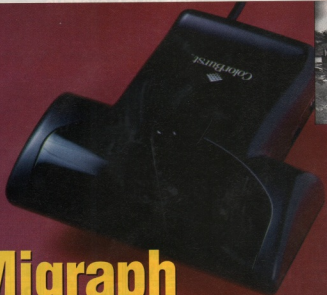
Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

EXCISE - Additional prices and specifications may apply. Please return the coupon for the latest information.



Migraph Colour Scanner

Is this the cheapest way to get colour graphics onto your screen? John Kennedy scans something entirely new – an 18-bit multi-colour scanner at a fraction of the price of the flatbeds.

Handy scanners may all look like devices for removing unwanted body hair, but they still represent the cheapest and easiest way of getting graphics out of the analogue real world and into a digital computer.

Of course, monochrome scanners have been with us for some time – steadily decreasing in price whilst simultaneously increasing in resolution. Scanners have even started to appear which feature true greyscale options, bypassing those dreadful dithering approaches and so leading to near-photographic results.

But to be honest, what we all really want is a way of capturing colour with the same ease, quality and above all cheapness offered by handy scanners.

JARGON BUSTERS

● **DPI** – Dots per inch, the more DPI, the higher the detail in the scanned image.

● **Flatbed** – Scanners which look like photocopiers and automatically scan the image. Usually work to very high resolutions (800DPI) and cost a bomb.

● **HAMB** – The quirky 'hold-and-modify' method by which all Amigas can display up to 4096 different colours on-screen.

● **HAMS** – The even quirkier way in which newer Amigas (A1200, A4000) can display up to 262,144 colours.

ENTER THE DRAG

At last the waiting is over! The first colour scanner to make it through the doors of CU Towers comes from the long-time producers of scanners, Migraph. Even better, it doesn't simply stop at colour; Migraph have gone so far as to equip the Colorburst scanner with a remarkable 18-bit option: that's 262,144 colours to you, mate.

In an attempt to make it stand out from the crowd of beige, the Migraph scanner is available in any colour you like, as long as it's black.

Construction is on the fair to middling side of things, with rather indistinct switches to select scanning modes and resolution options. Apart from the novel colour, there is nothing external to suggest that this is no ordinary two-tone amput-shaver, er... scanner.

The scanner is connected to the Amiga via a match-box sized interface connected to the parallel port. No through port is provided, and apparently switching devices won't work either. However, as a form of compensation Migraph say that the interface can be inserted and removed without first disconnecting the Amiga's power... a very strange recommendation.

SOFTWARE

The software which drives the scanner is a very user friendly affair. All the option setting



Scanning in black and white is reasonable enough. See how the detail towards the rear of this rubbish truck is picked out perfectly.



Curiously the software has elected to reproduce the image twice in this scan.

screens and requestors are in standard-issue Amiga pseudo-3D grey, and it only takes one peek at the manual before you know your way around.

In contrast to the software which comes with the better monochrome scanners, Migraph have decided to concentrate more on the scanning options rather than post-effects. You won't find any editing features, no picture rotation or pixel editing – the nearest is the ability to select which part of the scanned image you want to save as an IFF.

This isn't really a problem – if you are using 24-



There are some nasty edging effects evident. The use of a scanning tray may reduce the problem somewhat.

RESOLUTIONS

The resolution of the image, in dots per inch, changes depending on the mode the scanner is working in. A resolution of about 100 DPI will produce an image of approximately actual size on screen. 400 DPI a larger image and 50 DPI a smaller one.

For video and graphics work, 100 DPI seems to do fine, but for Desktop Publishing the better detail can make all the difference.

MODE:	Mono	GreyScales	Colour	SuperColor
Colours	2	64 greys	4096	262,144
Min Resolution	100	100/50	50	
Max Resolution	400	400/200	200	

Scan Settings

Mode: ☐ MT ☐ MS ☐ DC ☐ CG ☐ SCG

% DPI: 350

Length: 3.67 in.

Width: 434 Length: 558

RAM Available: RAM Needed:

FAST: 1137168 Main Buffer: 514000

CHIP: 538144 Temp Buffer: 352000

SCAN OK Cancel

At a mono resolution of 400dpi this unit competes with the best hand scanners on the market. Colour resolution goes up to 200dpi but the results can be dubious.

Display

Width: 328 Height: 512

Blimes: Lines Lace No-Lace

StdSz: OverSen NISC PAL

Colors/Format:

2 8 16 32

16 Group 256 Grey 64 256

HAM-6 HAM-6 CR HAM-6

Error Correction

OK Cancel

A fairly comprehensive selection of scanning modes are available, including AGA support for 256 colours and HAM6. Software wise the Migraph scanner is reasonably competent.

bit graphics on anything more than a trivial basis you will already have invested in some software which can do a much better job – Image FX, AdPro or ImageMaster spring to mind. The memory that software would require in order to offer these features can be better used for scanning images into.

REQUIREMENTS

Memory is going to be a problem – at the very least you are going to need an Amiga with 2Mb of RAM, as is the case with the A1200, but you'll soon find that this is far from enough. Migraph recommends 4Mb and a harddrive, and this is a much more sensible minimum. Any extra memory fitted to the A1200 trap-door will also speed up the rather intensive processing that needs to be done to the scanned images before they can be displayed.

That said, running on a bare 68000 CPU the time delay between scan and display wasn't unbearable, even for reasonably large images. On 68020 machines the mean-time-to-display will only get better.

One of the features of the Colorburst scanner is

the ability to scan in 262,144 colours – remarkably that's the same as offered by the new HAM6 mode available with the AGA chipset Amigas. The upshot is that those lucky enough to have the newer machines can get the full benefit of the pictures, and the rest of us will have to make do with normal HAM6 and 4096 colours. Of course, those using the colour scans for DTP or image

Processing will still benefit from the 18bit Super Color (sic.) mode even if they can't see the extra detail on their monitors.

IN USE

The hardest part about using the scanner is the waiting, and this is something that no amount of accelerator cards can change. In order to obtain consistent colour results, the miniature fluorescent tube inside the scanner must be allowed to warm up – a process which takes between two minutes and 30 seconds.

Once you've survived this ordeal, the actual scanning can begin. Guiding the scanner isn't difficult – it just requires a steady hand. It's best to go into it with a relaxed approach as trying too hard seems to have a detrimental effect.

As you move the scanner over the image, a rough equivalent is displayed on-screen. By watching this, you'll soon know if you are moving your hand too fast because all the faces will have become squashed vertically in a most amusing manner. It's well worth trying.

Once the scan is finished, you have to wait again for a short while as various numbers are crunched. In a few seconds everything stops, and you are back to the menu. Now the various display modes can be chosen to view the pictures, or they can be saved to disk. Saving in 24-bits is usually best, as this will preserve all the detail. For use in Deluxe Paint or the like, HAM or 32 colours will suffice.

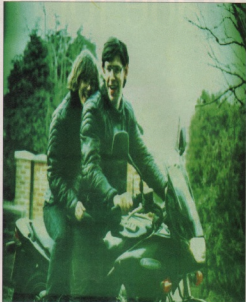
RESULTS

Scanning pictures from magazines can produce unexpected results, and not only from copyright lawyers. In the world of professional printing a 'screening' process is used, and when scanned at certain resolutions strange interference patterns can appear.

For best results, take your own photograph and have it developed at Boots. The prints are just the right size for the scanner, and providing the picture has lots of bright colours and good contrast the results will be excellent. A good range of colours is possible, and these make up for slighter poorer resolution.

The current software has several bugs (such as occasionally saving double images), but as registered users will receive an immediate update this should cease to be a problem for long.

What the scanner lacks in the highest possible quality, it more than makes up for in ease of use and at this price, it has to be the cheapest way of getting near true colour images into the Amiga. As a bonus, you also get 64 shade grey scale and extra-sharp monochrome modes – three scanners in one: how's that for value? **CU**



Unfortunately even horrendously disfigured scans cannot be touched up using the supplied software. Nice bike though.

ALTERNATIVELY

There are other options when it comes to image scanning. More upmarket scanners such as the Epson GT6500/8000 (available from Power) offer unrivalled quality – at a price.

Smaller flatterbed scanners such as the extra cute Sharp JX100 (Silica Systems) are well worth considering, as automating the entire process can lead to better results.

Finally, but only if you have access to a camcorder, video digitisers such as VID, SuperPic or Viab are capable of instant results of very high quality.

MIGRAPH ETBA

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

GO DIRECT, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY, WESTON, HUNTINGDON PE17 5JA. TEL: 0480 891171.

EASE OF USE

If you can move your arm in a downward motion at a steady speed you're laughing.

VALUE FOR MONEY

Colour scanning at this price is unheard of.

EFFECTIVENESS

Good image quality.

FLEXIBILITY

Plenty of scan modes, resolutions and above all, uses.

INNOVATION

The first 18-bit colour scanner we've seen.

The easiest, cheapest and most colourful way yet to grab images.

OVERALL

88%



Colours don't always come out too well, but this may be due to the power supply.

Made for budding *Nigels*...



The Logic3 FreeWheel

Can you imagine Nigel Mansell using a joystick to control his car around a high-speed track? Probably not. That's why we came up with the FreeWheel. Just plug it into your computer joystick port and experience the real sensation of driving!

- * Suitable for all types of driving and flying games
- * Uses unique angle-sensitive switches
- * Extra-long connector cable
- * Ideal companion for the QJ Footpedal Controller (SRP £24.99)
- * Does not need to be mounted or fixed to a surface
- * Following versions available now:-

FW 111 - Digital FreeWheel for Amiga/ST/C64 etc - £29.99 inc VAT

FW 123 - Analog FreeWheel for Amiga - £39.99 inc VAT

FW 223 - Analog FreeWheel for IBM PC - £39.99 inc VAT

FW 311 - Digital FreeWheel for Sega Megadrive - available Autumn 93

FW 411 - Digital FreeWheel for Super Nintendo - available Autumn 93



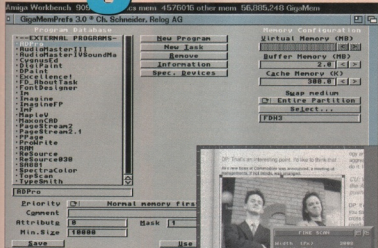
SPECTRA
VIDEO
TEL. 081 902 2211

Another winning product from...

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS

ALL TRADE MARKS AND BRAND NAMES ARE ACKNOWLEDGED AS THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

Gigamem



Many of the major memory-munching programs are already set-up and ready to go with virtual memory. Look at the list bar - more than 60Mb of total memory available!

Jeff Walker has found an escape from reality - if only he can remember where it is...



I've got 50Mb of memory in my Amiga. Hang on a tick... 10 seconds later and I've got 100Mb of memory in my Amiga. Don't believe me? It's true, I swear. Well, virtually true.

The concept of virtual memory is simple. When installed, if a program runs out of 'real' memory - the memory on the little black chips, which are just one kind of 'storage device' - the program starts to use another kind of storage device. This could be floppy disk, hard disk, removable hard disk, writable compact disc or whatever, but plainly it makes sense to use the fastest disk storage device available in order to keep the program or programs running as quickly as possible. So that means a hard disk is best.

And, of course, if you want to make large amounts of virtual memory available, then you need to have plenty of spare room on the hard disk. So this means a fairly large hard disk.

INSTALLATION

Before installing Gigamem you have to decide whether you want to give it a whole partition to use as virtual memory, or whether it should use a very large 'swap file' on one of your existing partitions. Giving it a whole partition is by far the best option, mainly because this speeds up the access times to virtual memory. There is only one advantage to using a swap file - you can change its size at any time.

Once the hard drive is ready, installing and configuring Gigamem is painless. After the stan-



AdPro, due to its nature, often throws up out of memory messages. These can be virtually banished with Gigamem. Take a look at the 'Memory Needed' gadget in the Fine Scan requester. The fact that 49,505,664 is displayed in white instead of black means that this 24-bit colour scan can be scanned to memory and displayed instead of having to scan it blindly direct to disk.

Standard Commodore installer has copied everything across, running the GigamemPrefs program opens a window that contains a pre-defined list of programs that are known to work with Gigamem.

You can add to this list yourself, but not every program will work with the default settings unless you choose the Advanced option from a menu.

WHAT WORKS?

I was disappointed to find that I couldn't get PageStream 2.2UK to use virtual memory, nor the Touch-Up or Powerscan scanning software, but TypeSmith worked straight off, and so did ProPage 4 and Protext 5.5. Wordworth and Final Copy II, two programs that would benefit a lot from virtual memory, wouldn't use it.

A cycle button enables you to instruct each program in the Gigamem list to use virtual memory first, normal memory first, only virtual memory or no virtual memory.

Tasks that are already running can be added to the virtual memory list. Sometimes a program may use a different name for the filename and the task name, and in these cases the program won't work with Gigamem unless the actual task name is added to the list. This is probably the first thing to check when you can't get a program to use virtual memory.

To help speed-up the access time to virtual memory, Gigamem enables you to set a buffer so that a portion of the virtual memory can be kept in RAM. The bigger this buffer, the faster virtual memory will work. Gigamem's swap partition uses its own non-standard filing system, and the preferences programs enables you to set a cache figure which will speed up access times to that partition.

The system will work with any Amiga provided it is fitted with a memory management unit (MMU). The 68000 chip in the A500-200, the 68EC020 chip in the A1200 and the 68EC030 chip in the A4000/030 cannot have MMUs fitted and so will not work with Gigamem unless an accelerator board is fitted that has a full 680x0 chip and MMU on board. Thankfully there are no restrictions on what hard drive controllers and disks can be used. The maximum size of virtual memory that can be used is 1Gb, which is 1000Mb.

CONCLUSION

It really is a very simple program to use. If you regularly get 'out of memory' messages, and you own an Amiga that has an MMU and a hard drive, then I can't think of one good reason why you shouldn't rush out and buy Gigamem today. **CU**

COMPATIBILITY

Strictly speaking, the compatibility details in the score box are true, but they are very misleading indeed. As we have said, Gigamem will work on any Amiga provided it is fitted with an MMU, which essentially means any Amiga fitted with a decent accelerator board.

Note that Gigamem will not work on the 4000/030 as it comes, and the 68EC030 chip in that machine cannot be swapped for the full 68030, so no MMU can be fitted without buying an '040 board for it.

GOLDEN IMAGE £69.95

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

Golden Image (UK) Ltd, Unit 12A Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London N17 9QU. TEL: 081 365 1102.

EASE OF USE

★★★★★★★★★★80%

Adding programs to the list of applications that should use virtual memory is simple enough. The advanced options, however, require a bit too much intimacy with amooks.

VALUE FOR MONEY

★★★★★★★★★★100%

Compared to the price of 'real' memory, Gigamem's virtual memory is virtually free.

EFFECTIVENESS

★★★★★★★★★★89%

But when you come across a program that doesn't want to work with virtual memory there are no clues as to why it won't work or how you can make it work.

FLEXIBILITY

★★★★★★★★★★92%

Plenty of options enable you to configure the virtual memory to work as fast as possible.

INNOVATION

★★★★★★★★★★100%

Virtual memory is nothing new, but Gigamem is the first fully working VM system available for AmigaDOS.

“If you've got an MMU and a hard drive you'd be a fool not to invest in Gigamem.”

OVERALL

91%

VOTED BEST DEALER
CU AMIGA JAN 93

NEW LOW PRICE!
AMIGA 1200 £359.99!!!

32 bit technology based on the 68030 chip running at 14.2 Mhz. AGA colour display. The 1200 represents the future of the Amiga. Buy it! Comes with WB3.

The New Amiga 4000/030

Based on the 68030 processor. Complete with hard drive & 2Mb of RAM (or 4Mb RAM for 1200b version) & WB3

only £949.99 for 80Mb version
or £1169.99 for 120Mb version

Amiga 4000/040 from £1999.99

Cartoon Classics Pack £194.99

with Lemmings, Captain Jack, The Simpsons & D Paint 3
AMIGA 500 Deluxe only £239.99
with built in ROM shaver 2.04/1.3

AMIGA 600 Basepack now with X OUT game (LIMITED OFFER)
only £194.99!

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack 20 Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & D Paint 3
only £289.99 (see Our Special Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked (see Micro Press Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 1, Putty & Publisher
Plus "X OUT" shoot em up only £219.99

A600 DELUXE.....ONLY £245.99
A600 20HD DELUXE.....ONLY £339.99

see ROM shaver with 1.3 & 2.05 ROM's, making incompatibility a thing of the past. The A600 HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive
Just add 32.99 for a 2 Mb 600 Deluxe!!

PRIMA A1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

At last now you can date and time stamp your files. Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.
only £17.99!

A600 & 1200's with built in Hard Drive plus HD kits for A600/1200's

Add £17.99 for Real Time Clock!

HD KIT A600 A1200
20Mb.....£689.99.....£1414.99
60Mb.....£717.99.....£1454.99
80Mb.....£719.99.....£1479.99
127Mb.....£726.99.....£1469.99
210Mb.....£736.99.....£1464.99

***Just Add £15.00 for fitting**

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A600 & A1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

THE AMAZING ZOO! PACK!

• ZOO! (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
• STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92)
• PINBALL DREAMS (94% Amiga, Sep 92)
• TRANSMITTER word processor

only £29.99
only £19.99 with any AMIGA!

CDTV MULTI MEDIA PACK

Complete with CDTV, Keyboard, Mouse, disk drive Fred Fish & Workbench 1.3
now only £349.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish, CDPD disk & Sim City
now only £147.99!!!

CDTV 65Mb Hard Drive.....£39.99
CDTV keyboard.....£49.99
CDTV mouse/joystick interface.....£45.99

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec.



All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

CANON
NEW! Canon BJ10sx.....£224.99

Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the SuperFAX 100. 10 pin cable. Part number 117.99

NEW! Canon BJ200.....£329.99

Wide carriage version of above

NEW! Canon BJ230.....£379.99

3 page a min speed, 160 dpi, small footprints & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ300.....£419.99

Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£464.99

Wide carriage version of the BJ300

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder.....£52.99

"CITIZEN NEW LOW PRICES!"

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

NEW! Citizen Swift 90 Col. £175.99

Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

NEW! Swift 240 Colour.....£272.99

14 pin, 146 dpi, 16 fonts, quiet mode, 24bps

NEW! Swift 200 Colour.....£224.99

Same as up to the 240 but with less facilities

Automatic Sheet feeder.....£79.99

FUJITSU

12 month on-site included except DL-1150 (12 month B T Base)

Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour.....£274.99

24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS

Fujitsu Breeze 100.....£219.99

ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ100X heater

Fujitsu Breeze 200 inkjet.....£309.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Deskjet Portable.....£1369.99

New! HP510 mono.....£319.99

HP 500 Colour.....now £419.99

HP 550 Colour.....now £644.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!

HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99

Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

STAR

StarLC20.....£137.99

180 cps, draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation

StarLC100 colour.....£159.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ

StarLC200 colour.....£195.99

9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing

NEW! StarLC24-200MKII.....£229.99

24 pin quiet, 210 cps draft, 47 cps LQ, 396 buffer expandable to 40K, 10 fonts and quiet mode

StarLC24-200 colour.....£269.99

Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 42K

StarSj48 Bubble jet.....£219.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable

StarSj48 Autosheetfeeder.....£49.99

Laser printers

on-site warranty standard

Fujitsu VP400 Laser.....£679.99

4 pages per minute, HP emulation, multi font, 300dpi

HP Laserjet 4L.....£599.99

100-BAM 4 ppm, small footprint

OKI 4000.....£154.99

4 page laser, multi font, 512b memory, HP emulation

Panasonic KXP-4110.....£534.99

5 page laser, multi font, 512b memory, HP emulation, 300dpi

Ricoh PCL5.....£809.99

480 Dpi, 240 B/M, 5 ppm per minute

add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM

Star Laserjet LC5.....£609.99

5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 Colour

Colour stereo monitor. 600x285 line resolution, green screen facility, one year on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Espirit!!
now only £199.99 UK Spec.

PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833.£64.99

Commodore 1045ST Colour

Features built in UK & tested under this new colour monitor from Commodore is outstanding value

only £199.99

MITAC SVGA .28 dp Colour monitor with overscan

High quality Super VGA resolution. Includes overscan facility. 38 dot pitch & 60/60Hz stand.

only £249.99

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE

7CM3209 SVGA .28 dp only £309.99

NEW! Commodore 1940

Dualsync, .39 dpi only £284.99

NEW! Commodore 1942

Dualsync, .28 dpi only £379.99

Commodore 1960 multisync

.28 dpi only £379.99

MICROVITEC MULTISYNCS

A 3 year warranty comes as standard

14".....£409.99

20".....£1149.99

Goldstar TV Monitor

only £189.99

TILT & SWIVEL STANDS.....£11.99

14" MONITOR COVERS.....£5.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax Modem

V.32 bis (11400 baud ITT)

Allows phone and fax modems to be used. Fax new modems from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Speed includes V.22bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.22P, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 3600/4800 Group 3 fax. Includes free comm. software & modem cable

only £259.99
including heavy duty PSU

Supra Fax Plus

With the ability to send facsimile faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. Hayes comp. V.22, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.22P, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 3600/4800 Group 3 fax. Includes free comm. software & modem cable & comes with!

only £139.99

GP FAX SOFTWARE only £39.99

if bought with modem

Supra 2400

Get on line using this great value fax modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp. V.22 bis. In modem cable & comes with!

only £74.99

All Supra Modems come with a 3 year warranty!

Supra modems are not RABT approved

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14400 FAX Modem.....£339.99

Courier HST 16.8k Dual Standard.....£503.99

3 year warranty and FULL RABT Approval!!

PAGE MODEMS

MicroLin V22b FAX.....£216.99

MicroLin V32b FAX.....£449.99

5 year warranty and FULLY RABT Approved!!

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM

SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM

THURSDAY NIGHT LAZE.....5.30PM-7.30PM

CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR

ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, ROMBO, STAR, SUPRA,

FREE DELIVERY!

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

• Low interest credit available!

Please phone for details

• All prices include VAT & UK mainland Delivery

• All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.

• Free Standard Delivery

• Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery...£2.50

• Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery...£4.90

• Open seven days a week

• 1200 sq. ft. showroom

• Free large car park

• Overseas orders welcome

• Full repair service

• Educational orders welcome

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:

DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change without notice. E.O.E.

AMIGA 500

AMIGA 600

AMIGA 1200

AMIGA 4000

AMIGA 4000/030

AMIGA 4000/040

AMIGA 500 DELUXE

AMIGA 600 DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

AMIGA 600 20HD DELUXE

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

	AS00P	A600
Unpopulated.....	only £16.99.....	£23.99
Populated to 512K.....	only £19.99.....	£28.99
Populated to 1M.....	only £28.99.....	£33.99
2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£12.99	
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.....	£16.99	
AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA		
for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA.....	only £13.99	

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

2 Mb SIMM.....	£35.99
2 Mb SIMM.....	£74.99
4 Mb SIMM.....	£129.99
8 Mb SIMM (not for use on 4000).....	£269.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Motorola 68882 (25Mhz).....	£69.99
Motorola 68882 (30Mhz).....	£79.99
Motorola 68882 (40Mhz).....	£90.99
Motorola 68882 (50Mhz).....	£157.99
For Microchips boards in crystal	
1mb by 8/5 SIMMS (1 chip) per 1 Mb £124.99	
4 Mb by 9 SIMMS.....	per 1 Mb £124.99
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS.....	per 1 Mb £39.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.....	per 1 Mb £39.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs).....	
4K (512K).....	now only £3.99
8K (1Mb).....	now only £3.94
16K (2Mb).....	now only £3.89
Kickstart 1.0.....	£17.99
Kickstart 2.04.....	£24.99
Fatter Agnes 8372A.....	£25.99
Super Denise.....	£16.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller.....	£13.99
CAI 8520A I/O controller.....	£7.99

MICROBOTICS RAM

THE MBX1200Z

CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD for the A1200

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this expansion board. In real time clock	
68881 14MHz.....	£119.99
68882 25MHz.....	£169.99
68882 50MHz.....	£249.99
1mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£35.99
2mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£97.99
4mb 32 bit fast RAM.....	£142.99
The RAM boards can work with the use of the Co-Pro board	

SUPRA RAM

Simply the best Supra into the side expansion port. Auto configures with no software patching.

When 128/120M is used, the Supra RAM can only be populated with 1Mb without patching with 1Mb ZIPS	
1Mb pop to 2 Mb (256K Zips).....	£119.99
1Mb pop to 2 Mb (256K Zips).....	£149.99
1Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb/4 Zips).....	£154.99
1Mb pop to 2 Mb.....	£214.99
1Mb pop to 8 Mb.....	£319.99
1Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....	£149.99

GVP HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb.....	only £247.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 80Mb.....	only £347.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 120Mb.....	only £397.99

A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb.....	only £475.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD.....	only £669.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD.....	only £669.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/2/3Mb HD.....	only £759.99
4882K Co-Processor Kit for A530.....	only £214.99
32 bit 40ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator.....	£64.99
32 bit 40ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator.....	only £179.99

Impact Series Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC2+ with 42Mb HD.....	only £289.99
Impact Series II HC2+ with 80Mb HD.....	only £339.99
Impact Series II HC2+ with 120Mb HD.....	only £409.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

POWER SCANNER V3

With the latest version 2 software for single & dual grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, file clean up, embroidery, raster & bit.

only £114.99 on demo	
Colour version only £229.99	
EPSON GS6500 colour flatbed	
only £79.99	phone for details & demo

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE

90% rating by reviewers. Our best selling mouse

DATALUX CLEAR MOUSE

High quality clear 2 button mouse

Zydec Trackball

Golden Image Trackball

ZYDEC Trackball

DISK DRIVES

Prima 3.5" only £56.99

1 meg high quality external drive at a great low price.

Roclite 3.5" only £62.99

super slim Roclite. Best build for disk drives in Amiga format. Now with built in virus checker and anti tick device!

Cumana 3.5" only £57.99

1 meg external drive. The best name in disk drives now at a great price.

OPAL VISION

34 bit graphics card & video system for the 1500 2000/1500/400. Includes software bundle

only £619.99 with Imagine 2!

GENLOCKS

GVP Genlock.....only £297.99

features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus.....only £134.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyframs effects

Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.....only £269.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM share features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500P or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £27.99

for keyboard switchable version

EMULATORS

COMMODORE 386 255X.....£159.99

This is a PC 386-255X Bridgeboard running at 25 Mhz

EMPLANT SYSTEM NEW!

Multi-System emulator. Shipped with MAC II/III/IIx (Mac II/III/Quadra, PC 386/486, Mega ST, Falcon, C64, Giga, Nintendo to follow) A1200, 386, 3860, 4008/1200 runs.....from £249.99

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A5000 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD8+ but without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Expands to 8Mb or 16Mb using SIMMS.....£149.99

ROCTEC 42MB.....£219.99

ROCTEC 80MB.....£309.99

ROCTEC 120MB.....£369.99

ROCTEC ROCMATE.....£99.99

ROMBO DIGITISERS

New! VIDI 12 Real Time.....£139.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source.

New! VIDI 24 Real Time.....£229.99

14 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

New! VIDI 12 AGA.....£74.99

Full support for AGA chipset/Colour images captured in less than 1/200th of a second in real time with any video source. Multitasking, tv-out & paste.

VIDI 12 AGA with built in

Megamix Master.....only £98.99

TAKE 2.....£37.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and 800 lines. Supports RAM graphics

Megamix Master.....£29.99

8 bit, high speed, sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

MICROBITS

New M120 (for A120) with 128 Mb (fast RAM)

M120 3A 40MHz, 0Mb.....£264.99

M120 3A 40MHz, 2Mb.....£339.99

M120 3A 40MHz, 4Mb.....£419.99

M120 3A 40MHz, 8Mb.....£549.99

M120 3A 50MHz, 0Mb.....£339.99

M120 3A 50MHz, 2Mb.....£419.99

M120 3A 50MHz, 4Mb.....£489.99

M120 3A 40MHz 8Mb.....£629.99

GVP

A1200Mb RAM for A1200 only £284.99

A1200 1Mb RAM for A200 only £384.99

1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-15MHz with 4Mb

32bit RAM.....only £479.99

G-FORCE 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM

only £729.99

NEW! SUPRA

for the A500/A500+ and A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £129.99!

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module.....only £139.99

Mouse/joystick manual port switcher.....only £139.99

Computer Video Scan/Print.....only £19.99

2314 way Parallel port share (CPOA)

Audio Sound Enhancer Plug by Group Projects. Hear the audio quality like you've never heard it before!.....only £24.99

SOUND QUALITY MATS.....£39.99

20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£29.99

40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£49.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£69.99

100 CAP STACKABLE BANK BOX.....£79.99

150 CAP STACKABLE POSIO BOX.....£99.99

1600 Lines EFT/Printout job on Post or Boin line.....£99.99

when purchased with other product or when buying 1 or more

AMIGA A500 DUST COVER.....£29.99

AMIGA 600 COVER.....£29.99

16" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£49.99

12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER.....£29.99

AMIGA to SCART CABLE.....£39.99

STD 10 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£39.99

MODEM AND NUL MODEM CABLES.....£39.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS.....£39.99

ASBIO 1280 VERSION.....£39.99

ABVERSION.....£39.99

PRINTERSTATION.....£39.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed

New High density 3.5 inch disk and Fujitsu branded

Please phone for best prices!

QTY 3.5" disks OR Full boxes

Bulk BRANDED

10.....£4.99.....£6.99

30.....£14.99.....£17.99

50.....£21.99.....£28.99

100.....£39.99.....£54.99

200.....£73.99.....£99.99

500.....£169.99.....£204.99

1000.....£319.99.....£404.99

Branded disk come complete with labels

Disk Labels.....500.....now only £69.99

Disk Labels.....1000.....now only £99.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Grid Disk Office U.K.spec.....	£45.99
Money Accounts 2.....	£37.99
MailPlan 4.....	£29.99
Mini Office.....	£39.99

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER Plus

only £29.99

Excellent integrated business/office pack, with powerful 123 company contact, word processor & database

EDUCATIONAL

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

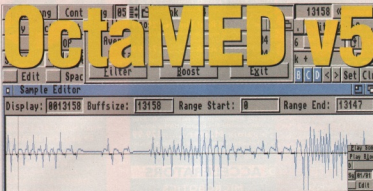
8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99

8 Pack compendium.....only £25.99



As you can see, the biggest difference with the latest version of OctaMED is the user interface, and the fact that it needs Kickstart 2.04 or higher. The old OctaMED system was starting to get a bit untidy, with lots of little boxes all over the place, and no particular form to the whole thing. All of that has gone out of the window, in favour of a far more approachable system of menus and standard windows. If all that sounds a bit daunting, don't worry, because all the old keyboard shortcuts are still there, and the top panel has retained most of the important buttons.

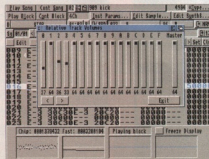
Rather than stacks of new commands and effects, a good deal of the changes are there to make your life easier. The interface, for example, is a bit of a trial at first if you're used to an old version, but after a while it's much easier to get around the program. In previous versions, it was easy to miss out on some of the features, simply because you hadn't noticed some of the little buttons. Now all you need to do is pull down a menu and peruse all those lovely features.

In terms of power, the biggest new feature is the step up to 64 MIDI tracks. This is a giant leap forward from the maximum 16 tracks of previous releases. It's still limited to four channels of normal Amiga samples, and up to eight channels of lower grade samples, but if you've got some MIDI gear, now you can really make the most of it.

DSP SUPPORT?

The short answer is no, there isn't any DSP support. Programmer Teijo Kinnunen has written some preliminary playback routines, but they've not been implemented in this version (partly because exact details of the chip still haven't been finalised). Unfortunately, Teijo has just started his compulsory national service, so we won't see any further

Extensive use is made of Kickstart 2, with the side effect that 1.3 owners will have to go without or upgrade their machines.



updates for at least 18 months.

One problem with previous versions is that when you look at the playlist, all you see is a string of numbers. Finding your way around the list could be tricky, but not any more. Now you can give each block a name or a string of text, which describes what's happening in that block. If you take a look through the playlist, you can then pick out the section you're after.

SAMPLER EFFECTS

The built-in sampler and sample editor have had a few changes for the better. There aren't any new effects, but you've now got a lot more control over the existing ones. The pitch changer has optional anti-aliasing, the volume boost has an optional 100 per cent limiter to avoid distortion, the filter has a further adjustable parameter, and the mix function allows you to alter the relative volumes of the two sounds. There's a menu item that automatically removes unused space from the start or end of a sample, and the loop controls are easier to use.

If you use a TV and more than four tracks, you'll be pleased to know that you can now switch the maximum number of on-screen tracks to 4, 8 or 16, instead of being forced to squint at the tiny text in 8 column mode.

CONCLUSION

It's a shame that anyone using a 1.3 Amiga will miss out on all of this, but that's progress I suppose. I've just got to get a 1200 now! Has anyone got a few hundred quid spare? The other disappointment is that when Commodore's DSP does materialise, it looks as if we'll have a long wait before we can use it with OctaMED.

Apart from that, this is an excellent upgrade.

After only a couple of sessions, you'll be flying around it with ease. The menus, windows and sliders mean that you can start experimenting right from the start. There are plenty of new features to keep you interested, and herds of little short-cuts that make it so much easier to use. OctaMED was already by far the best MIDI and sample sequencer about – now it's even better. **2.5**

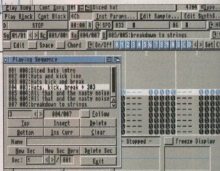
UPGRADES

If you're still using the OctaMED V3 we gave away as a coverdisk last year, you qualify for a reduced rate upgrade offer. Send your coverdisk to 169 Dale Valley Road, Hellybrook, Southampton, SO1 6QX, along with a cheque or postal order for £24, made payable to S Burt Frost. The disk must be an original CU Amiga V3 OctaMED coverdisk. V5 will be copied onto the disk and returned to you.

It started as a simple Soundtracker clone, but soon grew into something far bigger. Tony Horgan makes some noise with Version 5.



OctaMED V5 now sports standard menus and windows, with a trackload of other improvements.



NEW FEATURES

There are loads of new features and alterations since version 3 and 4. Here are some of the main updates.

- Kickstart 2+ only
- 64 MIDI tracks
- On-line hypertext instructions
- menu-driven interface
- named blocks
- redefinable keys and mouse buttons
- generic slide function
- improved control over sample editor effects
- autosave option

SEASOFT COMPUTING £30

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒
SEASOFT COMPUTING, THE BUSINESS CENTRE, FIRST FLOOR, 80 WOODLAND AVE, RUSTINGTON, WEST SUSSEX. TEL: 0903 850378.

EASE OF USE

For more user-friendly now, thanks to the standard menus and windows

VALUE FOR MONEY

Cheap at twice the price!

EFFECTIVENESS

Nothing can touch its power with both samples and MIDI

FLEXIBILITY

Compatible with standard trackers, and powerful enough for professional work

INNOVATION

In a league of its own.

The best sample and MIDI sequencer there is.

OVERALL

92%

CU

AMIGA

**SPECIAL OFFERS TO CU AMIGA READERS FROM CU AMIGA
ADVERTISERS (ONLY AVAILABLE IN CU AMIGA)**

POWER COMPUTING

Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road
Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN

*We're offering a 5%
discount on our RAM
BOARD 1200 1.76 XL
DRIVE*

*See our Advert on:
Pages 4,5 & 125*

DATEL ELECTRONICS

Govan Road
Fenton,
Stoke-On-Trent
ST3 2RS

TEL:- 0782 744324
10% DISCOUNT
ON AMIGA ACTION
REPLAY

*See Our advert on:
Pages 152 & 153*

GASTEINER GOLDEN

**IMAGE MARK
2 MOUSE 400
BPI £13**

GASTEINER
UNIT 2,
Millmead Business
Centre Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151

GASTEINER

*Commodore
1942 Monitor
with speakers
£350*

GASTEINER
UNIT 2,
Millmead Business
Centre Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151

GASTEINER AMIGA 600

*Epic Pack
£169*

GASTEINER
UNIT 2,
Millmead Business
Centre Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151

GASTEINER Alpha Power for

*the Amiga
A500 & A2000
£169*

GASTEINER
UNIT 2,
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151



Computer Repair Zone Ltd

280 High Road, London N15 5LT

Tel: 081 365 1754

Fax: 081 808 4796

★★★ AMIGA REPAIRS ★★★

▶▶▶ **£49.95** ◀◀◀

- ★ FAST TURNAROUND ★
- ★ REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT ★
- ★ FULLY SOAK TESTED ★
- ★ FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY ★

PHONE
FOR DETAILS
OF AMIGA
MACHINES &
ACCESSORIES

Cheapest price
on hand held
Video Games.

Supervision
£38.99

Games
£11.99

PHONE
FOR DETAILS
OF AMIGA
MACHINES &
ACCESSORIES

"FIXED PRICE REPAIRS" DOES NOT INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF DRIVE NOR KEYBOARD

* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY AMIGA REPAIR

OPENING TIMES

Monday - Friday 10am-8pm

Saturday 10am-6pm

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, AID 10.00
IF NEED REPLACING, FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est.
12 Years

In
Stock

SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low
Price

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE Simple to fit, fully documented	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR Exchange repair	£18.80
ROM SWITCHER Keyboard/mouse switched	£14.95	A500 KEYBOARDS Factory new, Genuine part	£44.10
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM For software compatibility	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A 1 Meg chipram compatible	£36.50
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM Upgrade to A500+ Rom	£29.90	CIA IC Printer, Serial, Drive ports	£9.20
SUPER DENISE Excellent value	£28.70	GARY IC Printer, Serial, Drive ports	£11.50
68000 CPU	£15.00	A500 PSU	£25.00

△ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS △

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons

Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services

105 London Road

LEICESTER LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga Flexidump Kit. Each Amiga Flexidump kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually adjust. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexidump kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 25 Pin, Panasonic 1080/91/1123/1124, Epson FX80, FX100, LQ400 etc. Citizen 1200+, NEC 10, 10+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons. COMPLETE KIT £29.95

FLEXIDUMP 2

- Total COLOUR CONTROL
- Select area to print
- Select size to be printed
- Balance control for enhancing dark pics B/W or HAM
- Now includes new feature to insert colour pics into word processor documents. • Page control • Colour sieve
- Ink correction • Pattern rotate • Dot pattern control
- Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
- Production Graphic/Text Labels/Letterheads
- Multiple copies control
- PRINT FULL COLOUR ON YOUR BUBBLEJET PRINTER
- Colour separation for 8 jets • Laser quality colour graphics
- Import larger than screen size files and use Flexidump to reduce (produces superb letterheads)
- Gamma correction (fully adjustable and variable)
- Colour/Mono catalogue function. Will print a mini picture (size selectable) of a complete disc (sorted alphabetically) including titles
- Ideal for 1/8 sheet printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers. Star LC10, LC20, Citizen Swift, Nec, Panasonic KCP1080/1080, Canon etc.

Consider it to
be as important
as your power
cable
ICI Amiga
New Kit

£39.95
UPGRADE FROM FLEXIDUMP TO
FLEXIDUMP 2 £13.75 Inc. RETURN MASTER

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Citizen 1200/Swift	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson L380	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KCP 1080	£11.95
1 Colour Tassan/Canon 1080A	£11.95
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue. Larger pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue. Small pens have a fine nib	£11.95 a set

T-SHIRT RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE IN RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, YELLOW AND BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:	
Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	
1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.95
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	
1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	
1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	
1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.
Special ink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 pin black 59ml bottle £14.95

HP DESKJET/CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP5180A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-405/81 Cartridge 3 times. These Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black £18.95 each.

"TRI-COLOUR PACK" 1 Yellow, 1 Magenta, 1 Cyan refill £7.95 available for Bubblejet and Deskjet

"CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP5180A cartridge 6 times. The HP5180A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC81 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering
6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

How to order: Enclose cheque/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6JN. Fax: 0923 672102



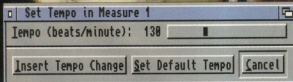
ORDER LINE ON 0923 894064



Deluxe Music

CONSTRUCTION SET 2.0

With the first completed copy to hit the UK, Mat Broomfield takes a close look at *Deluxe Music 2.0*, the most eagerly awaited sequel this year!



Set the Tempo for a section of a song, or after the overall default. Songs loaded from version 1.0 will all play too fast so be prepared for many adjustments.



The SetClef requester is an ideal example of DMCS' new user-friendly Workbench 2.0 way of doing things.

Electronic Arts describe *Deluxe Music Construction Set 2.0* (DMCS) as the musical equivalent of a word processor, turning your computer into a desktop music publishing studio. In the same way as a word processor allows an author to quickly record and manipulate literary ideas, DMCS lets a composer do the same for musical ideas. However, the analogy falls down in one important area. To find out more let's take a look at the program...

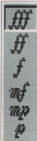
QUATRO SCREENIO

When you initially load DMCS, the screen is divided into four areas. Running along the top is the menu bar containing eight menus. At the left of the screen is a tool window whose contents change according to your requirements. However, most of the time this window will hold the actual notes that you will use to create a score. At the bottom of the screen, there's a keyboard window containing, surprise surprise, a keyboard! This can also be used to enter notes, either singly or as part of a chord. The main and central part of the screen is occupied by the score window. This is the place where your score will appear as you create it.

Before you start to create a score, you can use the options in the Settings menu to tailor the environment to your own personal tastes or requirements. This menu contains options such as whether or not to highlight notes when a score is being played, and what kind of MIDI set up, if any, you are using. If, like me, you tend to stick with a single configuration, you can save your preferences for future use.

STAVING OFF THE INEVITABLE

A new score consists of only two staves denoted by a treble and bass clef (which can be changed to tenor or alto clefs if needed). In the original version of the program, you could only add a further six staves, bringing the total to eight. This meant that the program was fine for creating tunes that only used the Amiga's four internal sound channels, but when it came to MIDI use, it was very restricting. Thankfully, the program now permits the use of up to 48 staves – more than enough for the most dedicated MIDI composer, even one composing for an entire orchestra! If you do find yourself working on a score that uses more than four staves, you'll soon come to wish as I do, that the programmers had thought to number each staff and each bar,



The program supports the full range of dynamics. It's just a pity that their actual volume isn't user-definable.

regardless of the part of the score that you are editing. The bars are numbered but only at the bottom of the page, so if you are working at the top of a 24 staff page, you'll have to keep scrolling to the bottom to see which bar you're working on. The individual staves are not numbered at all, so it can be pure guesswork to figure out which one you're actually working on, especially as you get further and further away from the start of a score.

By default, staves are given a time signature of 4/4 (common time) and a key signature of C major. If you need to change these settings, you may do so using the appropriate menu options. The time Signature option now supports only 64 beats per min (measure) as opposed to version 1's 99. However, the beat duration has been increased from 16 to 64. For most average compositions, time signatures above 12/16 will be rare.

When it comes to setting the key signature of your music, you'll need to select the appropriate key from a scale wheel known as the 'circle of fifths'. For people who understand music theory, the circle of fifths lets you specify a key in either a major or minor key, and existing music can be transposed into the new key. For inexperienced musicians, the anti-clockwise segments of the circle add flat symbols to the key and clockwise segments add sharp ones.

REQUEST STOP

Having set the clef, key and time signatures, you're ready to begin entering notes. Click the note icon in the tool window and select the required note from the note palette below. Users of the original program will notice that there are two additional notes available – 64ths (hemidemisemiquavers) and double notes (breves). Although the breves aren't particularly useful, the 64th notes are invaluable, both for classical and electronic styles.

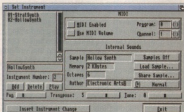
When you've selected a note, there are three types of modifiers that can be applied to it before it's positioned in the score – tuplets, dots and accidentals. Tuplets (triplets, quintuplets and sextuplets) decrease the duration of the note. For example, suppose a triplet is added to a quarter, it reduces its duration by one third. The addition of septuplets (which reduces the duration of a note by a seventh) is very handy for classical musicians. Dots increase the duration of notes. A single dot increases it by 50 per cent, whereas two dots (a double-dot) increases it by 75 per cent. The latter

INFLEXIBLE VOLUME

DMCS provides a full range of dynamics (volume settings) ranging from PPP (very softly) to FFF (very loud). These are difficult to position accurately, and although the instruction manual is voluminous, a great many specific details are notable by their absence. Control of dynamics is doubly irritating when used with a MIDI instrument because you cannot pre-define EXACTLY what volume level PPP, MF or FFF should represent. Therefore PPP is not audible with my synth when any other notes are playing.

Two of the more important menu options are Tie Up/Down which is used to join two notes together so that a single note plays for their combined duration, and Stop Up/Down, which tells the computer to play all selected notes legato, creating seamless transitions from one note to another (depending upon the instrument being used of course). Both options appear as curved lines between a group of notes, and in DMCS 1.0 were rather hard to edit both in their articulation and the way that they appeared on the screen. These have been debugged so that they look and sound as they should.

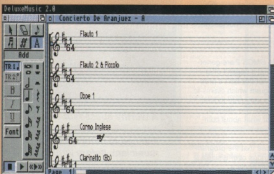
is another new option that will find favour with classical musicians. The final modifiers – accidentals – change the pitch of a note outside of the current key signature. For example, in the key of C major there are no sharp or flat notes. Therefore, any which occur are known as accidental and must be specifically added. Regrettably, the programmers



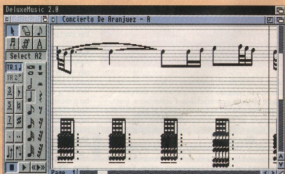
By far the most significant improvement is in the way that DMCS 2.0 handles instruments. Everything from 1-7 octave samples as well as MIDI and even One Stop Music Shop is supported. You can set the stereo position of your sounds, and samples can be turned and transposed with 100th of a semi-tone precision.

didn't take this opportunity to provide double sharps and flats, which would really have been nice as it's currently impossible to create chords that include sharpened and natural versions of the same note.

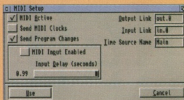
Having chosen a note and any modifiers, all that remains is to position it on the score by moving the cursor (which has now turned into the selected note) to the required staff and clicking the mouse button. Here again, the new version of DMCS has been improved. In the old version the



Instruments can now be set at any point in a score, not just at the start of a bar.



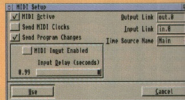
With support for up to 48 staves, DMCS can cope with the most demanding compositional requirements.



The program supports MIDI input, but despite initial claims, it cannot support real-time entry after all.



No longer must you define groups of adjacent notes. Only those that you want to be part of a group need be included.



Thus how the program looks when you initially load it, although you can customise it to your requirements.

cursor could be moved up and down the staff pixel by pixel which, whilst producing lovely smooth animation (!), could mean that you sometimes put a note down on a line when you meant to do it on a space or vice versa. Version 2 overcomes that problem by only allowing the cursor to appear exactly on lines or spaces. Another new feature is the cursor position/indicator. This small read-out simply displays the cursor's current note position and the action that will be performed if you click the left mouse button.

SMARTY PANTS

Electronic Arts have further refined the note entry procedure by creating a 'smart cursor' that only lets you position notes in legal positions. In my opinion, this doesn't always work to your advantage. For example, if you have a chord containing an A and a C, it can take really precise cursor positioning before DMCS will acknowledge that you are able to place a note in the B position. I found it easier to put down a note, say half an octave away, then drag it into the correct position.

When dragging a note to a new place (or indeed positioning a note in the first place) a new option 'Chromatic Dragging' lets you select accidentals without having to resort to the tool window. Initially I was very keen on this option, but after a while it simply became confusing, counteracting the benefits of the new way of positioning notes.

Nevertheless, when composing music, especially when you've not decided on a key signature, this option is invaluable.

BRAVO

The program's handling of samples has been improved beyond all recognition. In the old program, no consideration was made for the stereo nature of the Amiga, and this meant that sounds just blurted out of whichever channel was avail-

ALAS POOR YORICK!

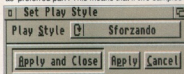
When I saw the incomplete version of DMCS 2.0, I featured a couple of items that have mysteriously disappeared in the final version. The colour scheme is an example of the less important changes. However, one absence which worked perfectly in the preview is the ability to beam groups of notes around a rest, if for example you had two quavers, a rest and a quaver, they could be beamed. It's utterly beyond me why EA chose to remove this important option when it was already working.

able. Furthermore, there was no way to tune or transpose samples and single octave samples could be quite unpredictable. Furthermore, instrument changes could only be made at the start of a bar. Now, all that has changed, and compared to how it used to be, DMCS' instrument handling is a dream come true!

DMCS 2 is capable of using up to 64 instruments, and these are stored in a list which is accessed via the 'Set Instrument' option. Each entry in the instrument list refers to a sample or a MIDI instrument. This means that you could create

an instrument called 'Lead' which actually refers to a sample called 'Stratocaster'. Alternatively 'Lead' could just as easily refer to MIDI instrument number 30. This means that you can insert instrument changes in a song, then specify the exact instruments to be used at your leisure. DMCS 2 can handle samples consisting of 1-7 octaves and these can be transposed in semi-tones and tuned in 100ths of a semi-tone. Although MIDI instruments can't be tuned, they can be transposed.

Each instrument can be assigned a stereo position using the pan slider. If it's a MIDI instrument, then you can specify the position in steps of 1.4 degrees. If you're using a sample then obviously you can only specify whether the sound will appear from the left or right channel using a system known as 'preferred pan'. This means that if two samples



You can add a playstyle (such as slow attack or echo) to a specific note, or directly to an instrument.

are already playing out of your preferred channel, the instrument will play from the other side. Strangely, although the Transpose and Tune sliders have digits to show exactly how much a sample has been tuned/transpose by, the pan slider has no such quantitative indicator so any settings will have to be made by ear.

SHARE SAMPLE

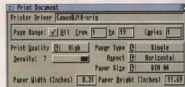
Share sample is an excellent new instrument option that lets two different instrument names share the same sample rather than wasting memory loading the same sound twice. This is useful because it means that you can create for example, a left and right channel version of the same sample with virtually no memory overhead.

The best new instrument feature of all in this package is the fact that you can now insert instrument changes at any point in a score, not just at the start of a bar.

CONCLUSION

Although my feelings towards DMCS 2 are generally extremely positive, I feel that it doesn't offer nearly enough ornaments. Whilst this isn't a problem for a sequencer, for a program which claims to be a musical DTP package, it's very poor indeed. Sure the program supports basics like staccato, legato and even sforzando, but what about common classical ornaments such as trills, turns, shakes and trills?

It's also very annoying to see that the program still doesn't support decrescendos over a single note. It's ridiculous that one can apply a crescendo over two tied semi-breves, but not over a single breve.



The program's print routines are vastly improved, if only clefts, key and time signatures weren't duplicated at the start of EVERY single printed bar!

The printing section is vastly improved and even offers high and low quality print-outs (although they both seemed equally slow, and of equally high quality to me). The print resolution is much higher than previously, and can genuinely claim to be of near-DTP quality. The only irksome thing in this regard is the way that the program insists on printing the cleft, key and time signatures at the start of every printed bar, even when printing four bars per line. This tends to detract from the professionalism of the finished result as far as I'm concerned.

Overall, I'm greatly heartened to see the appearance of Deluxe Music 2 and it will definitely be my notation package of choice. It's far and away the friendliest package of its type. By version 2.2 I think that Electronic Arts are really going to have something to brag about... **CU**

ELECTRONIC ARTS £89.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

All Amigas with at least 1 Mb RAM.
ELECTRONIC ARTS, 90 HERON DRIVE,
LANGLEY, BERKS. TEL: 0753 549442

EASE OF USE	*****95%
Very intuitive and user-friendly	
VALUE FOR MONEY	*****80%
A lot of money, but not bad when it's compared to Copyist	
EFFECTIVENESS	*****70%
Basic features, but well implemented	
FLEXIBILITY	*****70%
Good but should have more notation options	
INNOVATION	*****30%
Only includes the logical and overdue improvements to their own seven-year-old product	

A worthy successor to the original, but EA should have listened to more classical musicians before writing it!

OVERALL

70%

PD Soft (CLUST) 1 BRYANT AVE, SOUTHBEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

rest with his body.

[illegible][illegible]

Includes early 70s include
background and
anti-Cosplay
SLIP SPACE 9 SLIDES

orders

Almonds 1 lb
Only
Almonds 1 lb
Only
Almonds
Al Machines
1 lb
ment of disks
ment of auxiliary

ING

358-K POLICE AMBID
3540N JOKI AMBID
AMBI BR32 SLIDES-2
AMBI DISK47 ORAMBI
OPX 2 UNBATED-2

FOR HOAR IN JAW
HONOR BY POLING
FACTORY 885 BY 108
DESTRUCTIVE FOUR
SAPPHIRE 105 (1400
STING TROT / DIGITAL
OF / ANDERSON 202
IN HOG MEGA DRUM
GEMINI-30 DRUM 202
MIDWINTER 40 BY 1
STATE OF THE 40 BY 1
IN REMINGTON 105
SWAMPERS 1000 202
JULUS ON 175 / 2020
CAN YOUR MOUTH 20
PONE / THE SLIMPS 20
SCARRE 100 100
UTURNER (JAMC)
BASS 2000 / 100 20
BONDING CONSPIRACY
2000 / INVESTIGATION
NOBLEBLES / DAMAGE
AND DUNG BOX TURN

03-TIME TRACKING
 BUILT-ATTACK 6
 TECHNO-FRANCE 8
 HISTORY-OF HOUSE 8
 (64-MEMORY)
 ACQUAUSTIC SILENC

HOUSE PAD £3.49
 03-ALSO 03-ALSO
 03-1C2470
 £3.49
 each / Min 50 or
 each includes P&P
 49 03-80 £8.99
 2MA-
 £2.50
 6-10 03-10
 £1.50

—

1

1

11

**Palmers Road
Southgate
ON N11 1SL**

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
081 889 9172

081 361 5730
24 HOUR FAX LINE
081 361 2733

VISIT OUR SHOP
 AT
 129A
 MYDDLETON
 ROAD
 WOOD GREEN
 LONDON
 N22 6NG
 081
 889 9172
 SHOP PRICES
 MAY VARY.

Please make cheques and D.P.s payable to *Eagle Software*. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 50p per item. Europe add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers price reviews. E.C.O.E.

Computer _____ **AMIGA** _____ **Date** _____

Title _____ **Price** _____

_____ **Price** _____

_____ **Price** _____

_____ **Price** _____

_____ **P & P** _____

Total _____

Postcode _____ **Tel:** _____

Card No: _____

Exp Date _____ **Account No:** _____

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.'s ☐

Please Quote Account Number when Re-Ordering.

Does anyone need 50 new fonts? Of course they do, as Nick Veitch discovers.

There are few experiences quite like your first time with a printer. The noxious gases escaping from your print head seem like a fragrant reminder of the pioneering spirit of Caxton. Was anyone ever unaffected by witnessing the transmission of data to the printed page for the first time?

But after a few sheets of A4 have shunted their way past the rollers you begin to notice how jagged the fonts are and how you could probably have done better with a bottle of Quink and a Jersey Royal.

Well, with the advent of scalable fonts, fewer and fewer people will be having that character-forming experience. A scalable font never lets you down. It is always in the correct proportion, its straight lines are straight, its curves are curly.

The AGFA Compugraphic font standard has been adopted by Commodore under Workbench 2.0 upwards. This means that everyone has access to at least two scalable fonts from Workbench, as well as the usual range of bitmapped fonts. These fonts automatically create bitmaps of the relevant size when requested to by an application. This is all very well for applications like DPaint and other packages where the results are only seen on the screen, but for printing slightly better control is required.

THE SAME BUT DIFFERENT

The difference is that a screen resolution font is manufactured at a resolution of 72dpi, which looks great on screen. Translate one of these fonts to a 300dpi printer like a LaserJet, or even a 120dpi printer like a Citizen 120D and you will see that what looked good on the screen doesn't look so nice in the real world.

Having proper fonts isn't enough though – you need software which can intelligently render them at the correct size for output. All DTP packages can do this, including Pagesetter 2, but a number of word processors are capable of it too.

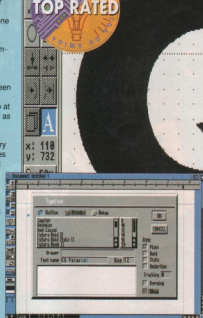
One of these is Wordworth, and its creators have decided to maximise this potential by coming out with a range of Compugraphic fonts designed for the average wordprocessor.

THE PACKS

The first of the packs, the Classic Collection contains some fonts which may be known elsewhere, the Goudys and the Futuras, but the average user may not have come across many of them before. The complete list is: Agfa Nadienne Medium, Goudy Oldstyle, Goudy Oldstyle Italic, Goudy Bold, Goudy Extrabold, Coronet, Delphin, Don Casual, Futura Bookli, Futura Book Italic II, Futura Bold II, Futura Bold Italic II, Garamond Antiqua, Garamond Kursiv, Gill Sans, Letraset University Roman, Lisbon Cursive, Marigold, Microstyle, Microstyle extended, Peignot Demibold and three symbol fonts. At £39.99 that works out at a little under £1.60 per font – not bad considering the quality of the merchandise.

The Pride and Presentation pack has only 20

Digit font collections



fonts: Antique Olive Compact, Branding Iron, Broadway, Brush, Caroline Tango, Poster Bodoni, Hobo medium, Murray Bold, Old English, Revue Shadow, Shannon Book, Thunderbird Extra Condensed, Times New Roman, Times New Roman Italic, Times New Roman Bold, Times New Roman Bold Italic, Uncial and a few symbol fonts.

The Reference Library contains 50 fonts, the popular ones from the other two sets, such as the Futuras and Nadiennes, as well as a few other families such as Avant Garde, Clarendon, and Univers.

The most curious aspect of the software is that the installer program asks to locate Wordworth. It is possible to use these fonts with other programs, but unless you really understand scalable fonts and the Amiga, the instructions and software supplied are not going to help you out.

CONCLUSION

The fonts are authentic Agfa fonts. You may not know the difference between a proper font which has been designed according to the standards and a lot of the CG format fonts which are going around the PD circuit and appearing in unofficial collections. Next time you load a PD font into ProPage and discover that the baselines are all screwed up it may be the result of a notorious ProPage bug... it may be that the font you think is CG standard bends the rules too much. This isn't true of all PD or third party fonts, but it's a problem which often crops up. AGFA fonts do conform to the standard and programs which make use of them will have no problems. **CU**

You can truly admire the quality of the faces in Typesmith – and convert them to other formats too. Wordworth supports all the fonts directly.

DIGITA FONT COLLECTIONS

£29.99-£69.99

A500 ☒ A500+ ☒ A600 ☒ A1200 ☒
A1500 ☒ A2000 ☒ A3000 ☒ A4000 ☒

Digit International, Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL. Tel: 0395 270273.

EASE OF USE

Easy to install but no instructions on how to use these fonts with other programs. **★★★★★75%**

VALUE FOR MONEY

Not bargain bucket, but these are top-quality products. **★★★★★80%**

EFFECTIVENESS

As you would expect from industry standard AGFA fonts, they are well designed and function properly. **★★★★★95%**

FLEXIBILITY

Even if you own WWord and ProPage, some fiddling about is necessary to get the fonts to work with both packages. **★★★★★80%**

INNOVATION

From the point of view of compiling sets, these fonts have been bundled with care. **★★★★★72%**

Industry standard fonts at a realistic price

OVERALL 91%

JARGON BUSTERS

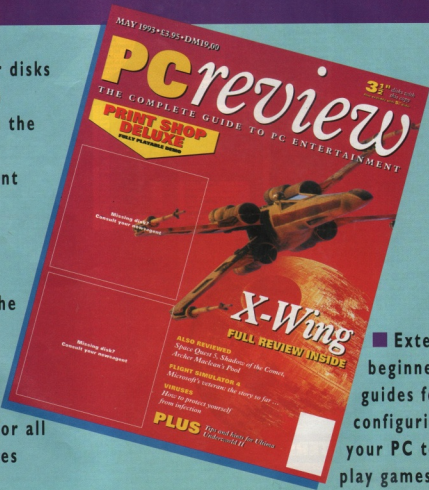
- **DPI** – Dots per inch. This is a method of measuring output resolution – the larger the number the better the result.
- **CG** Fonts – Compugraphic fonts, licensed by AGFA, is one of a number of scalable font formats. The most notable alternative is the Adobe Font/Manager.
- **Family** – a collection of fonts which all share inherent characteristics. E.g. Futura, Futura Bold and Futura Oblique are part of the Futura family.

DISCOVER a WHOLE NEW WORLD of PC GAMES

■ Two cover disks every month bringing you the best in PC entertainment

■ The most in-depth, up-to-date reviews in the business

■ Players' guides, tips and cheats for all the top games



■ Extensive beginners' guides for configuring your PC to play games

Place an order with your newsagent now

3.5" DSDD DISKS 35 PEACH

QTY'S 100+

QTY'S BELOW 100 @ 37P EACH

100% GUARANTEED INCLUDES LABELS AND VAT

ACCESSORIES AND JOYSTICKS

100 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5"	£ 4.75
50 CAPACITY DISK BOX 3.5"	£ 3.50
QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£ 2.50
ROBOSHIFT MSE/JST SWITCH	£12.95
3.5" CLEANING KIT	£ 1.95
AMIGA REP. MOUSE	£12.95
AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£52.95
A500 0.5MB RAM UPGRADE	£19.95
A500+ 1MB RAM UPGRADE	£34.95
A600 1MB UPGRADE	£39.95
MOUSE POCKET	£ 1.50
GREYSCALE SCANNER	£99.95
ACTION REPLAY MK III	£57.95

A500 DUST COVER	£ 3.50
A600 DUST COVER	£ 3.50
A1200 DUST COVER	£ 3.50
ROLL OF 200 LABELS	£ 1.95
ROLL OF 1000 LABELS	£ 7.95
TRACTOR FEED LABELS (1000)	£ 9.95
PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK	£ 9.95
MAVERICK 1M JOYSTICK	£12.95
COMP PRO. STAR J/STICK	£13.95
COMP PRO. EXTRA J/STICK	£13.95
CRUISER BLACK J/STICK	£10.95
CRUISER MULTI J/STICK	£10.95
SPEEDKING A/F J/STICK	£10.95
STARFIGHTER 3 PAD	£12.95
ZIPSTICK A/F JOYSTICK	£12.95
S/KING ANALOGUE J/STICK	£12.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

STAR LC10/20 BLACK	£22.25
STAR LC10/20 COLOUR	£6.95
SATR LC200 BLACK	£2.95
STAR LC200 COLOUR	£7.95
STAR LC 24-10/200 BLACK	£2.95
STAR LC 24-10/200 COLOUR	£8.95
CITIZEN 120D BLACK	£2.75
CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 BLACK	£2.75
CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 COLOUR	£8.95
PANASONIC KXP 1080/90	£2.75
PANASONIC KXP 1123/24/80	£3.35
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512	£3.75
AMSTRAD PCW 9512	£2.95
AMSTRAD DMP 2000/3000	£2.75

SPECIAL OFFER

200 x 3.5" DSDD DISKS PLUS 2 x 100 CAPACITY BOXES **£76.95**

CABLES

AMIGA TO SCART	£9.95
MOUSE JOYSTICK EXT.	£5.95
JOYSTICK EXTENDER	£5.95
DISK DRIVE/MOD EX.	£9.95
NULL MODEM	£9.95
ANALOGUE ADAPTOR	£5.95
PARALLEL PTR. CABLE	£7.95

AT OUR RETAIL OUTLET WE HAVE TONS OF SOFTWARE ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

AMIGA A500 PLUS PACK £199.95

INCLUDES - MODULATOR PSU MOUSE MANUALS DISKS PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK

AMIGA A1200 STAND ALONE £384.95

INCLUDES - MODULATOR PSU MOUSE MANUALS DISKS PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS 58p for 100+ 60p BELOW 100

CHEQUES P/O'S TO:-
MICROMANIA DEP'T CUA
74 OLDBURY ROAD
ROWLEY REGIS, WARLEY
WEST MIDLANDS B65 0JS

PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P PER ORDER

ORDER HOTLINE
021 559 1002

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOWROOM

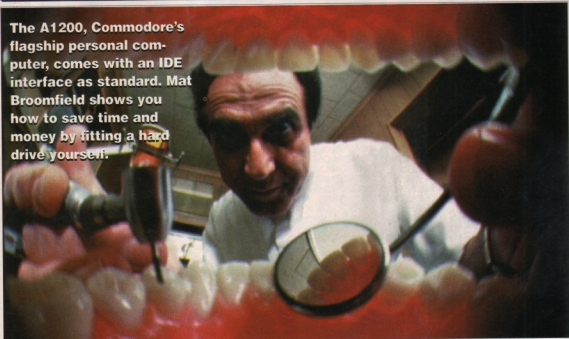


ALL PROCESS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E.O.E.

Fitting an A1200

INTERNAL IDE HARD DRIVE

The A1200, Commodore's flagship personal computer, comes with an IDE interface as standard. Mat Broomfield shows you how to save time and money by fitting a hard drive yourself.



In the A1200 Commodore have produced a revolutionary computer which combined new processing power with 256,000 hi-resolution graphics, all in a neat package that retained a high level of compatibility with earlier Amigas.

The only real trouble with a state-of-the-art computer is that people want to write state-of-the-art software for it, and this requires increasingly large amounts of storage space.

For example, *Pro Page* comes on four disks, *Wordworth 2 AGA* comes on seven and *Infochannel* occupies an incredible 14 disks! It's clear that floppy disks are no longer the ideal storage medium – unless you have a passion for disk swapping that is!

Hard drives have become increasingly popular across all sections of the Amiga community thanks to companies such as GVP and Zydec, who have released drives that are cheap enough for most people to own. Commodore had already recognised the importance of hard drives by the time they released the A600 and this became the first mass-market machine to incorporate a hard drive interface as standard. It was only logical then, that they should also include such an interface in the A1200.

The A1200 comes supplied with a drive mount-

ing bay capable of accepting a two and a half inch drive, and an interface that allows you to connect any industry standard IDE drive. This is particularly useful as IDE drives are commonly used in portable PCs. This means that you can really shop around to find the best deal when purchasing a drive. However, if you are new to the world of hard drives, you may prefer to buy a pre-installed drive from an Amiga-specific retailer. This will save you the time and stress of having to format and prepare a drive, to say nothing of copying an appropriate version of Workbench onto the drive.

A WORD TO THE WISE

Before we go any further, I should just mention that opening your A1200 will invalidate your guarantee. Although the installation is extremely easy to perform, this means that you will not be able to

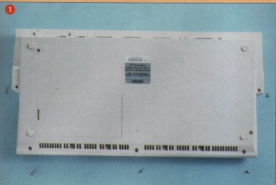


claim free repairs from Commodore's authorised service engineers should a future problem arise regardless of the nature of this problem.

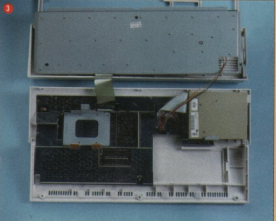
If you have any doubts at all, you may prefer to pay a Commodore authorised technician to install the drive for you. This will cost at least £15 extra, but you'll get peace of mind and your warranty will still be intact. Of course, I for one would prefer to fit my own drive and save the money, but it's entirely up to you...

OPENING YOUR COMPUTER

Before you even consider opening your A1200, disconnect all leads and peripherals, starting with the power cable. You can leave internal expansions such as RAM or accelerator cards in place – we won't be going anywhere near that part of the computer.



1 Having unplugged everything from your Amiga, place it upside down on your work surface. In case you haven't already noticed, the A1200 is housed in a two part plastic shell. The parts are held together by five screws which need to be removed. As you look at the underside of your computer, you'll see eight or nine screw heads. Don't go on an unscrewing frenzy at this point, some of the screws hold internal bits of the computer in place. Look at the picture and you'll see exactly where the appropriate screws can be found. The centre bottom screw should be covered by a silver sticker. This is the warranty seal and once it's been broken, you are no longer eligible for free repairs if the computer should happen to go wrong. If you're happy with that, break the seal and remove the screw. Once you've removed all five screws, put them somewhere safe till later.



3 Now that the plastic upper shell of your A1200 has been removed, you can see some of the computer's inner workings. At the back right you'll see the internal floppy drive which is attached to the machine via a flat grey ribbon cable. At this stage, the rest of the computer is obscured by the keyboard which is itself attached by means of a green track cable. Lift the keyboard up (being careful not to put tension on the track cable) and lie it down on the top shell to get it out of the way.

Looking at the computer again, you'll see that virtually all of it is encased in some sort of metal sheathing. This is called shielding and its purpose is to stop electrical emissions from the computer from interfering with other equipment that may be nearby. Although this isn't actually much of a problem (unless you use a lot of sensitive equipment) American laws governing RF (Radio Frequency) emissions makes it essential.

4 Now is the time to attach your IDE drive to the cradle. Turn the cradle upside down so that its four legs are facing you and the three keyboard rests are face downwards. Turn the cradle so that the two keyboard rests are nearest you, and the single rest is at the top. Now unscrew your IDE drive. Although these drives are nowhere near as delicate as hard drives used to be, you should treat it with respect. That means, no banging or dropping it and try not to touch the exposed circuitry. Needless to say, using it as a replacement ball in a game of rugby is definitely out!

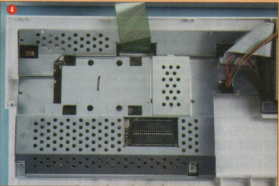
Holding the drive circuit side uppermost with the cable to the right, put the cradle on top of the drive. There are five holes in the cradle. Line up the four which are in a rectangle with their counterparts in the drive casing. Once the two are lined up, insert and tighten all four screws. The screws should have been supplied with your drive.

To perform the installation, you'll need a large flat area such as a table to open your computer on. I personally like to do this kind of thing on a carpeted floor because it stops the computer being scratched, and there's less distance for any pieces to fall. Obviously a shag pile carpet is no good because you risk losing screws in the pile!



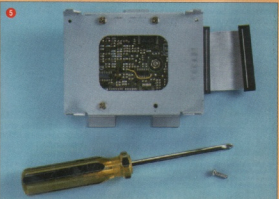
2 Holding both parts of the plastic A1200 shell, turn the computer over and place it back on your work surface. By gently lifting from its front corner, you should find that the top shell can now be lifted back quite easily. Be careful because you'll notice that the top shell is still connected to the computer by a small cluster of wires leading to a circuit board in the top shell. This circuit board contains three light emitting diodes (LEDs) whose purpose it is to indicate when the power supply is switched on, when the floppy drive is being accessed and, if you have one, when the hard drive is being accessed.

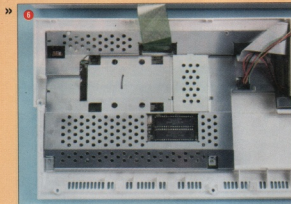
If you're careful, you should be able to lay the top shell down on your work surface behind the computer.



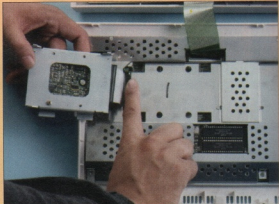
4 You should see a heavy metal cradle towards the upper left side of the machine. This is the hard drive cradle, and you should now be able to appreciate why you're only supposed to use two and a half inch drives.

Remove the cradle from the computer – it simply rests on the main circuit board on four small legs.





6 You should now locate the drive connector on your computer circuit board. It's slightly to the left of the space that the cradle came out of, can be recognised as lots of pins sticking up in a rectangular group. Holding the drive and cradle in the same position as you joined them in, put the drive plug onto the connector. Be careful to ensure that the connector and plug line



up properly. The plug should slide into position easily. Once you've inserted the drive plug flip the drive and cable over so that the drive is uppermost and the cable is not twisted, and return the cradle to its original position on the circuit board.

PREPARING THE DRIVE

If you purchase a hard drive from an Amiga dealer, there's a fair possibility that it will come pre-formatted and with software already installed on it. This software should include a version of Workbench 3 and may also include further IDE specific software for backing up and formatting the drive. If this is the case, then you are one of the lucky ones because you can begin using your drive immediately.

If your drive is not pre-formatted and prepped, you'll need to do it manually, and there are a number of pieces of software available to let you do this, but only one which is public domain. Written by Microbotics, *Hard Frame* contains every formatting and prepping utility you could possibly need. You can acquire it from most public domain libraries, and you'd be well advised to order your copy before you buy your drive!

Of course, if you buy your drive from Trilogic, not only will they pre-format it for you, they'll even include a copy of *Hard Frame* for nothing!

WHAT SIZE DRIVE?

Hard drive capacities are measured in megabytes in the same way as memory is. The important difference between the two is that information stored on a hard drive will stay there until you deliberately erase it. Information stored in memory will be lost as soon as you turn the power supply off.

Just about all hard drive users store a complete version of Workbench on their drives, and most will also store their favourite utilities and perhaps even some games. So what capacity hard drive should you buy? Although this is a difficult question, I



Hard Frame is the only drive prepping and installation software available under licence from Microbotics. Great care should be taken when using it because it has the capability of erasing all information from the disk.

would say that there's virtually never a time when it's worth buying a 20Mb device; even if you can't imagine filling that much space now, you'll soon find a way once you get used to the idea of being a hard drive owner.

The first thing that you should do is list all of the hard drive installable games and utilities that you use or play regularly. Figure that you'll need about a megabyte of storage space per disk of software. This is not absolutely precise as disks don't hold a meg of data, but it's a good enough rule of thumb.

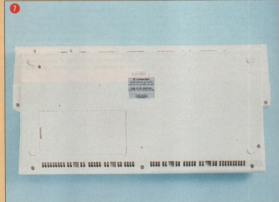
Once you've arrived at a figure, you should double or treble it according to your financial resources. This allows for programs that you didn't know installed on hard drive, programs that you haven't bought yet and data from the programs you already use.

INSURANCE

As soon as you open your computer's case, you void the warranty thus forfeiting any repair/replacement rights that you may have had.

Trilogic (in conjunction with Cornhill Insurance) are able to offer you an insurance policy on any computer provided it's six months old or less. The all risk policy will cover you if you accidentally spill a cup of tea over the computer or damage it whilst installing a hard drive. It does not cover fire, theft, flood or lightning damage however - that's the job of a standard household policy.

A two-year policy covering computers worth up to £600 costs £27.99, and a three-year policy with the same coverage is £32.99. If your computer is worth between £601 and £999.99, two and three year policies will cost you £42.99 and £67.99 respectively. They will also collect your computer, install the hard drive and return it to you for £20 on top of the price of the drive. Phone Trilogic on 0274 691115.



7 Make sure that it's properly seated, then replace the keyboard and the computer's plastic top shell. Holding both parts of the shell firmly, turn the computer upside down and replace the screws. When doing this, please note that they are of the self-tapping variety, therefore you should be very careful not to over-tighten them.

Once the screws have been replaced, turn the computer back over, plug all of the leads and peripherals back in and that's it, your drive is installed!

IF YOU DON'T OWN AN A1200

If you're considering purchasing an A1200, and this article has made you think about buying a drive as well, it's worth noting that Trilogic offer a range of machines with drives pre-fitted that work out considerably cheaper than the two would cost separately.

For example, an A1200 with a 40 meg drive already fitted will cost you £499.99. To buy the two individually would cost £518.98. Even better yet, Trilogic also provide a two-year insurance free of charge, and are the only suppliers in Britain to offer this duration of coverage as standard. Even Commodore themselves only offer one year. **CU**

DISCLAIMER

Although this installation is easy enough for even the Tory cabinet to perform, any mistakes can be potentially costly to your computer or hard drive. Neither CU Amiga nor Trilogic can accept any responsibility whatsoever for any damages that may occur in the process of performing this installation. If you are in any doubt as to your ability to perform the installation, you may be better advised to pay a professional to do the job for you. Trilogic will do it for £15 plus postage and packing. Tel: 0274 691115.

Power Computing's innovative 4MB 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1204 includes these many features:

Zero Wait State - Unlike some other expansions the PC1204 never leaves the processor waiting around for data, which means that your A1200 can run at its maximum speed.

Ultra Fast FPU - An optional maths co-processor speeds up intensive calculations. A 50MHz chip will speed up operations by up to fifty times.

Real-Time Battery Backed Clock - Allows you to be date-stamped with the correct time and date so that you know exactly when they were created.

Low Power - High density RAMs means low power consumption.

Easy To Fit - Fitted in minutes without the need to remove the computer's case.

Optional FPU Disable Switch - Disable the FPU instantly for software that will not run with a maths co-processor installed.

	Power PC1204	A leading competitor
Speed Vs standard A600	4.84 times faster	4.79 times faster
Speed Vs standard A1200	2.19 times faster	2.17 times faster
CPU MIPS	2.95	2.93

- PC1204 4MB with clock, no FPU Processor **£185.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 20MHz 68881 FPU **£219.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 25MHz 68882 FPU **£279.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 33MHz 68882 FPU **£289.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 40MHz 68882 FPU **£299.95**
- PC1204 4MB with clock, 50MHz 68882 FPU **£339.95**



The PC1204 4MB Memory Expansion for the Commodore Amiga 1200.

The XL 1.76MB Drive for the Commodore Amiga.



Power Computing's XL 1.76MB Drive* for any Commodore Amiga is now available. The XL Drive includes these many features:

Formats to 1.76MB - Using high density disks you can fit a massive 1.76MB on each disk.

Acts as a standard drive - Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive.

Fully compatible - Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive.

Compatible with PC disks* - Also read and write high density PC disks using a suitable device driver.

Compact size - No larger than a standard 880K floppy disk drive.

High quality design - Uses a high quality Sony high density mechanism.

Free - Box of 10 3.5" Polaroid high density disks.

Comes complete with disable switch and through port.

XL DRIVE

XL Drive £99.95

*Requires Kickstart 2 or above. *Requires Workbench 2.1 or above.

48Hr delivery **£2.50**, 24Hr delivery **£4.50**
Parcel Post delivery **£1** (Orders under £50 & UK mainland only)
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice
All Trademarks acknowledged. VAT included



Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request



BUYERS GUIDE

In the second part of our comprehensive round-up, we look at another batch of blistering sticks.

PART

2

Forget printers and hard drives, joysticks are the number one home computer peripheral. There's such a wide variety available, all offering 'robust steel shafts' and 'mega-blasters fire', that it's almost impossible to know which one to go for. But it's a sad fact that, despite the diversity of the market, there are only actually a few sticks worth buying. So, once more, CU AMIGA's top panel of expert testers has scoured the scene to bring you the definitive guide to the top sticks on offer. Remember - don't buy till you've read the review.

Joysticks



THE BUG • CHEETAH • PRICE: £14.99 • TEL: 061 707 7080

The Bug from Cheetah is one of those novelty sticks which looks as though it could actually be rather good, but when you use it you find out that your assumptions were completely wrong.

It's impossible to get a good grip on the ultra-short handle and when the going gets tough the hand starts slipping. The only good thing about this stick is the well-placed fire buttons, which are perfect for thumb use, but a little awkward when it comes to finger operation. One small compensation is the size, which is spot on, fitting perfectly into the palm of your hand. Hand-holds like this are best for fast moving games, like *Sensi Soccer*, but in that regard the Speeding from Konix beats the Bug hands down.

This new 'slime green' version does absolutely nothing for an already ugly stick. What I would like to see is a rubberised version of this, not out of any kind of fetish I hasten to add, but because you'd get a much better grip. An extra £1.50 on the asking price for that, a redesigned handle and this would be a far better stick.

VERDICT

Uncomfortable to hold and difficult to use.

64%

125+ • CHEETAH • PRICE: £9.99 • TEL: 061 707 7080

This is a real veteran joystick - I remember using one back in the days when the Spectrum was popular and nobody had even heard of the Amiga.

The generation gap shows when you get to grips with this stick as it forgoes microswitches for more traditional leaf switches. This isn't a bad thing though - whilst they're not quite as responsive as microswitches, there's none of that annoying clicking and they actually work better with flight sims.

Although it's hardly revolutionary, the stick is comfortable to hold. What does let it down are the fire buttons, which could have been more responsive.

Despite being ancient in joystick terms, this is still a good performer. If you have a tenner spare and want a stick which will give you the kind of performance that you can't find with microswitches, this is worth more than a casual look.

VERDICT

Solid and reliable. This is one of the best leaf-switched joysticks on the market.

80%



COMPETITION PRO EXTRA • DYNAMICS • PRICE: £16.99 • TEL: 0457 876705

Of all the sticks to be reviewed in CU AMIGA over the years, none has had such consistently good reviews as this one. The stick's travel is tough to begin with, but after a few days it loosens up and becomes far more tolerable. This version also has a slow motion mode which slows the action down to one third of its normal speed. This is particularly handy for games such as *Project X* where the pace is blindingly fast.

Because it uses rubber pads instead of suckers to keep it on a table top, it's comfortable to hold. If there has to be a criticism it's that the autofire switch is a little out of the way. Apart from that the Comp Pro is one of the best sticks ever. Reliable, accurate and solid, there's almost no reason for you to look at any other stick.

It may look dated, but that's because it's been so successful for so long. You'll be hard pressed to find a better stick.

VERDICT

Still the best all-round joystick on the market.

90%



JETFIGHTER • SPECTRAVIDEO • PRICE: £14.99 • TEL: 081 900 0024

This certainly looks impressive to begin with. It's larger than your average stick with a good array of switches. Using it, however, is a completely different kettle of fish.

For starters the stick's size gives it too much travel, which limits its responsiveness. The fire buttons are also cluttered up with the various autofire switches, so if you get too carried away it's easy to thumb the rapid fire off.

Should you lose your temper with the stick, the base is constructed well enough to withstand a good thumping, providing you can get the stick off the table.

Although we had no problems with ours, the looseness of the stick and cheap feel of the plastic gives you the impression that the Jetfighter wouldn't be able to survive a determined pounding.

VERDICT

Bulky, uncomfortable and unresponsive.

43%**BOLLISTICK • CHEETAH • PRICE: £9.99 • TEL: 061 707 7080**

Joypads may be the norm on consoles, but for some inexplicable reason they're few and far between on the Amiga.

Even by console standards the Bollistick is a bit of a weirdo. You grab hold of the two handles and operate the pad with the thumb of your left hand and the buttons with the thumb of your right. The choice between joypad and joystick is mainly one of personal preference, but I actually prefer this pad to most conventional joysticks. The response is fantastic and it's actually very comfortable to use.

In fact the only drawback of this stick is that it's very awkward to hold if your hands are bigger than average size. Apart from that there's almost nothing to fault this stick on. The casing could have been made out of better quality plastic, but a joypad hardly takes the same level of thrashing that a normal stick does, so that hardly matters.

VERDICT

Small, neat and very responsive.

88%**FREE WHEEL • LOGIC 3 • PRICE: £39.99 • TEL: 081 900 0024**

So-called 'novelty' joysticks are normally very limited in their usefulness, or just plain crap. The Free Wheel touches both categories.

For sheer innovation this scores 10 out of 10. There's no base, just the wheel and the cable. It works with tilt switches which detect when the wheel is moved, while the fire buttons are set in the rim at the top.

Because there's no base, there's nothing to rest your arms on. If you start feeling wrist cramps it's nearly impossible to take one hand off the wheel to pause the game without sending your car careering off the track. The response is incredible, in fact it's so good that it actually takes you a couple of hours to learn how not to over compensate.

Ignore the novelty value, this just doesn't cut it when compared to conventional sticks.

VERDICT

A very good idea, but one that just isn't practical in execution.

62%**MIEGASTAR • SPECTRAVIDEO • PRICE: £24.99 • TEL: 081 900 0024**

This is the big brother of the Superstar we reviewed last month, although for some reason it doesn't quite match up to it.

Again, it's impressively large, with plenty of suckers to keep it held fast on your table top. There are more fire buttons than you actually need, although all of them are equally responsive, if somewhat hard to reach. It's nice to see such a wide choice of fire button positions.

What lets the Superstar down is the ultra-tense stick. Where the Superstar is loose and has plenty of travel, you end up fighting this one, which ruins any chance you have of notching up a high score.

The response is excellent once the stick has loosened and the twin fire buttons are perfectly placed.

VERDICT

Solid, but the tense stick makes it unresponsive.

72%**NAVIGATOR • KONIX • PRICE: £15.99 • TEL: 0495 350101**

The only rival to the Speeding's mantle of best hand-held joystick comes, coincidentally, from the same company.

The Navigator is decidedly more futuristic, with a black and blue rounded design. Not only does this look good, the shape is also very comfortable to hold. It also features an autofire mode, with the switch sensibly located in front of the stick.

Like most hand-held joysticks this suffers from having a really short stick. Once you're used to it the problems soon dry up, but some people never adjust to only having two inches of plastic at their mercy.

Obviously hand-held sticks aren't nearly as versatile compared to likes of the Competition Pro, but in the case of the Navigator it's far more comfortable to hold.

VERDICT

A good alternative to the Speeding. Better looking, although not as responsive.

81%

THE WINNING LINE



WIN AN AMIGA 1200
WIN THIS AMAZING
32 BIT WONDER

0839 406064

**NINTENDO
GAME
BOY**



plus
loads of
accessories

0839 406067



WIN A SUPER NINTENDO + STARWING
THE LATEST SNES ACTION CAN BE YOURS

0839 406051

**DONNAY AGASSI
TENNIS RACQUET**

WIN ONE JUST LIKE
AGASSI USES!

0839 406068

RALEIGH ACTIVATOR 2
OR ANY OTHER MOUNTAIN BIKE OF
YOUR CHOICE UPTO £200!

0839 406059



SUPER NINTENDO + STREETFIGHTER III!
ALL THE ARCADE ACTION IN
YOUR OWN HOME!

0839 406061

**£150
WORTH OF
SPORTS
GEAR!**

Choose what you
want at Olympic
Outdoor World

0839 406069

**WRESTLING
VIDEOS**

win £60
worth of
wrestling
action

0839 406058

**WIN A
BAR CODE
BATTLER**

IT'S NEW AND IT
COULD BE YOURS!

0839 406057



WIN GAME GEAR - JUST THE GAME FOR
THOSE ON THE MOVE!

0839 406063



SEGA MEGA CD
later quality sound, graphics, games!

0839 406062



WIN A STREET
FIGHTER II JOYSTICK
OR THE JOYSTICK OF
YOUR CHOICE UPTO £70

0839 406065

WIN A SEASON TICKET
TO THE FOOTBALL CLUB
OF YOUR CHOICE!

0839 406054

WIN £150 WORTH OF GAMES!
RUN RIOT IN A GAME STORE!

0839 406066

**SEGA
MEGADRIVE**

GET YOUR
HANDS ON
THIS GREAT
CONSOLE!



0839 406052

Calls cost 36p (cheap) 48p per min (other times). Multiple choice questions. Max possible cost £3.60. Please be sure that you have permission to make this call. Ends 30.9.93. Bar Code Battler, Nintendo, Sega, Amiga, Streetfighter II, Starwing and Donnay are all registered trademarks of their respected companies. We are not related to or endorsed by them. For rules and winners names send a SAE to IMS Ltd, PO Box 28, Northampton NN1 5DS

The First 9 Mb 32 bit Internal Ram Card for Amiga 1200

Features:-

- Integrated 32 bit Ram conveniently expandable to 5 Mb or 9 Mb (comes with 1 Mb installed). Giving a maximum capacity of upto 11 Mb to your Amiga 1200.
- Option to conveniently install an FPU with up to 50MHz and oscillator to increase performance.
- Real time battery backed-up clock, a must for hard drive users.
- Auto-config with zero wait states.
- More than twice as fast as the graphic RAM of the Amiga 1200 thanks to the double clock rates and shorter access cycles.
- 100% compatible with all Amiga 1200.
- Easy installation, just plug in and go.

Important

Please note:- To operate the Mathematic Co-Processor with clock rates over 14 MHz you need a Quartz(Oscillator). The Quartz(Oscillator) must have the same clock rates as the Mathematic Co-Processor.

ITEMS	PRICE
AF1200 1Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor	£ 115.00
AF1200 5Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor	£ 239.00
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator,16MHz 68882 FPU	£ 285.00
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator,20MHz 68882 FPU	£ 290.00
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator,25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 295.00
AF1200 5Mb with clock, Oscillator,33MHz 68882 FPU	£ 299.00
AF1200 9Mb with clock, no Oscillator, no FPU Processor	£ 369.00
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator,16MHz 68882 FPU	£ 415.00
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator,20MHz 68882 FPU	£ 420.00
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator,25MHz 68882 FPU	£ 429.00
AF1200 9Mb with clock, Oscillator,33MHz 68882 FPU	£ 439.00

The New 256,000-Colour Hand Scanner For Amiga

Powerful Colour Image Processing tools for the Office or Home Environment. No Longer a "Professional Task" to Scan High Quality Images.

Software Features:-

- Easy to learn and use intuitive user interface.
- Real-Time Scanning display screen.
- Supports 256,000 Colours and 64 greys for Amiga 1200 and 4000 with new AGA chip sets.
- Supports 4,096 Colours, 16 greys, dithered colour and black & white capabilities for all Amiga models.
- Image size is limited only by the amount of RAM available.
- Memory requested does not have to be Chip RAM.
- Full Multi-Tasking with all Amiga computers.
- Intelligent maximum scanning length indication.
- Imports/Exports IFF file formats.

System Requirements:-

- For all Amiga Models with a Monitor or compatible TV-set, 1 Megabyte of RAM and a floppy drive.
- More memory and hard disk are recommended but not required.
- Compatible with Amiga WB 1.3 and Higher (WB 3.0 also supported).
- Compatible With:-
 - Any painting, publishing, and OCR programs that load IFF files. Examples:- Deluxe Paint, Professional Page, Page Stream, Saxon Publishers, Migraph OCR

Hardware Features:-

- Easy installation, plug in and go in just minutes.
- 256,000 Colours, 105mm(4 inch) scanning width.
- Built in Over-Speed Buzzer to prevent scanning too fast.
- With SC(Super Colour), CG(Colour Grey), MG(Monochrome Grey), and D/T(Dithered/Text) modes selection switch.
- Selects 50/100/150/200 DPI by resolution selector switch for SC and CG modes.
- Selects 100/200/300/400 DPI by resolution selector switch for MG and D/T modes.
- Metal Interface Box With a Printer Through Port.

PRICE £ 299.00

HARD DRIVES

- External IDE HDD for Amiga A500/A500+ £99.00
- Internal IDE HDD for Amiga A1500/A2000 £99.00
- Memory conveniently expandable to 2/4/6/8Mb by using 1M X 4 Zips
- 100% compatible
- Easy Installation, Just Plug in and go
- Auto boot, Auto config and zero wait states
- Controller for A500/A500+/A1500/A2000 £99.00
- Controller + 40Mb Hard Drive £ 199.00
- Controller + 65Mb Hard Drive £ 279.00
- Controller + 85Mb Hard Drive £ 299.00
- Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive £ 329.00
- Hard Drives For A600/A1200
- 40MB + IDE Cable £ 149.95
- 65MB + IDE Cable £ 199.00
- 85MB + IDE Cable £ 279.00
- 120MB + IDE Cable £ 299.00
- Fitting For A600 or A1200 £ 29.95

GIGAMEM Virtual Memory for Amiga Application

Most recent powerful application for the Amiga for graphics, music, animation, raytracing, DTP... require more main memory than is available or possible to integrate. GigaMem is a program which simulates up to 1 GigaByte memory, which swaps onto any mass storage system (i.e. harddisk). Intelligent management accomplishes simultaneous use of several programs in a multitasking mode.

System requirements

- GigaMem works with all AMIGA-R-computers with MMU(Memory Management Unit); i.e. Amiga's with 68020 or 68030 accelerator and MMU
- No restriction on type of HD controller and harddisk.
- GigaMem is compatible to Kickstart 1.2/1.3 and 2.x

PRICE £69.95

BACK: Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice. All trade marks acknowledged.

Delivery Charges:-

Orders below £50.00 Please add £3.50 for postage and packing.
Orders above £50.00 Please add £6.00 for Courier Service.
Next day delivery (Check availability) Please Add £10.00.
All above charges are for delivery in Main Land UK.

MIGRAPH PRODUCTS

- Colourburst Scanner £ 399.00
- Full OCR Software £ 99.00
- Touch-Up Version 3.1x £ 49.00
- Scanning Tray £ 49.00
- Touch-Up Upgrade & Junior OCR £ 79.00
- Touch-Up Upgrade V3.1x available £ 29.95

MICE & TRACKBALL

- Optical Pen Mouse with Mat £ 35.95
- Three button Trackball £ 29.95
- Crystal Trackball with two colour shining ball £ 34.95
- Mega Mouse 290 DPI £ 12.95
- Mega Mouse Mark II 260 DPI £ 11.95
- Mega Mouse with Mat & Holder £ 17.95
- 300 DPI Optical Mouse with Metal Mat & Holder £ 29.95
- 400 DPI Mouse £ 14.95
- Cordless Infra Red Mouse with Mat & Holder £ 49.95

ACCESSORIES

- Hard/Soft Mouse Mats £ 3.00
- Aut Mouse/Joystick Switch £ 12.95
- Auto Kickstart Switch for A500/2000 £ 17.95
- Expansion Adaptor for A500/500+ £ 17.95

10% Off all Prices.

To Order Please Quote Ref. No. **GAM30.**

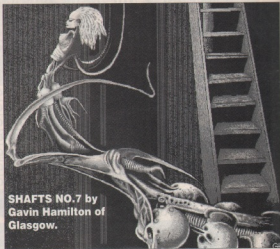
Unit 12a, Millmead Business Centre,
Millmead Road, London N17 9QU

TEL : 081 365 1102 FAX : 081 801 8356

GOLDENIMAGE

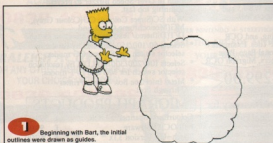
ART GALLERY

If you'd like to see your name and work in print sort out some *DPaint* files and send 'em in. Here's Tony Horgan's selection of exquisite art from readers who did just that.

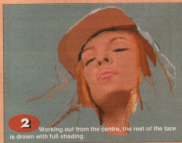


SHAFTS NO.7 by
Gavin Hamilton of
Glasgow.

BART AND HOMER The male contingent of the Simpson family get the pixel treatment from Raymond Vass of Moray in Scotland.



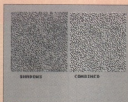
HIPPY CHICK Mark Gray of Blackpool gives us a stunning example of what's possible with the new AGA 256 colour modes.



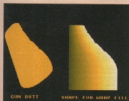
BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED Another AGA masterpiece, this time from Mark Lockett of Manchester, who you may remember featured in the May '93 Art Gallery.



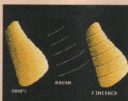
1 Most of the work went into making the leather effect on the gun butt.



2 An approximation of the texture was made by overlaying highlights on a wrinkled background.



3 The texture was cut to the right shape, and filled with DPaint's WRAP-FILL tool.



4 The shade mode was used to add the texture effect whilst keeping the shading of the graduated fill.



5 A few minor details were added (like the rest of the picture), and here it is in all its glory. Very nice too.

FUNNY GEEK Funny Geek comes from Trond E. Haveland of Fyllingsdalen in Norway.



1 "When I draw a funny face, I don't sit down and make a lot of pencil drawings. I just jump into it," writes Trond.



2 Features are outlined on the face, and a shirt collar is added.



3 The main areas were filled in with solid colours, bringing the cartoon to life.



4 A bit of shading was added to give the picture some depth.



5 Finally, a little more shading and a background were added, with a drop shadow to bring up the contrast between the foreground and background.

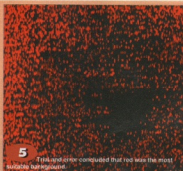
GET DRAWING

When sending your work to us, here's a few points to remember:

1. Include a selection of files showing the picture in various stages of construction.
2. If your work is based on that of another artist, please include his/her name and where you saw it.
3. If you would like your disk returned, please include an SAE.
4. Please mark your envelope 'Magnetic media - do not X-Ray' and send it to: Art Gallery, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC2R 3AL.



4 With most of the detail complete, the rest of the outline was sketched.



5 The head and neck completed that too was the most suitable background.



6 With the background on a spare screen, the girl was locked up as a brush and pushed down in one easy move.

PRIMO TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE Super with Y

PRIMO REFRIG. AIRBOX Lowly Heat & Low

GAMES

[illegible]

FUNPACK GAMES
vs. *Top & Wings of Two* (NOT ON)

[illegible]

EDUCATION

[illegible]

Calli bank management program

[illegible]

DERIVING MADE EASY

take care!

Most CLR titles
ok on AI200!

Abstract

[illegible][illegible]

the widest street
square for the F

- CLUS2 TYPING TUTOR Full typing course, shows you where to put your fingers & more! Comes on 1 disk 3.50
- CLUS24 ALPHABET for producing Bar & Pie charts! eld 3.50
- CLUS25 S.A.S. MENU MAKER Make your own menu's! 1 disk 3.50
- CLUS26 SUPER SOUND R! Superb sampling program, samples & stores special effects such as reverb & flanging! 1 disk 3.50
- CLUS27 PHLO Simple to use database system. 1 disk 3.50
- CLUS28 WORD FINDER crossword & anagram solver & 2 disks 4.50
- CLUS29 PLAY & MOVE! Music module linker. 2 disks 4.50
- CLUS30 POWER ACCOUNTS account statements, income eld 3.50

CLEGG TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEMS

As sequel to our most popular title, *Where H*
you the very latest on the Solar System! All the
latest planetary missions are covered & if you f
the images in TC! Solar System were good w
you see these 40+ images! This is a must f
TC! Solar System. Supplied on 3 disks only 4.9

CLEAR FUN WITH C

CLEO'S FUN WITH CUBBY A superb educational disk containing 6 programs: Memory game, study, Count with Cubby, Apple catches, Spell Typing tutor, Puzler & Cubby's kist This is guaranteed to keep the kids amused for hours. Simply enter each subgame through a door, a

HOME BREW



AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT
DISCS!

CD-ROM Features Fred Fish 1-600, hundred
music modules, & much much more!
\$9.95

CDTV DEMO DISK: Over 600 megabytes
demos, samples, games, clipart, animations
[1000 modules to play!]
19.95

CDP0-2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-7
the Scope library 1-220, The AB20 archives
much more!

ERIC LITERATURE!

With a disk, all you need for English Literature revision! (at 500+ pages, 120 pages!)

[illegible]

COLOURED CLIPART! NEW!
A new collection of coloured clipart.

[illegible]

VALLY PI

BLITTERCHI

NB:

PD SCENE

Nerves of steel, heart of gold, knob of butter...yes, it's Tony 'and his' Horgan with another monthly guide to all things public domain.

WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY

game

This is the best PD game since *Transplant*. If you think it looks and sounds rather familiar, you'd be right, as it bears more than a passing resemblance to the *Dizzy* games.

Giddy is the star of the game, an egg-like character with unfeasibly large hands. *Wibble World* is a colourful flip-screen comic book land, where slippery snakes mingle with spiders, Ninja Turtles and seagulls. There's plenty to get the grey matter working too, with lots of little puzzles to solve along the way. The problems don't amount to any more than using the right objects in



the right places, but what do you expect for a couple of quid?

Not only is it one of the best looking PD games ever, it's one of the most playable too. Click from start to finish. *Wibble World Giddy* is one game not to be missed.

Available from: Cynostic PD, 85 Wyken Croft Road, Coventry, CV3 2AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Disk no. G0112. Price: £2.00 (including P&P).

91%

HEADING FOR HOME

animation



It's amazing how little you can fit onto four disks if you try hard enough. Would you believe this 3Mb animation is only about 10 seconds long? Then again, that's HAM ray tracing for you.

Space is the theme once again. The sequence is about as simple as they come - a stumpy little spaceship orbits a planet, then enters the docking bay of a spacestation. It's very nicely done, with lots of different pans and camera angles, but nothing actually happens. Unless you're into ray tracing yourself, there's not much to get excited about, even though technically it's quite neat.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk nos. 3069-3073. Price: £11.00 (including P&P).

62%

HOW TO SKIN A CAT

demo

Melon Design always come up with something a bit different. This one's completely free of the usual scroll-text and techno-babble of most demos, and looks a lot better for it. Starting with a tunnel made of tiny dots, it moves through some interesting effects such as jelly vectors, blurred 3D dot patterns, and a few more variations of the basic vector themes.

It's supposed to have AGA graphics support, but it doesn't seem to be much different whether you run it on a 500 or a 1200. There's a good simple soundtrack that suits the arty laid-back style of the graphics. You won't be bowled over by reams of stunning effects, but it's worth a go if you've had enough of the usual demo fare.

Available from: Cynostic PD, 85 Wyken Croft Road, CV2 3AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Disk no. D0138. Price: £2.00 (including P&P).

80%



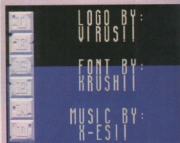
NO LIMITS

music disk

2 Unlimited fans are spoilt for choice this month. The inescapable *No Limits* gets the remix treatment first, with this disk from Legend. There are two main alterations here. The tempo has been pushed right up, and there's a more hardcore sound to the backing beat. Some of the samples haven't been pitched up accordingly, and get cut off early. It's not radically different from the original, but should please fans of the duo.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk no. 3088. Price: £3.00 (including P&P).

70%



SCOOPLEX PLAYS 2 UNLIMITED

music disks

It's three for the price of two disks with this one. *Get Ready For This*, *Twilight Zone* and *The Workaholic* are on the menu. All three tunes are created from the rap versions, with big chunks of vocals included. The mixes have been chopped up and messed around a bit with a tracker, but there aren't any new sounds, beats or riffs.

Considering the length of the samples, the sound quality's not bad at all, but they're all a bit too unadventurous to cause much of a commotion. Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk nos. 3139+3140. Price: £5.50 (including P&P).

65%



STAR TREK DEEP SPACE 9

slideshow

The title screen proudly boasts 'The first available slideshow of Deep Space 9'. That may be, but in their rush to get it released, the producers have ended up with one of the roughest slideshows I've seen for ages. All the screens are in 4096-colour HAM mode, but are either blurred, grainy or too dark. Its saving grace is the subject matter.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk no. 3108. Price: £3.00 (including P&P).

50%



CRASH BANG WALLOP game

Could this be one for Super Sprint fans? It should be, but falls some way short of the mark, despite a good start. Where you'd normally get the sounds of a roaring Ferrari to match the intro screen, you're greeted with a sampled Robin Reliant that refuses to start. The trouble is, it's quite appropriate.

Viewed from above, it's a simultaneous two-player car racer spread over 10 tracks. If you look hard enough, you should find some semblance of inertia, speed, and laws of physics in general, but to say the cars moved realistically would be rather generous. I've got a bit of a soft spot for this type of game, but even so, Crash Bang Wallop didn't exactly have me gagging for another go. Then again, as PD games go, it could be a lot worse. Available from: Cynostic PD, 85 Wyken Croft Road, Coventry, CV3 2AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Disk no. G0110. Price: £2.00 (including P&P).

59%



ASSASSINS GAMES game compilation



Butter up the Hovis, it's nostalgia time! Aztec Challenge is now available for your Amiga! Retro-coders Bignonia have converted the crumbly old C64 game to 16-bits. It comes in two flavours, the original blocky variety, and a slightly smoother-looking Amiga update. The game is a seven-level romp set in ancient Inca country. As the brave young warrior, you take on a variety of life-threatening challenges in your attempt to find the mystical hidden gold (or something like that). It's brilliantly crap - identical to the original in every respect.

You also get another two games on the disk. Landmines is a tediously simple game of chance, and Jonus Fulstrand is a promising little platform game, let down by lack of speed. Be warned: you need a sense of humour to appreciate this disk. Available from: Assassins, 32 Ripley Avenue, North Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE29 7SA. Tel: 091 2586418. Price: £1.00 (including P&P).

80%

SIMPLY THE BEST NO. 41 demo compilation

More demo-toolery as compiled by LSD comes your way in Simply the Best 41.

Sometimes I Wish I Was Famous is an intro from Circle, featuring some weird samples and interesting variations on the current fave effects. There's a BBS intro from Dark Demon, sporting some clever rotating cog-wheel effects, but best of all (yes, it gets better!) is the trackmo from Defiance, called Shangri La, which makes up for the inadequacies of the other demos on the disk. Derivative in places, it's still impressive enough to warrant the attention of all armchair ravers.

Available from: Cynostic PD, 85 Wyken Croft Road, Coventry, CV3 2AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Disk no. D0136. Price: £2.00 (including P&P).

79%



BAIT MASKING animation

Fish-fanciers, this is the demo for you! It's another from Eric Schwartz, and fits into any machine with 2Mb of RAM.

The opening shot is of a worm on a hook, slowly sinking beneath the surface of a river. Along comes a fish, who takes a fancy to the worm. To save his skin, the worm quickly puts on a scary mask, which sees off the hungry fish. Later, the fish comes back with his own mask, and the two end up spooking each other. All the Schwartz trade marks are in there, but it's far from his best. Even so, it's another one for the collectors.

Available from: Cynostic PD, 85 Wyken Croft Road, Coventry, CV3 2AD. Tel: 0204 613817. Disk no. A0074. Price: £2.00 (including P&P).

77%



PD UTILITIES

What's extremely handy and available to anyone for next to nothing? No, it's not Tony Horgan, but the latest and greatest PD utilities.

ADVANCED UTILITIES II utility compilation

Here's another of those handy disks with a sprinkling of various utilities. Those included are *Restore*, *Re-Orig*, *SCSI Mounter*, *Compress Disk*, *Enforcer*, *Keymap Ed* and *KME*, some of which need Kickstart 2.04 or higher to run.

Restore V1.0 is an easy-to-use disk salvager. It's not an alternative to *Diskdoctor*—instead it helps you get back files that have been deleted. When you delete a file from a disk, the actual data isn't blanked out, it's merely scrubbed from the directory list. This means that providing you haven't written back to the disk after deleting a file, *Restore* can usually get it back for you. This could save your bacon one day.

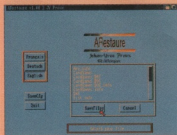
Re-Orig V2.33 is a disk optimiser. If you do a lot of reading and writing to the same disks, they gradually become fractured. This makes loading and saving a lot slower, but an optimiser can put it all back into order. *Re-Orig* does a good job of it, but remember to backup any data before you optimise it.

SCSI Mounter is a removable partition mounter for SCSI devices. *Compress Disk V1.0* is a disk archiver, and the remaining utilities are two remarkably similar keypad editors, both of which are simple to use and very handy.

There are some good utilities here, but it's a shame that PD Soft didn't organise the disk a bit better. All the programs have just been thrown onto a non-booting disk, with all the directory icons piled on top of one another. Come on PD Soft, if you're charging £3 per disk, you could at least put in a bit of effort on the presentation.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk no. V1067. Price: £3.00 (including P&P). Memory: 1Mb. Compatibility: Kickstart 2+.

80%



AMOSSIBLE amos extensions

There's nothing more frustrating than a program that refuses to work. As programming languages go, AMOS is pretty user friendly, but some of the shortfalls in the manual can leave you pulling your hair out. AMOSSIBLE aims to unravel some of those undocumented mysteries.

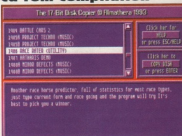
Most of the disk is filled with short demonstration programs to be loaded into AMOS. Covering many areas that are overlooked by the manual, they come packed with explanatory REM statements to help you figure out what's going on. There's nothing radical in the routines themselves, but they should be a big help with your day to day programming. Available from: Mark Wickson, 49 Perrott Close, North Leigh Witney, Oxon, OX8 6RU.



Price: £1.50 (including P&P). Memory: 1Mb. Compatibility: All Amigas.

78%

17 BIT COLLECTION CD-ROM cd rom compilation



This is the best use of an Amiga CD-ROM I've seen. 17 Bit have filled two CDs with some of the best PD around. There's over 1000Mb of data across the discs, including utilities, demos, games, graphics, music, samples, clip art and animations.

When you boot either of the CDs, you get a rather tacky file selector. Each file has a brief bit of text to go with it, telling you whether it's a utility, clip art or whatever, with a brief explanation of what it's all about. All of the disks have been archived on the CD, so you can't access any of them directly. Instead you need to copy them onto floppies first, and then boot them as usual. It's a bit of a shame that you have to do this, but it is necessary to ensure that all the software still works as it should.

If you've got a CDTV, you may find that a lot of the disks won't work without extra memory.

This is an enormous source of PD software. For £39.95, you're getting one of the bargains of the century. Anyone with a CD drive should get a copy pronto.

Available from: 17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Price: £39.95 (including P&P). Memory: 1Mb plus. Compatibility: CDTV, A500, A500+.

90%

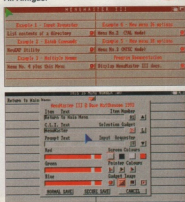
MENUMASTER III menu creator

If you release PD software yourself, you've probably got hacked off with trying to make your disks idiot-proof. One of the best options is to put a menu on the front, but what if your programming talents are non-existent? *MenuMaster III* will do the trick.

It's by far the simplest and most straightforward menu creator I've used. The creator and the menu are combined in one program. When you boot up, you get a blank menu, which you then fill in to suit your requirements. Each line of the menu has a string of text that's displayed on the screen and a corresponding CLI command. Clicking on the line has the effect of entering the command in the CLI running in the background. You can also use menu options to launch new menus, with more options of their own.

Available from: Alpha PD, 3 Whickham Street, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham, SR8 3DJ. Disk no. 181. Price: £14.50 (including P&P). Memory: 512K. Compatibility: All Amigas.

82%



3D OBJECTS

Sculpt 3D files

Building your own 3D objects for ray-tracing can be very time-consuming. If you could just pick what you wanted from a list of pre-drawn objects, the whole process would be a lot quicker. That's the thinking behind this disk from PD Soft which contains 13 quite complex objects in Sculpt 3D form, unrendered and ready for you to load into any scene you like.

They're split into three categories: furniture, street objects and cannon. Among the items of furniture are a four-poster bed, a chair, an ornate mirror and a lamp. The street objects have a couple of street lights, a set of traffic lights and a signpost. Then there's the cannon set, which has a cannon, balls, a plunger and a bucket.

Rendered IFF screens are included to give you an idea of how they'll look, and very nice they are too.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk no. V1061. Price: £3.00 (including P&P). Memory: 1Mb. Compatibility: All Amigas.

81%



FRACTAL COMPILATION

fractal generators

A batch of seven fractal utilities have been rounded up for this disk, covering the entire range from abstract graphics to landscape generators.

Cloud is an old 2D generator which, as you've probably guessed, specialises in atmosphere and cloud effects. It's a doddle to use, and produces some useful backdrops. By changing between the four default palettes (atmos, earth, water and theme), selecting one of four types of generation, and setting the zoom range, there's a wide variety of images you can create. The save option is disabled, but you can get around this with something like Quickgrab or Grabbit.

A standard Julia set plotter is included which, to be honest, is rather tedious these days. Much more fun is the curiously named *Bez Surf*. This plots strange 3D objects from a screen of

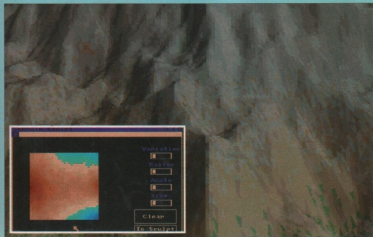
scrawled lines and curves. Next there's *Scenery*, an ancient 3D landscape generator. It's not the fastest around, but the results are still realistic.

Mandelshow draws out the usual Mandelbrot set, and *Mandelroom* does very similar things with a bit more flexibility. *Terrain Sculpt* gives you a 3x3 block of squares, which you click on repeatedly to set each square's height. From this, the computer first generates a 2D fractal relief map, and then a 3D version.

Seasoned fractal-heads probably won't find here they haven't seen before, but if you're new to the game and just want to dabble, this is the best place to start.

Available from: Roberta Smith PD, 190 Fallon Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London, NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk no. CU103. Price: £1.40 (including P&P). Memory: 512K. Compatibility: All Amigas.

85%



AGA UTILITIES 3

1200/4000 utilities

There's plenty on offer here for all you lucky A4000/A1200 owners – a whopping 10 AGA-oriented utilities are on the menu.

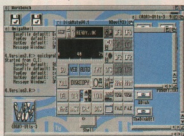
CPU Clear 3.20 is a replacement for the standard Bitclear routine from the graphics library. The optimised routine can speed up certain operations by 60 per cent. *Degradar* attempts to overcome incompatibility problems by emulating the workings of 1.3 and 2.0 machines. Run in conjunction with the alternative boot options (old chip set and so on), you could find a few of your old disks revitalised.

Diskmate 4.0 is a natty collection of disk tools, including a copier, formatter and the disk archiver *DMS. Fast GIF II 1.01* allows you to view GIF graphics files from Workbench. This version has an improved user interface and proper file requests.

QDisk 1.0 is a simple tool that lets you know how much space has been used on a device, and *The Disk Ute 2.0* is another disk copier/formatter. The difference with this one is that it can handle high density disks. *Workbench Genie 1.02* is an alternative program launcher, and *Workbench Verlauf* gives you a copperlist graduated backdrop using the 16 million colour palette. YAPS allows you to open and close public screens.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466933. Disk no. V1074. Price: £3.00. Memory: 2 Mb. Compatibility: A1200/A4000 only.

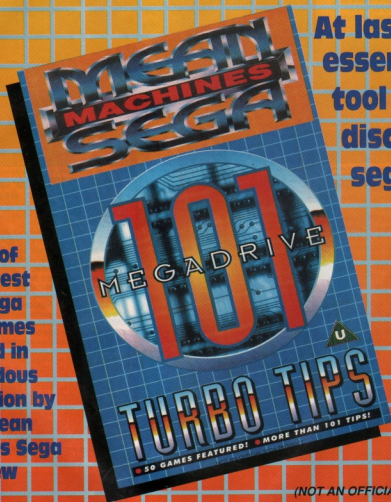
75%



more tips than you can shake a stick at!

At last! The
essential
tool for the
discerning
sega gamer

Over 50 of
the greatest
ever Mega
Drive games
cracked in
stupendous
video vision by
the Mean
Machines Sega
crew



(NOT AN OFFICIAL SEGA PRODUCT)

COMING SOON AT A STORE NEAR YOU FOR £7.99 (RRP)

***CARRIES THE MEAN MACHINES
ASSURANCE OF SKILLABILITY!***

To Advertise In CU AMIGA Call Chris or Kiera On: 071 972 6700

Amivision Software present the NEW **FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE v4**

An incredibly addictive and detailed Formula One simulation for 1 to 4 players. Watch the races as they unfold with three levels of highlights. Crashes, spins, pile-ups, car failures, pitstops, weather changes, fastest & record laps. Four independent levels of difficulty.

15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills, complete engine and tyre contracts. Choose tyre compounds, tune your engines, change wing settings, even train your pit crew! Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuit, news section, realistic sound fx, load/save games, weather forecasts, statistics saved, latest FIA rules, full drivers and constructor championships (redesigned).

Includes full 1993 season. Details can be easily updated each year.

Incredibly addictive, produced by the Formula One fans.

This is the most realistic Formula One simulation, guaranteed.

JUST £14.95!

INCLUDES INSTRUCTION MANUAL

Fully updated since v3, full details available, all 200 compatible.

→ PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: S. REYNOLDS

Dept. CU1, 1 Cherrington Drive, Great Wyrley, Walsall WS6 6NE



BUS STOP P.D

DEPT CU 6 SMITHS AVENUE, MARSH,
HUDDERSFIELD HD3 4AN

TEL: (04384) 516941

RUN BY WOMEN FOR THAT BIT MORE!

GAMES

Trek Trivia
Fruit Machine 2
Fighting Warriors
Tetris
Soccer Cards
Basketball
Battlements
Holy Grail
Gameboy Tetris
Dynamite Dick
Ethos
Ghost Ship
Chess
Wrex
Top of The
League
Atom Smasher

UTILS

1.3 Emulator
Dr Mag
Show Sid
Hackers Ethic
Rippers
Text Engine V4
Freecopy V1.8
Join Sounds
600 Letters
Picture Box
Spectrapaint
Degradar &
CAG
Sid V2.0
V Morph V2.0
Bus Stop Utilities
Maverick Copy

ONLY

85p

Per

Disk

P&P

50p Per

Order

24 HOUR

SERVICE

ALL

DISKS

VIRUS

FREE

CATA-

LOGUE

50P &

S.A.E.

OVER

1300

TITLES

MUSIC

Guns n Roses
Safe Sex
Metal Music
Depeche Mode
Beatles
Voice Samples
Led Zeppelin
Piano Classics
Top Gun

ANIMS

Iron Maiden
Fast Cars
K.D. Lang
Busby
Anti Gameboy
Dracula
Aircraft

SD DOCS 1-39
AVAILABLE
LARGE
SELECTION OF
EDUCATION AND
GLAMOUR
LOTS OF FONTS
AND CLIP ART
CHEQUES
PAYABLE TO:
BUS STOP
P.D.
ALL DISKS
900/+600/1200
COMPATIBLE
ALSO CHEAP
ACCESSORIES
AND SECOND
HAND GAMES

DIGITAL SAMPLE LIBRARIES

155 SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of F.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all F.D. and commercial track and sequence programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 01 AFRICAN
02 INDIAN EXT
03 INDIAN PERC
04 ARABIC
05 FAR EAST
06 EUROPEAN
07 OCEANIA
08 AMERICAS
09 FX PERC
10 SBL KIT
11 ANALOG PERC
12 LATIN PERC
13 GUITARS | Talking drums, Maracas, Chimes etc. (37)
Sitar, Bansuri, Chimes etc. (39)
Tabla, Bayan, Rhythmic Loops etc. (37)
Udu, Saz, Banjo, Rhythmic Loops etc. (37)
Tambura, Bells, Tongs, Korum etc. (31)
Bansurika, Chimes, Bells etc. (24)
Didgeridoo, Chimes, Bell Drum etc. (23)
Kora, Banerissa, Papiro etc. (30)
Pound Toms, Bells & Bells & Bells (36)
Bansurika, Bells, Bansurika, Bansurika etc. (30)
Tambura, Gong, Chimes, Bansurika etc. (30)
Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc. (41) | 014 BASS GUITARS: Strap picked, fretless, FX, etc. (44)
015 ANALOG BASS: Octaveless, Roland King, etc. (22)
016 DIGITAL BASS: Yamaha DX, Roland King, etc. (20)
017 BRASS: Sections, Saxes, Trombones, etc. (24)
018 SYNTH BRASS: Analog, Digital & A, etc. (18)
019 STRINGS: Chorus, Solo, with strings FX (16)
020 STRINGS: Cello, Oak, Hiss, Sections, etc. (21)
021 CROSSES: Analog & Digital (10)
022 CROSSES: Mixed chorus, with bells & synth (16)
023 ORGANS: Chorus & Electric (17)
024 BELLS: Bell & Synth, with Chorus & Strings (20)
025 SOUND FX: Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots, etc. (30) |
|--|---|--|

Each Disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chroma, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples. CD01 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)

CD02 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)

CD03 GUITARS AND BASSES (161)

Bass Chroma: £9.95, Metal: £11.95, DAT: £16.95.

The Three collection Package is priced at:

£21.95 (Chroma), £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to:

WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept. CU)

TRENOVSKISS FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR,

CORNWALL, PL34 3DD

Tel: 07228 813827

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	1" 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2	Star LC10/20 Black	1" 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66 3.51 3.31	Star LC10/20 Colour	2.79 2.14 1.94
Citizen 120ML/SP/10 Swift 240	2.85 2.70 2.50	Star LC2000 Black	6.00 5.85 5.65
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	12.81 12.66 12.46	Star LC2000 Colour	3.00 2.85 2.65
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50 4.35 4.15	Star LC2000 Colour	9.78 9.63 9.43
Epson LQ400/500/600/80/50	3.45 3.30 3.10	Star LC24-10/2000 Black	2.86 2.71 2.51
Epson FCM04/08/09/FLX04/08	2.90 2.75 2.55	Star LC24-10/2000 Colour	9.63 9.48 9.28
Epson FCM04/08/09/FLX04/08	3.36 3.21 3.01	Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 17.54 each
Epson LQ80/90/100	2.12 1.97 1.77	Canon BJ-20 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 24.24 each
Epson LQ80/90/100	3.03 2.88 2.68	Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00 10.60 9.95
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.46 3.31 3.11	HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00 10.60 9.95
Panasonic KCP112/113/124/1140	3.46 3.31 3.11		
Panasonic KCP108/110/109/1502	2.89 2.74 2.54		

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: 0543 250377

Owl Associates, Dept 78, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

 E & OE 

SELECTAFONT

Pic n Mix

from over 60 Disks in

ADOBE/COMPUGRAPHIC

Format..... Each Disk contains 12

Fonts and costs a paltry

£3.00

STARBURST POWERRUNER ANY NORM

CHINESE MATHS MATHS MATHS MATHS

HAIRPIN

HEADHUNTER BEEHIVE MEDUSA

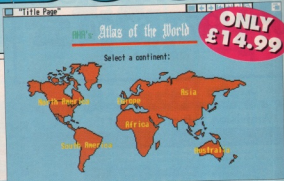
Please send a large SAE with a 36p Stamp for a comprehensive Print-Out of all Fonts. Also state which programs you will be using.

UNIQUE 24 HOUR CUSTOMER SUPPORT HELPLINE

SPECIAL DEALS AND PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

(Dept CU) 84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell,
Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT Tel: 0702 202835

HYPERBOOK MANUALS!



Having got your hands on the megastatic and popmigious *Hyperbook* software it will not be long before you experience a strange yearning to possess the associated firmware – the *Hyperbook* manuals.

Enter the true spirit of multimedia – see the program and buy the books! The first manual explains in intricate detail every aspect of every menu and tool in the program. It is full of helpful advice and explanations which not only show you what to do, but why you are doing it.

The second half of this manual details the ARexx port and all the commands available from it – invaluable if you plan to do anything adventurous. This software probably has the most comprehensive ARexx

support of any application known to the Amiga, and the only place to find out all the commands available and how to use them is in this book.

And that's not all. The second manual is a guide to creating your own applications. Full of ideas for the office and home, it'll have you creating everything from cookery books to interactive databases.

And all this can be yours for the incredibly toothsome price of just £14.99 (including VAT). Just fill in the coupon below and pop it off to those jolly nice chaps at Silica and they'll do the rest. As if by magic your manuals will be delivered to the comfort of your own home – isn't technology wonderful? And remember, this offer is not available in any record shops.

Fill in and post to: Hyperbook Offer, Silica Systems, 1-4 the Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

Please, please, please let me take advantage of your wonderful Hyperbook Manual offer. I understand that you are great guys and I am in awe of your magnificence. Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order for the amount of £14.99 made payable to Silica Systems. I understand I may have to wait up to 28 of your earth days for delivery.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



MEMORY UPGRADE

Want to boost the power of your Amiga? Then look no further, as we've put together a sensational deal with a leading distributor to offer you a series of memory upgrades at unbeatable prices. And, if you're looking to upgrade your mouse, check out our own replacement mouse at a super low price.

BOOST YOUR MEMORY!

Unleash the hidden power of your machine with a memory upgrade. With more and more applications requiring a minimum of 1Mb of RAM, can you afford NOT to upgrade your machine's memory?

We've negotiated a series of cut-price deals on a range of top quality memory upgrades to ensure you get the best possible value for your money. For A500 owners there's a 512K expansion board to boost your machine up to the magic Megabyte. A500+ owners can get their hands on a 1/2Mb upgrade to expand their machine to 1 1/2Mb, or opt for a 1Mb board to give them a 2Mb wonder machine. For the A600, there's a 1Mb RAM upgrade complete with clock, so you'll be able to catalogue your files by date. All the boards are populated and are fitted via the trapdoor, so you won't invalidate your warranty. If that's not enough they even come with a full 12 months' guarantee.

So what's it going to cost? Not as much as you might think! Take a look at these prices...

- A500 upgrade costs only £14.50
- The 1/2Mb A500+ upgrade works out at only £17.99
- The 1Mb A500+ board costs a minuscule £22.99
- A600 upgrade costs just £39.99 or without the clock a mere £24.99

The best thing about the offer is that all these prices INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING! For less than the cost of a full-price game you can transform your Amiga into a super machine. Don't delay, fill in the form opposite NOW!!

**A600
UPGRADE
£24.99**

**SAVE
POUNDS**

**A600
UPGRADE WITH
CLOCK
£39.99**

**IMPORTANT!
SPECIAL HOTLINE NUMBER
0480 891171**

If you don't receive your goods within the allotted 28 days, then something's gone terribly wrong. Obviously we value your custom, so we've set up a special HOTLINE number to help sort out any problems or to answer any queries you might have.

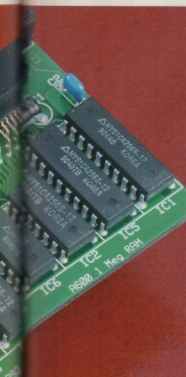
Please ring 0480 891171 for all your enquiries. Don't ring the CU Amiga offices as we'll only pass you on to this number and you'll have wasted a phone call.

Sorry but this offer is only open to UK residents. Fulfilment by: Go Direct, 7 Vinegar Hill, Alconbury Weston, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 5JA.

MOUSE OFFER

And while we're in such a generous mood, here's your chance to upgrade your mouse. If your mouse is feeling the strain, isn't it about time you retired it to the local stud farm? This high-quality replacement mouse costs a mere £9.99 and comes with durable microswitches, a 280 dots-per-inch resolution and is switchable between the Amiga and ST. The CU Amiga mouse is much more sensitive than the Commodore one that came with your original machine, so an immediate bonus is its increased accuracy and control. The microswitches also mean it's easier to click and double click than ever before. Even the most robust mouse can turn up its wheels and stop working, so here's the ideal low-cost replacement. Send for yours today!

GRADE OFFERS!



**A500+
UPGRADE
£22.99**



**A500
UPGRADE
£14.50**



**NEW
MOUSE
£9.99**



**ORDER BY
TELEPHONE**

VISA AND MASTERCARD
TELEPHONE ORDERS

0480 891171

**ORDER BY
POST**

**PAYING BY
CHEQUE AND
POSTAL ORDERS**

If you pay by cheque or Postal Order, make all orders payable to GO DIRECT and mark cheques with your cheque guarantee number on the reverse.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and include free after-sales technical helpline on all memory upgrades.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your completed forms to: CU AMIGA READER OFFERS, GO DIRECT, 7 VINEGAR HILL, ALCONBURY WESTON, HUNTINGDON, PE17 5JA.

<input type="checkbox"/> A500 1Mb upgrade.....	£14.50
<input type="checkbox"/> A500+ 1/2Mb upgrade.....	£17.99
<input type="checkbox"/> A500+ 1Mb upgrade.....	£22.99
<input type="checkbox"/> A600 1Mb upgrade with clock.....	£39.99
<input type="checkbox"/> A600 1Mb upgrade.....	£24.99
<input type="checkbox"/> New Mouse.....	£9.99

Total.....£

Method of payment:

- ☐ Cheque
☐ Postal Order
☐ Visa/Mastercard

Name

Address

Postcode.....

Telephone (day).....

Visa/Mastercard.....

Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

6

2



GROUND ZERO 4 CHANDOS RD REDLAND BRISTOL BS6 6PE ENGLAND

NEW STUFF

G247 FLEUCH - Remake of the Classic Commodore 64 game, Thrust.
G248 FURMYRE - Traditional style scrolling shoot-em-up.
A140 CAR WOPPS - Clever animation showing off the morphing technique.
M134 RHAPSODY IN BLUE - Renowned Jazz music recreation.
M135/136 NUTCRACKER SUITE (2 DISKS) - Synthesised musical arrangements.
T028 DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL - Decipher the meaning of your dreams.
D153 REZYNA - Energetic rave track with flashy visuals. A1200 ONLY.
U273 ACCOUNT MASTER - Comprehensive personal finance manager. The best.
U270 WOMBOS - Create your own shopping sequences. Superb!
U271 POLYVED - Polygon animation package.
U269 DART MACHINE - Computerised dart board.
U277 AMOS PRO UPDATER v1.1 - For Amos Professional owners.
U272 TEXT ENGINE v4.0 - This unmatched Word Processor now comes with a 36,900 word spell checker.
G241 IMPERIAL WALKER - 3D perspective shoot-em-up.
G240 BILLY THE DRAGON - Outragey blaster for youngsters.



G246 - WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY.

The best PD game ever. A mix of puzzle and platform, in the same genre of the hit budget Dizzy series. Don't miss this near commercial quality game. Wow.

U272 - TEXT ENGINE v4.0.

Powerful word processor with the unique feature of an fully integrated 36,000 word spell checker. Not to be missed.

PRICE LIST

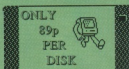
PRICE PER DISK.....£0.89
CATALOGUE DISK.....£0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING.....£0.75

OUTSIDE UK...ADD 25%
OF GRAND TOTAL TO COVER
EXTRA POSTAGE COSTS.

CHECK OUT OUR CATALOGUE DISK.
WIDELY REGARDED AS THE BEST
CATALOGUE IN THIS COUNTRY.

CLASSIC GAMES

G200 FIGHTING WARRIORS - PD equivalent of Street Fighter.
G201 TOP OF THE LEAGUE - Bill Fothery management game.
G222 ONU CHESS - The best PD Chess game available. NOT A500.
G213 MONACO - Clone of the original arcade race game.
G245 ALL BOUNDER - Cricket Simulation.
G149 DONKEY KONG - Faithful to the original platformer. NOT A1200.
G057 SEALANCE - Brilliant Submarine wargame.
G244 ORLYON - Blurring version of Defender.
G221 BOW & ARROW - Archery game.
G228 GIGER TETRIS - New Tetris game for A1200's only.
G214 PACMAN DELUXE - Incredible Pacman clone.
G214 DE MARIO - Conversion from the SNES console.
G109 PIRAC - Great war over two continents.
G195 HELLZONE - The ultimate PD shoot-em-up. Too good to miss.
G177 CHAZZY SUE II - The highly rated professional platform game.
G190 LEGEND OF LOTHAN - Fabulous Ultima style RPG.
G078 30 Bunte cars blaster to the death.
G200 MEGABALL - The closest thing to Arkadium. One of the all time games of the Public Domain World. Miss out at your peril.
G226 RAGS TO RICHES - Resounding Monopoly based board game.
Requires at least 15 megabytes of memory.
G127 GAMMON - Polished Backgammon game.
G218 TOTAL WAR - Fantasy strategy.
G211 BIPLANES - Take to the skies and dog fight.
G114 GROUND ZERO GAMES 14 - Defender, highlander, Lamer Patience, Matchmaker, Sokoban, Reversi, Mine Clear.
G187 WASTELAND - The closest thing to a VR game.
G081 GROUND ZERO GAMES 12 - Parachute hero, Jumpy, Zui Abot.
G081 GROUND ZERO GAMES 11 - Destination Moonbase, Pacman, Wanderer 2.
G088 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA - Do you know your stuff?
G086 21 GAMES - A massive bargain of 21 games trained on a single diskette.



TOP DEMOS

D148 STATE OF THE ART - The hottest demo of the year. Unbelievable graphics. Get this now...
D147 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG - Could this be for real?
M127M128 RESUS ON F5 (2 DISKS) - Possibly the best music demo ever. 27 minutes long. REQUIRES 7 DRIVES.
M100M101M102M103 THE A-Z OF C4 GAMES - A huge collection of old classic C4 game titles.
M134 RHAPSODY IN BLUE - Jazz.
M135/136 NUTCRACKER SUITE - Classical music.
M123 KAKS THEORY - Five hardware tracks.
M19 TRICHO-WARRIORS - Rare for 24 minutes.
D046 ENOMA - The demo that set the standard.
D149 PLANET GROVE - An A1200 only demo. Making use of the superior AICA chips.
D145 PIECE OF MIND - Excellent use of vectors, in this Star Trek spoof.
A127 POLYPHON DREAMS - Beautiful animations.
M084 GATES OF PAGAN - Inspired music disk. V good.
A093 5 WAYS TO KILL A WOLF - Ten truly.

SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR LOADS MORE DEMOS

U273 - ACCOUNT MASTER

Professional personal finance manager. Very comprehensive, with features that match the full price commercial



U278 - SKICK

Downgrade your A500e, A600 or A1200 to Kickstart 1.3, to aid in incompatibility problems with A500 software.
Also another program allows you to upgrade your A500e or A600 to Kickstart 3.0, at need by the A1200. This allows you to use the sophisticated functions of Workbench 1.3. Can you be without this diskette?



TOP UTILITIES

U215 FREECOPI 1.8 - Removes protection from 60+ commercial games.
U000 MACAD - Corporate Aided Design program.
U009 CALIGHT - A format commercial Ray-Tracing package, released as public domain software.
U045 SCENE GENERATOR - Generates random life-like scenes, with mountains, water, clouds, ice etc. Incredible results.
U102 AMBLANCE - Desktop Publishing package.
U117 ELICHO CAD - Circuit board designer.
U142 FRUIT PAINT - An package similar to Deluxe Paint.
U154 ACIDIC ANIMATION - Animation studio, plus you can add sound effects in sync with the visuals.
U100 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.4 - The latest version of the Spectrum emulator.
U206 RACE RATER - Horse racing predictor.
U104 NOURKIOS - Hides the hard errors on disks, making useless disks into working ones.
U151 P-SUITE - Disk magazine creator, add graphics, sound and even animation sequences.
U150 A500+ EMULATOR - Upgrades your ancient Kickstart 1.3 Amiga into a A500 PLUS. For running Workbench 2.0 on the A500.
U149 AMIGA SYSTEM DISK - A batch of computer diagnostics programs. Make sure your Amiga is in a healthy state.
U148 MED 3.1 - The most popular music sequencer available. We can also provide you with loads of instrument disks - See catalogue.
U178 COMPOSER - Traditional music making with staves and notes.

EDUCATION

D044 THE MATHS ADVENTURE - Maths integrated into a game.
D042 GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Animated engine section.
D037 FOUR STROKE ENGINE - More of the same.
D040 STEAM ENGINE - More animated engines.
E043 WW2 HISTORY BOOK - Loads of text and pictures data of the history of the second world war.
G041 FRACTIONS - Text and teaching.
E038 AMBIGAZER - Astronomy program.
E024 A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET - A guided tour of Mars.
E034 TOTAL CONCEPTS DATABASE - All you wanted to know about dinosaurs.
D023 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTRONOMY - All you wanted to know about space.
E022 SPANISH/ENGLISH/GERMAN/ITALIAN TUTORS - Four language tutors.
E018 HORRIFYING CALCULATOR - Display your personal badmaths graphs.
E012 EVO - Follow the evolution of man from 20 million years ago.
E003 GRAVITY SIMULATOR - Does just that.
E001 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE - Family tree planner.
E013 ELEMENTS - Computational periodic table.

Check out our catalogue disk for thousands more programs, from the most detailed reference guide on all the best public domain software available. What's more we are one of the cheapest libraries around. Don't pay £3.00 or even £1.25 when you can have the same software for just 89p.



ALL DISKS ARE
COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL AMIGAS
UNLESS STATED
OTHERWISE

AMIGA Workshop

ISSUE 8

AUGUST 1993

CLUB CALL

BOOK SHELF

VIDEO VAULT



Amiga Workshop is here to help you get the most from your Amiga. It's packed to the spine with tutorials, step-by-step guides, questions and, more importantly, answers. For the absolute best in Amiga info, look no further than these very pages.

149 BOOKSHELF

After his amazing brush with death, Mat Broomfield (aka Super Librarian) stamps his ticket and returns to review a shelf full of Amiga titles.

151 VIDEO VAULT

Not content with having an encyclopaedic knowledge of the music scene, Tony Horgan fancies himself as a bit of a Barry Norman too. Prop open your square eyes and settle down in front of the telly.

154 D-PAINT GUIDE (PART SEVEN)

For the past six months Peter Lee's been guiding you round the front-end of D-Paint. So, this month he's decided to take a peek behind the scenes to find out what holds it together.

156 WORKBENCH (PART SIX)

After a childhood accident with a nuclear-powered Guinness vat, lowly Nick Vetch was endowed with amazing powers of techno-speak. He's finally decided to translate it all just for you. This month he writes a script about CU!

158 VIDEO TITLING (PART TWO)

Brandishing his mighty Video Camera of Doom, Jim Scullion strides forth into a world filled with desperate would-be titlers. Let him help you to bring light and a polished front end to your masterpiece.

162 AMOS (PART FIVE)

A long time ago, in an issue far, far away, Dave Smithson started on his

quest to create the perfect PacMan game. This issue he learns the Way of the Collision Routine.

164 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Lost in a sea of problems? Adrift on the highway of life? Let Mat 'Guru' Broomfield introduce you to the cult of correction and put you back in the driving seat of your Amiga. Oh, and while he's at it he might answer a few questions too.

170 GETTING STARTED WITH HYPERBOOK

Do you have dreams of designing your own database but can't even load the program? Well, here it is at last. CU AMIGA's very own guide to Hyperbook, given away free on disk 58 (and promised for months).

172 DO IT YOURSELF

Meaner than a rattlesnake and twice as sneaky, John Kennedy grabs his soldering iron to do battle with the forces of commercialism. This month watch as he makes a MIDI sampler appear before your very eyes.

174 BACKCHAT

Back for another tour of duty, John Mather buckles up his hard hat and awaits another round of incoming enemy fire. Yep, it's readers' letters time again.

178 POINTS OF VIEW

Now's your chance to share in amusement as another Amiga celeb froths at the mouth in a vain attempt to present a coherent argument. In the hotseat this issue - Andy Leaning - as he rings the changes about modems.

WE ARE OPEN ALL HOURS

9am-10pm Mon-Sat
10am-6pm Sun

HARDWARE

A600 + Joystick + mouse mat.....	£250.00
A500 Plus & Software.....	£259.00
A1200.....	£389.00
1084S Monitor.....	£195.00
GVP series 2, Hard drive 40 Meg.....	£99.00
GVP series 2, Hard drive 80 Meg.....	£369.00
Phone for 9000 & 300 prices.	

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Int. drive.....	£49.00
A500 Power Supply.....	£99.95
A500 Modulator.....	£19.95
Zydec Ext. drive.....	£51.00
518K upgrade with clock.....	£93.50
518K upgrade no clock.....	£19.00
1.5 Meg upgrade with clock.....	£79.00
1 Meg Amiga 500 upgrade.....	£44.00
8 Meg last ram, 4 Meg populated.....	£169.00

PRINTERS

Star LC-90.....	£133.00
Star LC 24-90.....	£195.00
Star LC 100 Colour *new.....	£169.00
Star LC300 Colour.....	£189.00
Star LC 24-900 Colour.....	£274.00

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II.....	£65.00
Python Micro Switched.....	£80.00
Speeding Autofire.....	£10.50
Competition Pro 5000 Black.....	£11.95
Alvarez Autofire.....	£12.95
Zipsport Autofire.....	£19.95
Intruder.....	£31.50
Aviator Flight Sim.....	£83.50
Jet Fighter.....	£19.99

DISKS with labels

Unbranded Bulk 100% Certified	
3.5" DSDD.....	37p each
3.5" Rainbow.....	44p each
3.5" D9+D.....	46p each
5.25" DSDD.....	88p each
Branded Disks	
3.5" DSDD.....	49p each
3.5" Labels per roll of 1,000.....	£4.50
3.5" Tractor feed per 1,000.....	£8.50
Please phone for bulk purchase discounts	

STORAGE BOXES

10 capacity.....	£0.95
NEW 2000 Cap box stackable/lockable.....	£19.99
50 capacity lockable.....	£3.95
100 capacity lockable.....	£4.50
80 cap Box stackable/lockable.....	£8.50
150 cap Posso stackable.....	£15.00
Most of the above available in 3.5" and 5.25"	

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTOR FEED DISK LABELS
500 plain white labels & software to print your own professional labels
Only £9.95

SPECIAL OFFER
1000 labels with software £13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse.....	£1.60
Mouse Mat.....	£9.50
Disk Drive Cleaner.....	£1.80
Amiga Dust Cover.....	£3.50
Monitor Dust Cover.....	£3.50
Mouse/Joystick Auto Shift.....	£13.95
Amiga Light Pen & Software.....	£39.00
Optical Mouse.....	£39.00
Mega mouse.....	£12.99
Primax mouse.....	£12.99
Zy-F Amplifier & Speakers.....	£37.95
Thumb & Finger Trackball.....	£19.99
Crystal Trackball.....	£39.00
Action Replay Mark II.....	£57.00
Techno Sound Turbo Sampler.....	£39.00
2 Piece Printer Stand.....	£3.99
Midi Master.....	£96.00
Wordworth 1.1.....	£77.50
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand.....	£9.95

Orders by phone or post to:
DIRECT COMPUTERS SUPPLIES

0782 - 206808
0782 - 642497
0630 - 653193

Anytime
9am - 5.30
Eves / Weekend

36 Hoop St.
Hanley,
Stoke-on-Trent
ST1 5BS

Prices include VAT
Postage please add £3.30
We accept cheques/
P.O.'s/Visa/Access

GET SERIOUS

Get cracking with these great new titles from Bruce Smith Books

Amiga gamers' guide

Volume One



Written by CUJ Amiga editor Dan Slingsby, the highly illustrated Amiga Gamer's Guide contains a wealth of background information for your favourite Amiga games such as Streetfighter 2, Sensible Soccer and Zool. You'll find full solutions, picture by picture walkthroughs, tactics, strategy and cheats. From sports sims to arcade adventures, Amiga Gamer's Guide gives you all the hints and tips, hidden screens and puzzle solutions you could ever need. Topped off with the most complete A to Z of tips and tricks to over 300 of the greatest games, it's sure to become your essential guide to winning on your Amiga.

Amiga Gamer's Guide
Dan Slingsby, 368 pages, £14.95,
ISBN: 1-873308-16-7

The ARexx programming language is assured a bright future as part of Workbench, with official endorsement from Commodore itself. No harder to learn than BASIC, the examples and listings supplied will teach you ARexx from scratch. A complete understanding of the application control advantages of this powerful language can be yours.

Find out how to install ARexx on any Amiga. Work through the tutorials, on both beginners and advanced programming topics. Also applicable to Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 users (we tell you how to get ARexx). Free disk of example scripts when ordered from BSB.

Mastering Amiga ARexx
Paul Overras, 336 pages, £21.95,
ISBN: 1-873308-13-2



The Amiga Best Sellers!
These are the perfect books for the A600 and A1200 beginner, explaining how to set up your computer, copy files, configure for your printer and run programs. Step-by-step practical guides to the Workbench, Preferences, utilities and AmigaDOS. Learn the secrets of the Shell, combat viruses and get the most from Commodities. By following the 55 Insider Guide illustrations you will quickly learn how to control the Amiga by straightforward example. Discover how to get the best out of programs like MEMacs, MultiView, CrossDOS and ED. There are in-depth explanations of all new features on the A1200, such as the colour where Intellintels, configuring sound, and much more besides.

Your Amiga comes with a wealth of software. Learn how to use it to its full potential with these easy to understand guides. They're sure to sell out soon, so order your copy - today!

Amiga 600 Insider Guide
Bruce Smith, 256 pages, £14.95,
ISBN: 1-873308-14-0

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide
Bruce Smith, 224 pages, £14.95,
ISBN: 1-873308-15-8

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0923) 894355
(24-Hr Answerphone) - 24-Hour dispatch

Also available in all good bookshops

- How to order -

Please send either a cheque/PO made payable to "Bruce Smith Books Ltd" to the address left. Alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number, if expiry date and your daytime telephone number. First class postage free in the UK. Postage £1 per book (Europe), £8 per book elsewhere.

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd (CUJ), FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... Alternatively charge my Visa/Access/Mastercard: £.....

Number: Expiry Date:

Name:

Address:

Please rush me the following books:



Postcode:

BOOK SHELF

This month Mat Broomfield takes a look at two books that cover two very different aspects of programming.

MASTERING AMIGA AREXX

BSB

Having already written books on C and Assembly language programming as well as a generic Amiga systems book, it comes as no surprise to learn that Paul Overra has finally got around to doing one on AREXX.

Mastering Amiga AREXX begins with an obligatory chapter on the origins of the language in which Paul traces its evolution from the IBM right through standalone packages for the A1000 to become one of the few third party products that's not only endorsed by Commodore, but eventually included in their machine's software.

As Paul moves on to describe the advantages of the language over other alternatives and the way it interacts with the Amiga's system architecture, he gets a bit bogged down in tech speak and long words which could very easily intimidate a programming novice.

After describing the basic elements needed for an AREXX program to run properly, Paul quickly dives into programming examples. It's nice to see that he starts with one almost immediately rather than beginning with loads of theoretical stuff that could overwhelm a novice.

At this point it's worth mentioning the fact that the book is accompanied by a free disk of material to accompany the text. This is particularly useful because it avoids the dangers of syntactic and grammatical mistakes whilst you learn. It's also handy because AREXX does not use a dedicated compiler so all programs have to be typed into a text editor before being passed to the AREXX interpreter. The free disk means that you can immediately jump right in without having to learn how to use text editors as well.

The next few chapters deal almost exclusively with the rules and tools of the language without too much specific reference to any particular programs. These chapters are the ones where you will learn the cans and can'ts of the language, and although not particularly exciting, they lay the groundwork for the more interesting material that is to follow.

There is a very useful section on debugging, complete with tips and advice. As programming can often be 30 per cent original coding and 70 per cent

debugging, it's nice to see this important subject given the prominence it deserves.

Paul also allocates two entire chapters to inter-program communication, demonstrating how the language can be used to pass information back and forth between unrelated programs. I believe that this will become increasingly important in the future, and it's good to see it being treated thoroughly.

Overall, a hefty and generally readable tome giving you all the information you need to learn AREXX.

ISBN 1-873308-13-2, 332 pages, £21.95.
Published by Bruce Smith Books Limited,
PO Box 382, St Albans,
Herts, AL2 3JD. Tel:
0923 894355.

Paul Overra

Mastering

Amiga
AREXX

Applicable to all Amigas

Powerful Programming Made Easy

Hands-on Tutorial and Guide

BSB

Bruce Smith Books

The Commercial GAMES Programmer's Guide

2nd edition

David Gibbon

THE COMMERCIAL GAMES PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 2ND EDITION KUMA

If you've ever considered entering the games industry as a programmer, designer or artist, this is the book for you. To my knowledge, it's the only title which attempts to give advice to help you enter the industry. Written by Dave Gibbon who is a games programmer himself, the book attempts to give advice on a number of subjects, from choosing a programming language to setting up your own publishing house.

In some ways the information given is quite incongruous. For example, the book starts by saying that it doesn't aim to teach you to program, then there's a large section on learning to program professionally. There's not enough space for a thorough examination of the subject so Dave simply covers the merest basics. And another thing; if, as the title professes, the book is designed to help you to become a 'Commercial Games Programmer', why is so much space dedicated to the Spectrum, Amstrad and C64? I would have thought that it would be commercial suicide to dedicate months or even years learning to program computers which are long dead.

Anyway, that aside, the book does have much merit as a tool for inspiring the creative juices, as well as giving hopefully a direction to move in.

There's a good chapter on how to get ideas, which comes complete with tips on creating and animating characters, and creating believable movements for computer controlled adversaries.

There's also a section on how to present your games or ideas to software houses. This tells you what these companies look for in a game, and how to analyse the market for popularity trends. If all else fails, there's even a chapter on marketing and publishing software yourself.

The book is concluded with a list of programming packages and accessories for all computers and a software company contact list. At only £9.95 *The Commercial Games Programmer's Guide* represents fair value for anyone interested in this line of work.

ISBN 0-7457-0155-8, 131 Pages, £9.95, Published by Kuma Books Ltd, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire, RG8 7JW, Tel: 0734 844335.

AMIGA

Dept CUSE
14 Ouston Close
Wardley
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE10 8DQ
Tel: 091-4385021

- UTILITIES**
- 1004 DCCOPY V2.0 + essential copy
1005 MEMORY MGR V1.0 + PC-Analog version
1006 AMERICA G3 DTP + make masters
1007 COPY UTILITIES + 100's of utilities
1008 DISK MANAGER + manages files
1009 TEXT DISPLAY V1.0 + the best way
1010 DISK MANAGER + manages files
1011 NEW SUPER UTILITIES + get it
1012 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1013 WORLD DATA BACKUP + essential
1014 A&A EMULATOR V2.0 + great
1015 LABEL MANAGER V1.0 + printer labels
1016 PAGESETTER C&A (3) + great
1017 AMANAGE PRO 4 + great details
1018 TYPING TUTOR + improves typing
1019 DCCOPY, 41, superior great copies
1020 C&A LABELLER + useful
1021 C&A 1.0 + 100's of utilities
1022 KEYBOARD FONTS 3 + get it
1023 MAIL FINDER + essential
1024 SORT EXCHANGER + essential editor
1025 CARTRIDGE UTILITIES + great
1026 FREE COPY V2.0 + great copies
1027 25 INSTRUCTION EMULATOR + great
1028 TYPE ENGINE 4.0 - 8 new versions
1029 POOLZ TOOLBOX + 100's of utilities
1030 B&B V1.12 + 100's of utilities
1031 BUSINESS CARD DESIGNER + essential
1032 ANIMATION PRIMER + good
1033 FRAMES + simple desktop
1034 FLEXCARD + the original
1035 UTILITIES COMPILED + essential
1036 100 BUSINESS LETTERS + essential
1037 S&B S&B V1.1 + essential
1038 TALKING COLORING BOOKS + essential
1039 A&A 16.1 + 100's of utilities
1040 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1041 DISK TAP 2.01 + great
1042 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1043 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1044 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1045 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1046 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1047 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1048 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1049 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential
1050 PRINTER UTILITIES + essential

- PRICES**
- 1-5 DISKS £1.25
6-10 DISKS £1.50
11-20 DISKS £2.00
21+ DISKS £2.50
- POSTAGE**
- UK ORDERS - 75p
EUROPE - £2.00
ABROAD - £3.00
- HOW TO ORDER**
- Please make cheques with bankers card number or postal orders payable to "ORION PD"
All orders chargeable V.A.T. 8% same day
+ A&A-1000 compatible (+ Number of disks)
WBZ - This program is only WBZ 4.0 compatible

- GAMES**
- 1277 Fatal Mission (P)
1280 Defenda (P)
1281 Wolf's Eye Name (P)
1283 Catecombs (P)
1296 Mental Image (P)
1297 Mental Image II (P)
1307 Sanity (P)
1313 Striketail 1 (P)
1320 Denver Drive (P)
1323 The Dart Machine (P)
1324 2 Neighbours Game (P Mb)
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- 1312 The Journey (P) Mb
1322 Dolphin Dreams (P)
1315 Sound Impact AMOS Mag (P)
1320 Jesus on E&O (P)
1321 Xtimezone Demo (P)
1338 State of The Art (Save) (P)

- ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS**
- ASI 41 Hellzone, Delux Pacman, Leap II, Tiger Beat, Amiga 42 Hellzone, 92 Dogs In Space, Intruder Alert
ASI 43 Octothello, Roulette, Fractal, Gamechey Tetris

- PD PACKS**
- MUSPU Music Maker Pack - £5.50
Octamed v2 with SuperSound
v2 2 disks examples and 1 disk of modules, 5 disks in all. Must be the best pack of its type available!!
MUSPU Octamed Samples - £4.50
A 9 disk set of samples for use with Octamed. Very popular!
MUSPU Octamed Modules - £15.00
Octamed v2 with SuperSound
ANIMI Schwartz Pack - £4.50
5 disk set of Eric Schwartz animations that will run on any 1 Meg Amiga Includes the Aerosofts!
NEW PD STARTERS - £4.50
A 5 disk set including a Worldkiss animations, a demo, utility disk and a games disk.
ANIMI Productivity Pack - £5.50
5 disk containing more serious software. Includes a Word Processor, A Database, Spreadsheet, Finance Manager etc. etc.

- PD PRICES**
- 1 TO 5 £0.60
6 TO 10 £0.60
11 TO 20 £1.00
21 or more £2.00
- POSTAGE**
- UK £0.60
EUROPE £1.00
ABROAD £2.00
- World Games**
- 3000 Nations +
3001 Cashout +
3003 Computer Conflict +
3005 Personal (breakout) +
3006 Air Warrior (sim) +
3007 Battle Cars +
3010 Super Fish-Man +
3011 Roadster +
3013 Mayhem +
3017 Dorley Kong +
3018 Starfield +
3023 Cubulan +
3025 Crusading + 1mb
3028 Llamation +
3032 Hinge Of Zion +
3038 Inland Game Demo
3040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
3042 Helstone Demo
3048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +

- ASSASSINS GAMES 1-43**
- The best collection of PD games
Any 30 disks Any 40 disks
Any 50 disks Any 60 disks
Any 70 disks Any 80 disks
Any 90 disks Any 100 disks
Any 110 disks Any 120 disks
Any 130 disks Any 140 disks
Any 150 disks Any 160 disks
Any 170 disks Any 180 disks
Any 190 disks Any 200 disks
Any 210 disks Any 220 disks
Any 230 disks Any 240 disks
Any 250 disks Any 260 disks
Any 270 disks Any 280 disks
Any 290 disks Any 300 disks
Any 310 disks Any 320 disks
Any 330 disks Any 340 disks
Any 350 disks Any 360 disks
Any 370 disks Any 380 disks
Any 390 disks Any 400 disks
Any 410 disks Any 420 disks
Any 430 disks Any 440 disks
Any 450 disks Any 460 disks
Any 470 disks Any 480 disks
Any 490 disks Any 500 disks
Any 510 disks Any 520 disks
Any 530 disks Any 540 disks
Any 550 disks Any 560 disks
Any 570 disks Any 580 disks
Any 590 disks Any 600 disks
Any 610 disks Any 620 disks
Any 630 disks Any 640 disks
Any 650 disks Any 660 disks
Any 670 disks Any 680 disks
Any 690 disks Any 700 disks
Any 710 disks Any 720 disks
Any 730 disks Any 740 disks
Any 750 disks Any 760 disks
Any 770 disks Any 780 disks
Any 790 disks Any 800 disks
Any 810 disks Any 820 disks
Any 830 disks Any 840 disks
Any 850 disks Any 860 disks
Any 870 disks Any 880 disks
Any 890 disks Any 900 disks
Any 910 disks Any 920 disks
Any 930 disks Any 940 disks
Any 950 disks Any 960 disks
Any 970 disks Any 980 disks
Any 990 disks Any 1000 disks

- AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY**
- 212 Hinkler Road Southampton Hants SO2 6FT
Telephone Enquiries (0703) 470017

- PD PRICES**
- 1 TO 5 £0.60
6 TO 10 £0.60
11 TO 20 £1.00
21 or more £2.00
- POSTAGE**
- UK £0.60
EUROPE £1.00
ABROAD £2.00
- World Games**
- 3000 Nations +
3001 Cashout +
3003 Computer Conflict +
3005 Personal (breakout) +
3006 Air Warrior (sim) +
3007 Battle Cars +
3010 Super Fish-Man +
3011 Roadster +
3013 Mayhem +
3017 Dorley Kong +
3018 Starfield +
3023 Cubulan +
3025 Crusading + 1mb
3028 Llamation +
3032 Hinge Of Zion +
3038 Inland Game Demo
3040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
3042 Helstone Demo
3048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +

- ASSASSINS GAMES 1-43**
- The best collection of PD games
Any 30 disks Any 40 disks
Any 50 disks Any 60 disks
Any 70 disks Any 80 disks
Any 90 disks Any 100 disks
Any 110 disks Any 120 disks
Any 130 disks Any 140 disks
Any 150 disks Any 160 disks
Any 170 disks Any 180 disks
Any 190 disks Any 200 disks
Any 210 disks Any 220 disks
Any 230 disks Any 240 disks
Any 250 disks Any 260 disks
Any 270 disks Any 280 disks
Any 290 disks Any 300 disks
Any 310 disks Any 320 disks
Any 330 disks Any 340 disks
Any 350 disks Any 360 disks
Any 370 disks Any 380 disks
Any 390 disks Any 400 disks
Any 410 disks Any 420 disks
Any 430 disks Any 440 disks
Any 450 disks Any 460 disks
Any 470 disks Any 480 disks
Any 490 disks Any 500 disks
Any 510 disks Any 520 disks
Any 530 disks Any 540 disks
Any 550 disks Any 560 disks
Any 570 disks Any 580 disks
Any 590 disks Any 600 disks
Any 610 disks Any 620 disks
Any 630 disks Any 640 disks
Any 650 disks Any 660 disks
Any 670 disks Any 680 disks
Any 690 disks Any 700 disks
Any 710 disks Any 720 disks
Any 730 disks Any 740 disks
Any 750 disks Any 760 disks
Any 770 disks Any 780 disks
Any 790 disks Any 800 disks
Any 810 disks Any 820 disks
Any 830 disks Any 840 disks
Any 850 disks Any 860 disks
Any 870 disks Any 880 disks
Any 890 disks Any 900 disks
Any 910 disks Any 920 disks
Any 930 disks Any 940 disks
Any 950 disks Any 960 disks
Any 970 disks Any 980 disks
Any 990 disks Any 1000 disks

H&A GRAPHICS

DEPT HC, 41 Park Lane, Netherton, LIVERPOOL L30 1QA
AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
TELEFAX: (051) 524 2112

- World Games**
- 3000 Nations +
3001 Cashout +
3003 Computer Conflict +
3005 Personal (breakout) +
3006 Air Warrior (sim) +
3007 Battle Cars +
3010 Super Fish-Man +
3011 Roadster +
3013 Mayhem +
3017 Dorley Kong +
3018 Starfield +
3023 Cubulan +
3025 Crusading + 1mb
3028 Llamation +
3032 Hinge Of Zion +
3038 Inland Game Demo
3040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
3042 Helstone Demo
3048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +
- Demos**
- 2001 Mr. Fatalism demo
2004 The Wall - Kohner
2005 RAP Magdalen
2006 HeadCrack demo
2007 Wartons Compact 1
2008 Phenomena demo
2013 Play Floyd demo - 0 disk set, Next's 2 drive and 100's of utilities
2025 Odyssey - Brilliant demo
2026 James on a CD of the best new disks available
2028 State of the Art demo
2032 Llamation +
2033 Lufel Exit demo
2038 Inland Game Demo
2040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
2042 Helstone Demo
2048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +
- Books**
- 3000 Nations +
3001 Cashout +
3003 Computer Conflict +
3005 Personal (breakout) +
3006 Air Warrior (sim) +
3007 Battle Cars +
3010 Super Fish-Man +
3011 Roadster +
3013 Mayhem +
3017 Dorley Kong +
3018 Starfield +
3023 Cubulan +
3025 Crusading + 1mb
3028 Llamation +
3032 Hinge Of Zion +
3038 Inland Game Demo
3040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
3042 Helstone Demo
3048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +

- ASSASSINS GAMES 1-43**
- The best collection of PD games
Any 30 disks Any 40 disks
Any 50 disks Any 60 disks
Any 70 disks Any 80 disks
Any 90 disks Any 100 disks
Any 110 disks Any 120 disks
Any 130 disks Any 140 disks
Any 150 disks Any 160 disks
Any 170 disks Any 180 disks
Any 190 disks Any 200 disks
Any 210 disks Any 220 disks
Any 230 disks Any 240 disks
Any 250 disks Any 260 disks
Any 270 disks Any 280 disks
Any 290 disks Any 300 disks
Any 310 disks Any 320 disks
Any 330 disks Any 340 disks
Any 350 disks Any 360 disks
Any 370 disks Any 380 disks
Any 390 disks Any 400 disks
Any 410 disks Any 420 disks
Any 430 disks Any 440 disks
Any 450 disks Any 460 disks
Any 470 disks Any 480 disks
Any 490 disks Any 500 disks
Any 510 disks Any 520 disks
Any 530 disks Any 540 disks
Any 550 disks Any 560 disks
Any 570 disks Any 580 disks
Any 590 disks Any 600 disks
Any 610 disks Any 620 disks
Any 630 disks Any 640 disks
Any 650 disks Any 660 disks
Any 670 disks Any 680 disks
Any 690 disks Any 700 disks
Any 710 disks Any 720 disks
Any 730 disks Any 740 disks
Any 750 disks Any 760 disks
Any 770 disks Any 780 disks
Any 790 disks Any 800 disks
Any 810 disks Any 820 disks
Any 830 disks Any 840 disks
Any 850 disks Any 860 disks
Any 870 disks Any 880 disks
Any 890 disks Any 900 disks
Any 910 disks Any 920 disks
Any 930 disks Any 940 disks
Any 950 disks Any 960 disks
Any 970 disks Any 980 disks
Any 990 disks Any 1000 disks

- AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY**
- 212 Hinkler Road Southampton Hants SO2 6FT
Telephone Enquiries (0703) 470017

- PD PRICES**
- 1 TO 5 £0.60
6 TO 10 £0.60
11 TO 20 £1.00
21 or more £2.00
- POSTAGE**
- UK £0.60
EUROPE £1.00
ABROAD £2.00
- World Games**
- 3000 Nations +
3001 Cashout +
3003 Computer Conflict +
3005 Personal (breakout) +
3006 Air Warrior (sim) +
3007 Battle Cars +
3010 Super Fish-Man +
3011 Roadster +
3013 Mayhem +
3017 Dorley Kong +
3018 Starfield +
3023 Cubulan +
3025 Crusading + 1mb
3028 Llamation +
3032 Hinge Of Zion +
3038 Inland Game Demo
3040 Brilliant Air 1mb amiga
3042 Helstone Demo
3048 Star Trek - The Game (3D) by T. Richter +

- ASSASSINS GAMES 1-43**
- The best collection of PD games
Any 30 disks Any 40 disks
Any 50 disks Any 60 disks
Any 70 disks Any 80 disks
Any 90 disks Any 100 disks
Any 110 disks Any 120 disks
Any 130 disks Any 140 disks
Any 150 disks Any 160 disks
Any 170 disks Any 180 disks
Any 190 disks Any 200 disks
Any 210 disks Any 220 disks
Any 230 disks Any 240 disks
Any 250 disks Any 260 disks
Any 270 disks Any 280 disks
Any 290 disks Any 300 disks
Any 310 disks Any 320 disks
Any 330 disks Any 340 disks
Any 350 disks Any 360 disks
Any 370 disks Any 380 disks
Any 390 disks Any 400 disks
Any 410 disks Any 420 disks
Any 430 disks Any 440 disks
Any 450 disks Any 460 disks
Any 470 disks Any 480 disks
Any 490 disks Any 500 disks
Any 510 disks Any 520 disks
Any 530 disks Any 540 disks
Any 550 disks Any 560 disks
Any 570 disks Any 580 disks
Any 590 disks Any 600 disks
Any 610 disks Any 620 disks
Any 630 disks Any 640 disks
Any 650 disks Any 660 disks
Any 670 disks Any 680 disks
Any 690 disks Any 700 disks
Any 710 disks Any 720 disks
Any 730 disks Any 740 disks
Any 750 disks Any 760 disks
Any 770 disks Any 780 disks
Any 790 disks Any 800 disks
Any 810 disks Any 820 disks
Any 830 disks Any 840 disks
Any 850 disks Any 860 disks
Any 870 disks Any 880 disks
Any 890 disks Any 900 disks
Any 910 disks Any 920 disks
Any 930 disks Any 940 disks
Any 950 disks Any 960 disks
Any 970 disks Any 980 disks
Any 990 disks Any 1000 disks

VIDEO VAULT

Cybervisual trance morphing - all these buzzwords and more can be found in this month's video selection, perused by Tony Horgan.

GLOBAL CHAOS

HEX £10.99

For a full-on techno-visual experience, this is your best bet. Clocking in at a full hour long, it's a non-stop trip from hardcore to ambient, taking a scenic route via techno and house. Amigas featured heavily in the production of the visuals, together with a couple of Macs and Archimedes.

Rather than a continuous barrage of sound and vision, the video has 12 distinct stages, each with its own unique mood, soundtrack and graphics. This is a good idea, and makes a change from some of the never-changing alternatives. For example, if you want to change the vibe, you know you've only got to wind the tape forward or back a few minutes, and you've got a fresh style of graphics and music.

The stars of the show are the ray-traced aliens. These semi-humanoid creatures leap around like mad things, prodding keyboards and performing weird ritualistic dances. Extra spook factor is given to some by the addition of video feedback, a simple technique that results in some freaky effects.

Strobing images of fractals, random colour-cycles, snippets of digitised animations, and clips of real-world video are all mashed up together. Towards the end there's a change to more soothing sounds and gently evolving images, including a flight around a volcano crater, which was submitted by a CU AMIGA reader after seeing our profile of Coldcut a few months ago.

We like this one. Where others make the mistake of being too techie, los-

ing sight of what actually works, Global Chaos uses the technology to excellent effect. If you want to catch it live, keep your ear to the ground - Hex and Coldcut are currently VJing at various one-off club nights around the capital.

Available from: HMV, Virgin, Our Price, Tower Records and all major video retailers. For further information, contact Imagine on 071 734 7372.

90%



THE IRRESISTIBLE FORCE

TELSTAR VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT £10.99

For those Concorde moments, you might like to take a look at this one from The Irresistible Force. It comes with a warning of its '1.4 Gigahertz chillout factor', and aims to 'transcend the inner chambers of your mind'.

Mixmaster Morris has supplied the soundtrack, all of which is on the ambient side, but maybe not quite what you'd expect. Instead of the long, filter-swept analogue synth sounds that form the basis of many chillout tracks, these are more rhythmic, but still undemanding, which is important when you're cabbaged.

The visuals come courtesy of GJ Productions, the team behind Temple of Kaos. Anyone who's seen either of the earlier two *Dance in Cyberspace* videos will have some idea of what's on offer. Surprisingly, the harsh strobes and spiky vector graphic styles haven't been toned down that much for *The Irresistible Force*. When it flows, it's pretty smooth, but some of the visuals clash with the soundtrack now and then.

It does have its moments though, and the points where it all clicks into place make up for the lower spots. Don't get me wrong - it's just that I was hoping for a complete mung-out session, and this is still twitching from time to time. That's not really a criticism though. If you want something with a bit of life, but don't fancy an onslaught of drum and bass, this could be the ticket.

Available from: Telstar Video Entertainment, The Studio, King Edward Mews, Byfield Gardens, London, SW13 9HP.

78%

DR DEVIOUS AND THE TEMPLE OF KAOS

GJ PRODUCTIONS £10.99

This is the third video from the brains that brought us *VR Dance in Cyberspace 1+2*. *Temple of Kaos* is a continuation of the theme, and even though the name has changed, the idea is the same.

It's another 45-minute job, and in terms of mood, this is more along the lines of *Global Chaos* than *The Irresistible Force*. The soundtrack's by Dr Devious (Guru Josh in a former life), and pumps along in a trancey kind of vein, but more melodic than a lot of the current club sounds, which is probably better suited to home listening anyway.

Bags of technical trickery has gone into the making of the video - mainly Amigas and souped-up PCs for most of the fractal animations, strobes and 3D objects. Quite a lot of it's also been through a VideoToaster. On top of the graphics, there's a human element in the form of chromakeyed faces and dancers, and some of the old favourite effects from *VR 1+2* make another appearance.

Most of the raw sequences are pretty good, but a lot of the effect is lost when too many images are faded together. More is less in this case. Even so, there's plenty to keep you interested, from the 3D worlds to the abstract 2D images. It would have been nice to see some more variation from the format of the first two *Cyberspace* videos - if you have either of those, most of this will look very familiar. However, newcomers should have plenty to get stuck into. Available from: All major high street video retailers. For further information contact GJ Productions on 081 995 2723.

75%

NEW**AMIGA**

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

NEW

SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

NEW

BURST NIBBLER

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

NEW

PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

NEW

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

NEW

RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

JOYSTICK HANDLER

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!



HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO.....

DATEL ELECTRONICS

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

OR CALL AT OUR LONDON SHOP

ACTION REPLAY

III

STILL ONLY

£59.99

AMIGA A500/500+

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

NEW

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now "tag" your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

NEW

SET MAP

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR

invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

IMPROVED PRINTER SUPPORT

including compressed/small character command.

NEW

DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

NEW

FILE REQUESTER

If you enter a command without a filename, then a file requester is displayed.

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load workbench - available at all times.

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS

including Mem Watch Points and Trace.

NEW

BOOT SELECTOR

Either DFO or DFI can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2-WAY SCROLLING:-

Full M68000 Assembly/Disassembly • Full screen editor • Load/Save block • Write/Store to memory
Jump to specific address • Show Ram as list • Show frozen picture • Play resident sample
Where and edit all CPU registers and files • Calculator • Help command • Full search/replace
Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write-only registers • Notepad
Work handling - show actual track, Disk Sync, pattern etc. • Dynamic breakpoint handling
Where memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembly, Decimal • Crapper Assembly/Disassembly - now with scroll bar
Remember at all times you are interrogating the program in its "frozen" state with ALL

MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DEBUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

David Electronics Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material. No users can program or software where permission to make backup has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.



**24 HOUR MAIL
ORDER HOTLINE**

0782 744707

ORDERS NORMALLY
DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs.



22, TOTTENHAM COURT RD, LONDON, W1. TEL: 071 580 6460

DELUXE PAINT PART 7

Over the past six months we've been laying bare *DeluxePaint*'s artistic soul. But at the heart of the program is one of the most powerful animation systems on a home computer. This month Peter Lee undoes the nuts and bolts in a bid to get you moving...

It's often said that *DeluxePaint* is the yardstick by which Amiga art packages are measured. But really it's in a class of its own for completeness. This didn't happen overnight; Electronic Arts has always had its rivals, but *DPaint* only hit top spot with version III, and the reason was the inclusion of animation. *DPaint* has evolved to version IV now, with much more animation control than before. But the basics remain intact, and although initially we'll be concentrating on getting things moving in *DPaint III*, it's still relevant to *DPiV* users.

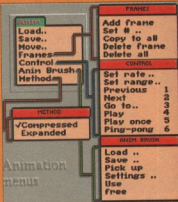
DPaint needs computer RAM to store its images in as you work on them. When drawing single images this rarely presents a problem on machines with the minimum of RAM, but for animation work

you really do need as much memory as you can get. Anything less than 1Mb of RAM will prevent you from creating lengthy or complex animations, and even then you may find a meg just too restricting. Another factor in determining the number of frames is how complex your screen animations are. If lots of things are moving then *DPaint* will have to store more information, which leads to bigger RAM overheads. This is because the program saves the differences between animation frames rather than the whole frame.

TIP: To minimise storage overheads on an animation, try to keep the background static.

DOWN TO BUSINESS

When you start *DPaint*, it defaults to a single drawing screen. To create an animation you need to tell the program how many frames you intend using, and the way to do this is to pull down the Anim menu, and from the Frames item select Set # (which is American for set number!). Actually you have an earlier choice which affects the way your animations are stored by the program. When I mentioned that *DPaint* stores the differences between each frame in its Anim file, I was only giv-



The Anim menu structure opens the door to *DPaint*'s real power. If you have sufficient memory, or only a short animation then select Expanded from the Method option. This takes up much more RAM than Compressed, but leads to smoother presentations. We'll be delving further into this area next month.

QUICK KEYS

Quick keys for controlling animation (note - these keys are on the main keyboard, not the numeric keypad)

- 1 - Move to previous frame
- 2 - Move to next frame
- 3 - Go to frame (enter number in requestor)
- 4 - Play animation continuously
- 5 - Play animation once
- 6 - Play animation in ping-pong mode (Forward <> Back)
- 7 - Move to previous Anim Brush cell (if animbrush defined)
- 8 - Move to next Anim Brush cell (if animbrush defined)

SHIFT and the following

- 1 - Go to first frame
- 2 - Go to last frame
- 3 - Go to the frame you last did a 'go to'
- 4 - Play animation continuously backwards
- 5 - Play animation once in reverse order
- 7 - Go to first Anim Brush cell (if animbrush defined)
- 8 - Go to last Anim Brush cell (if animbrush defined)

OTHER KEYS

- M - Move requestor
- r - Reverses animation while it is playing
- Space bar - Stops animation playing
- Left arrow - Slows down animation as it plays
- Right arrow - Speeds up animation as it plays
- ALT - When used while painting, turns on anim painting.



The *DPaint* Move requestor allows you to choose to animate using the screen or brush co-ordinates. The difference is apparent here. If you have altered the perspective of your brush (lower right) and chosen Brush co-ordinates, *DPaint* will animate in perspective.



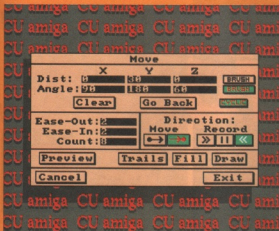
Putting minus values in the Move requestor rotates or moves brushes in the opposite value to positive values.

ing half the picture. If you want, you can have the frames stored in a file of complete screens. This can take up vast amounts of memory and disk storage space - it's like saving as many single screens of artwork as you have frames in your animation.

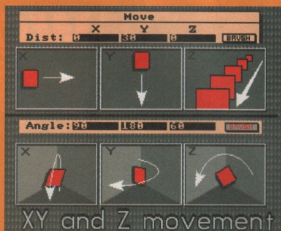
So why bother? Because *DPaint* doesn't have to do any decompaction as it plays through your sequence it can play them more fluidly. **TIP:** If you choose expanded, there's no need to guess how many frames your animation will hold. The program calculates how much free RAM you have, and offers the total number of frames you can use in the Frame # requestor.

FIRST STEPS

DPaint's Move requestor can be off-putting at first - it's chock full of options. But once you know what each feature does, you will find it easy to control complex movement. We'll be moving onto that later, but first we need to understand the basic procedures. First things first - you need a custom brush to move about. This can be anything from a drawing to a coloured shape, text or a digitised image. Once you've cut it out with the brush tool (or loaded in an image as a brush) you can call up the



Once our animation tutorials are finished this powerful requester will be an old friend. Meanwhile check out this month's tutorial for the first part on mastering its effects.



It's sometimes hard to envisage how DPaint 'imagines' a 3D world. Here I've represented the effects available in the Move requester's Distance and Angle boxes.

Move requester (Keyboard M) and enter the values the program needs to calculate the animation.

TIP: DPaint works out the path of your brush based on its last position, which is initially where you clipped it from. You can create a new position by stamping the image down on-screen in the location you want. If there's something on-screen already in the place you want the brush to be animated, click Undo immediately after stamping down the brush. If the area is just background colour, stamp the brush down by using the right mouse button.

MOVING THINGS

The first row of figures in the Move requester is headed Dist., and typing values here affects the way your brush moves on the screen. X and Y refer to horizontal and vertical movement respectively. Z is more complicated, but if you followed our earlier tutorial on perspective you should remember that's the imaginary plane which stretches 'backward' and 'forward' from the front of the screen. Giving a minus value in any of the Distance options will make your brush move in the opposite direction. To recap — a value of 100 in the

X Distance box will move your brush 100 pixels horizontally across the screen; the same value in the Y box moves the brush up, and entering 100 in the Z box will appear to distance the brush by moving it back from your point of view. The identical measurement boxes labelled Angle work similar magic, but they give the X and Y plane depth by allowing 3D rotations to be made. Imagine the effect of using the Y angle as a coin spinning in one spot on its edge on a table; the X angle is like a coin being tipped in the air, and the Z angle is like the coin rolling along the floor. You can use any of these six boxes individually or in conjunction with each other. In this way you can define complex movement paths to rotate brushes as they move across the screen.

SPINNING'S TOPS!

The three buttons to the right of the main requester cause most confusion. People tend to ignore the two Brush boxes and the one labelled Cyclic. If you leave them as their default state you'll still get an animation, but it's worth taking the time to find out what they do. Here's how they affect what's happening on screen. The two Brush boxes control whether

DPaint rotates the current brush along the screen axis or along the brush's own axis. A tick in either box shows that it's the brush axis which is being used, and each box refers to the Distance or Angle settings alongside it. You can have one, both, or no boxes ticked. If your brush is a straightforward screen clip, then the boxes will have no effect. If you have a brush which you have rotated in perspective, the brush will have its own co-ordinates, and it is these which DPaint will use to calculate any movements you request. By clicking on the Cyclic box, you tell DPaint to seamlessly end the brush animation in relation to the brush's starting position; this means that if you spin a brush around 360°, the final frame is not drawn with a 360° turn. If it were, it would be identical to frame one, and you would have a momentary pause during playback as identical images were shown. Instead DPaint compensates for the starting position. **CU**

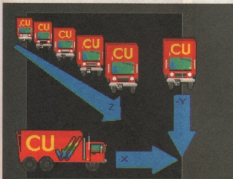
THE OTHER SIDE

One neat effect is a spinning object. In our example we've a simple plaque which revolves to show two sides. Draw your initial image and copy it. Place your text on each image and switch to the blank alternate screen. Create a 20-frame animation. Cut out the first image as a brush from the spare screen and move back to the first frame, marking the position of the brush by clicking with the right-hand mouse button. Call up the Move requester and in the Count box enter 10. Type 180 in the Angle Y box and click on Draw. Your brush will be drawn and rotated through 180° over 10 frames. Move back to the spare page and pick up brush number 2 with the alternative text on it. Go back to the animation, and to frame 1. We leave to show DPaint that this new brush will be in the same position as the old one, so we need to stamp it down. Cover up the original brush in frame one exactly with brush 2, and click. Immediately Undo the move. Now go to frame 11, and call up the Move requester again. All you need to do is click in the Record <<< box, which tells DPaint to animate backwards, and click in the Move box with the arrow pointing towards the blob. Select Draw again, and the brush will be pointed on screen for the remaining 10 frames. When played back, your animation should show both sides of the brush revolving.



NEXT MONTH

Peter Lee delves further into the most effective way of controlling your animations, with advice and tips to let you squeeze every ounce out of DeluxePaint. We'll also be looking at more hand-made animation techniques.



Visualising how DPaint mimics real-world space is half the battle to pre-planning your animations. Here you can see how a brush would travel in the X,Y and Z planes in the Move Dist. requester.

VIDEO TITLING ON YOUR AMIGA

Continuing his awesome titling series, Jim Strutton, head of the Amiga Video Producers Group, reveals a host of handy hints for the Amiga videophile.

PART

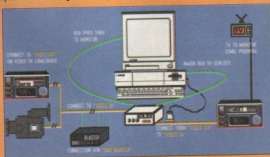
2



TROUBLE SHOOTING

A frequent problem that would-be users find is that the Amiga picture becomes unstable when the Genlock is connected. The most common cause is that the heads are dirty on the source video deck, which is cured by the use of a cleaning tape. If the problem does not go away, then look at the tape. It should be flat, any ripple along the edge is a sign of wear or bad transport in the mechanism. In a professional machine, the cure is to use the built-in timebase corrector. This is a device that restores the sync pulse on the video signal and compensates for any tape faults. Some high-end domestic machines also have these, but there is a device you can add to any system, called a 'Bug-Blaster' at only £60, made by a company called ACT Electronics. This will improve the signal from the source VCR to the Genlock, by re-generating the sync signal. You hook it up as shown in the diagram on the right.

Unstable pictures are common when using a Genlock, but quite often a Bug-Blaster can remedy the problem.



Despite the implication of its name, VideoTitler is capable of much more than merely adding text to your videos. Use it inventively, and it can become a valuable tool for video post-production. This month we'll start by looking at its potential for creating backgrounds.

Load up VideoTitler with any preferences you may have set before. On a clear screen, select a Polyfont and type in a small amount of text. Now stretch it until it is about half the width of the screen and adjust the height accordingly. In my example I have typed 'AVPG'. Stamp it down anywhere on the screen with the right mouse button and then pick it up as a text clip, using 'Edit-Clipboard-Set to Text' from the pulldown menu.

Adjust the clip box to make sure you pick up all the text, and then click on the right mouse button to save it to the clipboard. Now clear the text using either the menu option or a combination of the Right Amiga and C keys.

From the menu, select the 'Edit-Paste+Tile full' option. The clip box will reappear, so position it in the upper left corner of the screen and click the right mouse button. The text clip will tile all over the screen. For a different effect, use the 'Display-Quarter-4/4' option from the menu, which puts a 1/4-sized copy of the full screen in each corner of the display.

You may have to use a bit of trial and error before you get this just right, but you can size the text by moving the sides of the clip box and repeating the tile exercise. You can also use the other options on the Display menu to Invert, Mirror, Compress or Duplicate the screen background for more creative effects. Experiment to see what effects you can come up with.



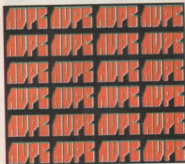
The tile option is a handy shortcut when you're creating backgrounds. You can use tessellating patterns for stranger effects.

TRANSITIONAL BACKGROUNDS

To create a quick background, try using the options under the 'Edit-Clear' menu. The first option clears the screen to colour zero, and the second clears to any solid colour from the current palette. You can also set up a gradient fill.

To get a smooth transition from one colour to the next, you should first set up a palette that gradually mixes in elements of red, green or blue into the current colour. You can then set the gradient by selecting the first and last colours in the range when prompted. The only problem is that on interlace, the screen can tend to flicker badly unless you select the colour range with care.

The Blocks option sets up a grid, with a fixed size matrix, over the top of a solid colour background. Again, choose your colours carefully, or it will flicker like mad. The final option puts up a test grid in a fixed colour, which shows the borders of the screen image. You use this to test the screen position and size when using overscan. Some video equipment shows images in a more com-



Right: A simple backdrop created with the title function looks even better when you drop some text over the top.

pressed or expanded form than others, so an overscanned display still may not fill the screen on certain monitors. Use these grids to test whether you need standard or severe overscan mode. Alter the screen position using the WorkBench Preferences if it is not in the centre of the display.

VideoTitrer can create screens in the main Amiga resolutions excluding any of the HAM or the new Productivity or AGA modes. When you change any mode from the 'Displays-Screen' menu, be warned that the current project is cleared. For most uses you can get away with using either Low-Res or Video-Res modes. Low-Res uses the least memory, but you must remember to set Interface on before you send these screens to video.

SUPERIMPOSITION

Most of my postbag at the Amiga Video Producers Group concerns the art of getting titles superimposed over existing video footage. The majority of the problems arise not from the Amiga part of the effort, but from the quality and content of the video footage. Forward planning is the key. At the shooting stage, be aware of any titles you may have to overlay at a later stage. Here are some basic pointers:

- Always use high quality tape in your camcorder. Cheaper tapes do not record as strong a signal as the premium quality versions.
- Invest in a non-abrasive cleaning tape and use it before a recording session.
- Still shots work best for title sequences, so use a tripod or other support to get a steady picture.
- Shoot the sequence too long rather than too short, so that you can cut to the correct length as you edit and add the title.

IN DEFENCE OF COMPOSITE

The majority of you will be using a normal VHS, VHS-C or 8mm camcorder format. These all use composite video signals, which have a reputation for poor quality. I would like to defend the reputation of composite by saying that 75% of professional TV in the US still uses this method! The resolution of VHS is around 230 to 260 lines, with 8mm being slightly higher. Composite signals are capable of over 360 lines, which is far above the resolution of VHS. The two high band systems, Hi-8 and S-VHS, work by recording the picture brightness and colour levels separately, which gives higher resolution recording, typically with about 400 lines for S-VHS and 420 lines for Hi-8. However, most of the S-VHS and Hi-8 camcorders I have seen, have composite as well as the high band outputs. Therefore, for most uses, I would argue that a composite GenLock can work just as well when creating a VHS tape.

I use a Rendale 8802 composite GenLock on a S-VHS edit suite for the majority of my videos. Originally the same GenLock was used on a Sony U-Matic professional system, which was my composite as well. I have found that the trick is to put the titles on at the very last stage, which normally means on the finished tape. As a composite GenLock can cost only a quarter of a high band version, it can be a good way of making your video budget go further.

You do see some cheaper high band equipment like GenLocks and signal processors. Whilst it may be genuine high band, some devices convert the high band input to composite, process the signal, then convert it back to high band for output. Therefore, this type of equipment is not as good value as it may seem. You may as well buy a composite version and pay less money. The way to avoid buying equipment like this is to ask before you buy. If you cannot get an answer from the store, contact the manufacturer.



It takes a bit of work to plan your shots with regard to post-production titling. Shooting a good video is 40 per cent planning, 20 per cent shooting and 40 per cent editing. As part of your plan, take a spare tape with you, purely to shoot the scenes that you will use for the title sequences of your video. Take the shot that sums up the content of the video. For example, on your next holiday, climb to a high vantage point and shoot a wide angle view of the location. Frame the shot in such a way as to allow your titles to fit into one third of the screen area. Other suggestions are to shoot a view including a bridge or archway, and use it to frame the titles or captions on the finished production.

Try to place the title over a contrasting bit of the video picture. Choose an area of grass, sky, sea, snow or another area with no visual interest, and place the graphic over it. Draw up a grid that divides the screen area into three (vertically and horizontally) and use it as a guide to placing various graphic and picture elements. Draw your graphics in a contrasting colour to show up against the video background. If your choice is for a white or light coloured title, it will look better outlined in black and perhaps with a slight drop shadow.

VideoTitrer is a good starting point for all the lettering you need. You can set the colours and special effects on the characters to fit your video.

Try out effects like distorting the scaleable fonts to fit an area on your video picture. I use VideoTitrer to create my basic words, which I then save to disk. Next I load the saved pictures in DPaint, and cut the words out as brushes, so I can move them around to get the correct placement.



head alignments and frequency responses will always vary slightly from one recorder to another.

It is worth investing in dedicated cables to connect your source video to the GenLock and on to the record video. This will give a far better signal than a set of universal cables and adapters. Before making the final edit, go through a rehearsal of the sequence of titles and video.

Have your text prepared in VideoTitrer in advance, save it as a file and pick up the words as a brush in DPaint. Having the text as a brush will enable you to accurately position the text within the video picture. Should the colours clash or cause interference, you can adjust the palette at this point before stamping the brush down in the correct place. Use the <F10> key in DPaint to turn off the menu bars, before you position the text, as the screen position can shift, especially when using overscan.

It is better to run the camcorder off a fully charged battery when making the final edit, because some mains adapters supplied with camcorders can cause problems by introducing interference from the mains electricity. **20**

TITLE WORK SEQUENCE

Try to play back the original tape using the machine that recorded it. For many of you, this will be the usual method, as your camcorder will be the source video in your home video edit suite. The same goes for any soundtracks you may be dubbing over the visuals. With analogue machines,

NEXT MONTH

Next month Jim will be tackling some of the problems experienced with more advanced video production.

THE BEST DEALS, THE LATEST AMIGA TECHNOLOGY

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD, & WICKED PACK



Comprising the Amiga 600 computer with 1 Mo RAM, 3.5 inch 1 Mo floppy disk drive PLUS mouse, manuals, Workbench 2.0, all connections to your TV set, and the following FREE software:

- MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX
- SILLY PUTTY
- PUSHOVER
- DELUXE PAINT III

all for £319.95 inc.

..... and you can add even more games or accessories with our exclusive added value packs detailed below down this page.....

NEW!

ADD A ZOO! PACK FOR ONLY £20 EXTRA!

AMIGA 1200

THE NEXT GENERATION AMIGA

- True 32 bit computer with a 68020 processor running at a blistering 14MHz, 5 x faster than previous Amiga's!
- 2Mb of 32 bit memory expandable via smart card slot
- New AA graphics chips give maximum 252,000 colours on screen from a palette of 16.9 million!
- Styled similar to Amiga 800, but includes numeric keypad
- Compatibility mode for existing Amiga programs, whilst new releases will feature Amiga 1200 enhancements
- Includes new Workbench 3.0 operating system

Amiga 1200, only £369.95 inc.

AMIGA 600 EPIC & LANGUAGE LAB PACK

Comprising the Amiga 600 computer with 1 Mo RAM, 20 Mo hard disk drive, 1 Mo 3.5 inch floppy disk drive, PLUS mouse, manuals, Workbench 2.0, all connections to your TV set and the following free software:

- EPIC & MYTH & ROME
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT (in 3 languages!)
- DELUXE PAINT III (painting package)
- AM/GA TEXT (Word Processor)
- FIVE LANGUAGE DICTIONARY



all for £449.95 inc.

..... and you can add even more value, extra games or accessories with our packs detailed below.....

AMIGA 1500 PACK

Comprising the Amiga 1500 computer with separate system unit and detachable keyboard, 1Mb RAM and two 3.5 inch disk drives, nine internal expansion slots, Workbench 2.0 and Kickstart 2.0, and the following free software:

- THE WORKS Platinum Edition (Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database)
- HOME ACCOUNTS & DELUXE PAINT III
- ELK & TOKI & PUZZING & GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA BOOK

all for £539.95 inc.

AMIGA 3000

Comprising the Amiga 3000 computer with separate system unit and detachable keyboard, fast 25MHz processor speed, 2Mb RAM and one 3.5 inch disk drive, latest version 2.0 machines, available with the following hard drives

52Mb hard drive £1299.95
105Mb hard drive £1479.95
1935 SVGA monitor £259.95
1960 multisync monitor £419.95

AMIGA 600 DELUXE PAINT & GAME PACK

Complete Amiga 600 computer, with 1 Mo RAM, 3.5 inch disk drive, one game (normally Lemmings) and Deluxe Paint III

£269.95 inc.

AMIGA 500+ CARTOON CLASSICS PACK



Comprising the Amiga 500 plus computer with 1 Mo RAM, 16 key numeric keypad 1 Mo 3.5 inch floppy disk drive, PLUS mouse, manuals, Workbench 2.0, all connections to your TV set and the following free software:

- LEMMINGS
- THE SIMPSONS
- GARTYAN PLANET
- DELUXE PAINT III

all for £269.95 inc.

..... and you can add even more games or accessories with our exclusive added value packs detailed below.....

AMIGA 4000 MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM

New awesome multi-media platform featuring 68040 32 bit processor running at 25MHz, new AA chipset with 16.9 million colours, 6Mb RAM and high density 3.5 inch disk drive, latest Workbench 3.0 operating system

A4000 40Mb HD £1999.95
A4000 120Mb HD £2199.95

CDTV ENTRY PACK

CDTV player complete with remote controller, plays audio CD's, CD audio plus graphics disks, and Amiga interactive titles, comes complete with the following software:

- WELCOME DISK
- HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPAEDIA
- LEMMINGS

(the award winning game)

all for £369.95 inc.

AMIGA CDTV PACK

MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM

Combination of the CDTV and an Amiga compatible computer including CDTV player, black Amiga keyboard, infra-red mouse, 3.5 inch black Amiga disk drive, Workbench disks and remote controller

all for £469.95 inc.

.....ADD MORE GAMES, MEMORY OR ACCESSORIES WITH OUR VALUE ADDED PACKS!

ZOO! PACK

- Includes:
- ZOO! (Amiga, Atari, Amiga COMPATIBLE)
 - STRIKER (Amiga and CD-ROM)
 - PINBALL ORLEANS (Amiga, Atari, Amiga COMPATIBLE)
 - TRANSWRITE (Amiga and CD-ROM)
- worth over £127 in total!

ONLY £20 EXTRA!

AWARD WINNERS PACK

- Includes four award winning games:
- KICK OFF 2 & PIPEMANIA
 - POPULOUS & SPACE ACE
- worth over £122 in total!

ONLY £10 EXTRA!

PHOTON PAINT

(The 4000 colour painting package) + GFA BASIC

ONLY £10 EXTRA!

ACCESSORIES PACK

Extensive extra including: Zipdisk Super floppy disk, 16 track 3.5 inch disk, lockable 40 capacity disk box, high quality mouse mat and dust cover

ONLY £20 EXTRA!

EXTRA 1Mb RAM

for A500
ADD £30
 or A600
ADD £35

FUTURETECH

Orderline & enquiries telephone (0908) 211665 open 7 days a week 9am-7pm

GAMES PROGRAMMING MADE EASY

Even with all those ghosts chasing after our PacMan, he's still untouchable. Until now, that is... Dave Smithson shows you how to add collision detection to our special CU AMIGA PacMan game.

PART

5

Over the past few months, our PacMan game has been growing at a phenomenal rate – already we've got PacMan wandering around a maze pursued by three Pac-hungry ghosts. At the moment though, it still leaves a lot to be desired.

POWER PILL PUSHER

Adding a collision detection routine to our game isn't as complicated as it may sound. AMOS already provides us with all the commands we need to keep track of any collisions that might take place. These commands allow you to check whether a sprite or bob has collided with

The power pills that are scattered around the game screen are found simply by checking the contents of the MapData() array.



TABLE 1

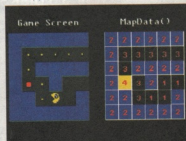
```

Procedure CHECKFLOOR
  If MAPDATA (PACY, PACK) = 3
    Paste Icon (PACK*16)+8, (PACY*16)+1,
    MAPDATA (PACY, PACK) = 1
    Inc PILLS
    SCORE=SCORE+10
    Sam Play 1
  End If
  If MAPDATA (PACY, PACK) = 4
    Paste Icon (PACK*16)+8, (PACY*16)+1,
    MAPDATA (PACY, PACK) = 1
    SCORE=SCORE+100
    PPILL=1 : Timer=0
    Sam Play 1
    Sam Play 2
  End If
End Proc
    
```

either another sprite, bob or even the background. Our game still needs to be quite intelligent though – after all, PacMan doesn't always come off worse if he does collide with a ghost. If, for example, he's eaten a power pill, then he'll be able to chomp his way through the ghosts instead. Under normal circumstances, however, PacMan will lose a life if he comes into contact with his ectoplasmic pursuers.

Before we can code a collision detection routine, we need to add in a routine that allows PacMan to pick up the four power pills scattered around the screen. We don't need to use AMOS's collision detection routines to handle this simply because their position is held within the MapData() array that we used to draw up the map and to handle the movement of both PacMan and the ghosts. All we need to do is to call a short routine that continuously checks to see whether PacMan is standing on a floor block with a power pill.

Check back to the issue in which we discussed the PacMan movement routine. As you may remember, that routine called a procedure called CHECKFLOOR that was responsible for removing the dots and power pills scattered around the maze as PacMan moved over them. What you may not have realised is that this code also



LEVEL HEADED

So far our game has only one rather basic level, but it is possible to make the game progressively harder simply by changing the values of certain variables. You could, for example, modify the ghost movement routine that we published last month so that the speed of the ghosts is controlled by a single variable. As the player progresses through the game, the ghosts could be accelerated by increasing the value of this single variable. There's only so far you can take this though – if you have the ghosts running around the maze 10 times faster than PacMan, he's hardly going to last long regardless of how skilled the player is.

Another possibility is to increase the number of ghosts roaming around the maze. Once again, this would be fairly simple – as the ghost routine that we published last month simply processes a set of three data structures using the loop, all you need to do is to turn on an extra ghost bob and then increase the number of times that the ghost movement routine loops. As it is, the routine loops three times – by increasing the number of loops, the extra bob would automatically be handled with virtually no changes having to be made to the code. This is another good reason why you should take advantage of data structures whenever you can.

You could even vary the map data itself by storing several maps in memory at once. Because all the various routines that move PacMan and the ghosts around the maze work on this map data, it would automatically work with any new map data that you generate. Once again, this too just goes to demonstrate how important it is to plan your code before you write it – if we had written a routine that was 'hard coded' to work with just one screen layout, it would have been virtually impossible to add further levels!



Left: Our game can be made progressively harder by increasing the speed of ghosts, the number of ghosts wandering around the maze and even the maze itself!



included everything we need to handle the power pills! See Table 1.

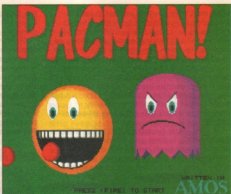
The first half of the `_CHECKFLOOR` routine simply checks whether the floor tile that PacMan has walked onto contains a value of 3 (denoting a standard 'dot'). This obviously has no effect on PacMan. The second half, however, is far more interesting. If the floor tile that PacMan walks onto contains a value of 4 (denoting a power pill), then a flag variable called `PPILL` is set to 1 and the AMOS timer is reset to zero. As soon as this is detected, PacMan becomes invincible.

COLLISION DECISION

This invincibility must be taken into account once we move onto the collision detection routine. This little procedure is called within the main game loop (the section of code that calls the PacMan and Ghost movement procedures). See the listing in Table 2.

The `_CHECKCOLLIDE` routine does a lot more than just monitor any collisions between PacMan and the ghosts. It also keeps track of the power pills that PacMan can pick up (more on this later though). So how does this routine work? Well, it's actually very simple indeed. It starts by calling the AMOS 'Bob Col()' command that essentially checks to see whether blitter object 0 (PacMan) has collided with any of the other bobs on the screen. As the only other bobs are all ghosts, we can take it for granted that if a value of -1 is returned, then PacMan has collided with a ghost.

Unfortunately though, the `Bob Col()` command



Adding a title page to your AMOS game can vastly improve its presentation. Just about any standard IFF paint package can be used.

doesn't tell us exactly which Bob PacMan has collided with. In order to do this, we need to check the contents of the array `Col()`. This hasn't been defined within our program because it is what is known as a 'reversed variable' – that is, it's a variable that AMOS uses itself. In order to check this array, we run through a loop that checks the three ghosts to see if they too have been in collision with PacMan. This is done by reading the value of the `Col()` array and if a value of -1 is returned, then we've got our ghost. The ghost's number is then stored into a variable called `GHOSTCOLLIDE`.

The routine then moves on to the section of code that decides whether PacMan or the ghost that he collided with came out worse. The first thing to do then is to check the status of the `PPILL` flag – if a value of 1 is returned, then we know that PacMan has recently swallowed a power pill.

What we don't know, however, is whether the pill still has an effect on him. We therefore check the timer to see whether it is greater than 500 (don't forget that 50 = 1 second, so 500 = 10 seconds). If it is, PacMan is no longer invincible so the `PPILL` variable is set to 0 and PacMan then blows the dust. If the timer is less than 500 though, the ghost comes out worse and a short procedure that kills off the ghost is called and the player's score is increased by 100.

If the `PPILL` variable is not set to 1, then we know for a fact that PacMan will lose if a collision took place. The value of the `GHOSTCOLLIDE` variable is checked and if it is greater than 0, PacMan loses a life.

SKELETON CREW

Our game is now complete in a skeleton form, but there are a few extra routines that still need to be added to give it that professional look – a high score table, a title page and even a title tune. The high score routine is described below, but adding the title page and music is simply a matter of booting up *DPaint* and your favourite *Sound Tracker* (I personally use *ProTracker*, but just about any *Tracker* clone will do the job). Once all that's done, your game is complete. ☺

NEXT MONTH

Next month we'll be continuing our look at the ancient art of AMOS games programming with a new type of game altogether – the good old shoot 'em up. If you've ever wanted to blast badies from the skies, then stay tuned. See you next month!

HIGH SCORE TABLES

One of the most important routines that you'll find in virtually every game is the good old high score table that keeps track of the best five or so scores. Surprisingly though, actually writing a high score table routine isn't quite as easy as it may seem – if you don't believe me, why not have a go? If you do feel morose, then here's all the code you need arranged as a very handy procedure that can be played straight into just about any game. Although it handles a high score very well indeed, its presentation is very basic indeed, so it's up to you to enhance it so that it looks pleasing.

The code itself is fairly simple. All it does is to create two arrays – one for the high scores and another for the player's names. The task of maintaining these arrays is handled by a short procedure called `HIGHSCORE` that takes a score as it's input and then checks to see whether this score is higher than the last score in the table. If it is, it then searches through the table to find the position of the score within the table. All the scores directly below this score are then shifted down by one position (therefore causing the bottom score to drop off the table) and the new score is inserted into the gap that is remaining.

I've also included a short section of code at the beginning that demonstrates this routine. This isn't actually needed, so chop it out once you decide to include it in your game. All that is really needed are the variable declarations at the beginning (these should be placed at the start of your game), the loop that fills the array with the default values and the highscore procedure itself.

```
Dim HISCORES(10), HISNAME$(10)
Global HISCORES(), HISNAME$()
For C = 0 To 9
  Read HISCORE(C), HISNAME(C)
Next C
Data 10000, "Dave Smithson"
Data 9000, "Dan Slingsby"
Data 8000, "Nick Veitch"
Data 7000, "Jonathan Sloan"
Data 6000, "Heather Turan"
Data 5000, "Tony Horgan"
Data 4000, "Mat Bromfield"
Data 3000, "John Kennedy"
Data 2000, "Kenny Grant"
Data 1000, "CU Amiga"
Data$ = "-----"
Go
```

```
Input "Enter Score: "; SCORE
HISCORE(SCORE)
For C = 0 To 9
  Print Using R$; HISCORE(C), HISNAME(C)
Next C
```

```
Loop
Rem *** Basic HiScore Table
Procedure _HISCORE[SCORE]
  If SCORE>HISCORE(9)
    Print "Congratulations!"
    Input "Enter name: "; NAME$
    For C=9 To 0 Step -1
      If SCORE>HISCORE(C)
        POS=C
      End If
    Next C
    For C=8 To POS Step -1
      HISCORE(C+1)=HISCORE(C)
      HISNAME(C+1)=HISNAME(C)
    Next C
    HISCORE(POS)=SCORE
    HISNAME(POS)=NAME$
  End If
End Proc
```

TABLE 2

```
Procedure _CHECKCOLLIDE
  GHOSTCOLLIDE=0
  STATUS=Bob Col(0)
  If STATUS=-1
    For A=1 To 3
      GHOSTSTATUS=Col(A)
      If GHOSTSTATUS=-1
        GHOSTCOLLIDE=A
      End If
    Next A
  End If
  Next C
Rem *** Monitor Power Pills
  If PPILL=1
    If Timer>500
      PPILL=0
      If GHOSTCOLLIDE>0
        LOSELIFE
      End If
    Else
      If GHOSTCOLLIDE=0
        KILLGHOST[GHOSTCOLLIDE]
        SCORE=SCORE+100
      End If
    End If
  End If
Else
  If GHOSTCOLLIDE>0
    LOSELIFE
  End If
End If
End Proc
```



Once more unto the breach... Mat Broomfield attacks that ever growing mailbag of reader's queries. If you've got a problem you'll find the answer here.

COLOUR PRINTER

I consider myself to be a professional/semi-professional DTP/WP user. I recently purchased the Citizen Swift 240C as I'd heard it was an excellent colour printer. Having printed out a couple of full colour pages, I felt rather let down by the results. I wasn't expecting bubble-jet or laser quality but I'm far from happy with the output. I recently used *Wordworth 2* to print 10 colour pages, and although the first page was quite good, by the last one the colours were both faded and muddy and there was a great deal of colour contamination, particularly with the yellows.

I know that you warned about this problem, and you may wonder why I bought a dot matrix printer in the first place. The reason (apart from price) was that I have seen no colour bubble jets (except the HP Deskjet 550C) or laser printers advertised in your magazine. I planned to buy the 550C, but although my contamination problems would stop, a resolution of 300x300 and bubble jet technology isn't quite what I'm looking for.

Are Hewlett Packard planning to bring out a 600C with a resolution of 360x360 or possibly higher? Is it possible to buy a colour laser for the Amiga? Why haven't you covered them in CU AMIGA as I'm sure that many people treat the Amiga as a top DTP computer, and consequently require this level of performance.

I would very much like to see Ricoh producing a colour laser printer for the Amiga, especially considering the fact that they make perhaps the finest black and white laser. Is this a possibility?

I have heard about the Canon BJ-C800. How do you rate this printer? Are there any colour laser printers available with an Amiga driver disk? Are there any particular ones that you can recommend?

Nathan White, Walsall, West Midlands

Why don't we review colour lasers? Because they start at around £10,000 each and go upwards in £5000 steps! We feel that the kind of person likely to commit to such expense is not likely to read CU AMIGA for buying information; they're going to go to the showroom and try the thing out for themselves. Similarly, colour laser manufacturers may suspect that CU AMIGA doesn't hit their target readership precisely enough to merit the expense of advertising.

As for your problems with the Citizen Swift 240C, fading and contamination are inherent problems with dot matrix printers. Any decent printing program will attempt to minimise the contamination effect by outputting the lighter colours first, but eventually the ribbon is bound to lose its sparkle.

Your point about bubble jet resolution and technology doesn't hold water either I'm afraid. The Hewlett Packard Deskjet 550C is a lovely little printer and at 300x300 DPI it has the same resolution as most laser printers. I would further state that bubble jet technology is close to that found in mono laser printers because the manufacturers are striving for high-quality resolution and fast output for a low operating cost in both cases. The major difference is that a laser printer is seen as a high throughput workhorse and needs a very durable engine, whereas colour bubble jets are not designed to take such constant punishment.

I think it's unlikely that HP will release a 600C with the specifications you mention, when their existing machines are more than adequate.

When I first saw Canon's BJ-C800, I liked it very much as it produced very solid areas of colour. Since its release however, HP brought out the 550C which in my opinion is every bit as good for £1500 less!

I don't know if Ricoh plan to release a colour laser, but it seems likely that most international laser engine manufacturers will want to explore this route.

There's one myth that I must dispel: except in the case of computers that have obscure interfaces such as the Apple Mac, ZX Spectrum or CBM 64, printers are not made for specific machines. Therefore a laser printer that works on the PC will usually work on the Amiga assuming you can locate a compatible driver.

The best colour printer that I've ever used on the Amiga was the Hewlett Packard XL300, a thermal fixing bubble jet that costs £1 a page to print!

A1200 DRIVER

I own an A1200 and have been printing from *Deluxe Paint 4* with great success.

I now want to alter the printer preference editor, but do not have any printer drivers in the scroll gadget. The manual doesn't help at all.

Rod Sumpter, Birmingham

The manual does help. Read chapter 9 of the Workbench manual. It tells you at

the bottom of the very first page how to copy printer drivers to the correct place on your disk.

However, the fact that you've been successfully printing from *D-Print* leads me to believe that your preferences are already correctly set (on your *D-Print* disk at least). If you load *D-Print* through Workbench, I suggest you leave well enough alone until you understand chapter 9. If you load *D-Print* without first loading Workbench, then copy the preferences on the *D-Print* disk to your Workbench disk.

CHEAP DRIVE

I own an A500+ with 2Mb of RAM and a second drive. Currently I'm thinking about buying a hard drive but my funds are limited. A friend informed me that it is possible to connect an IDE to my expansion port. Please could you tell me if this is true, and if so what I would need and how much it would cost?

Neal Wilson, Haxby, York

You can add an IDE drive to your Amiga, but it's not really a cheap alternative. There is an interface called ADD-IDE (available from Silica Systems on 081 309 1111) which allows you to connect the drive. The trouble is IDE drives are slower and more restricting to use so given that you're going to add a drive I would personally opt for a SCSI device which gives you far more flexibility in the future. There are a number of SCSI drives (including my favourite - the GVP HDB+) which cost £250 or less. Although I would only buy a second-hand drive as a last resort, you may be able to find one for £150 or less. Why would I only buy a second-hand drive as a last resort? Because there are numerous hard-to-detect things that can go wrong with them, and you may not spot potential problems when you buy. Furthermore, the surface of the drive is not indestructible - it eventually wears out, and you can never be sure how much use a second-hand drive has had.

BIZARRE KEYMAP

I bought an Amiga 1200 in December of last year and ever since then I have been unable to set up the keyboard correctly. I've followed the instructions in the manual, visited dealers for advice (three of whom found the same problems with their demonstration model). I even tried ringing Commodore's technical help line. They wouldn't help 'cause I wasn't a dealer and the boss is never available for complaints. No matter what I do I end up with an American keyboard. The machine was bought from a reputable dealer and further checks confirmed that the machine is a genuine UK version. I've enclosed a separate sheet outlining the steps I've taken.

Can you answer the following questions: 1. Have others experienced the same problems?

2. Have I been supplied with the wrong master disks?
3. Where do I go from here? Names and addresses please.
4. Why did I buy an Amiga when I've experienced problems with three other Commodore computers (C64, C64+ and A500)?

I really hope that you can help because I'm on my own up here. There really seems to be a dearth of A1200 users in Yorkshire. All the other Amiga mags that I've written to (nicely I might add) have chosen not to help or print my letter.
David Butler, Wakefield, W. Yorks

1. Not that I've heard.
2. I doubt it.
3. Read on...
4. Because it's the best-value cool graphics hot-gamin' mega-musical MIDI maestro DTPowerful son of a gun you ever saw!!!

For once, I can sympathise with our rival magazines who chose not to answer your query because by what you've said in your attached sheet, there's absolutely no reason why the GB keymap doesn't work. Steps 11, 10(1) and 12 were unnecessary extras, but you've followed the correct procedure and a selection of keymaps should be available in the input editor list.

I don't want to state the obvious, but I assume that you are aware that when you select the 'GB' keymap, in the Input Editor this appears as 'British'?

Again, not wishing to insult your intelligence, are you absolutely certain that you're copying the keymap to the correct drawer. I say this because whilst I was checking your procedure, I noticed that in the Storage window the Keymaps directory is at the bottom, with printers above it, but in the Workbench:Devs directory these positions are reversed. Consequently, I copied the keymap to the wrong window the first time I tried.

If neither of these work, then I'm at as much of a loss as you are. I suggest you take your computer back to the shop you bought it from (well the disks at least) and insist that they show you how to make the relevant changes or you'll demand an exchange.

As you've already discovered, Commodore's so-called technical help lines are an utter waste of time, however Silica Systems run free technical help on 081 309 1111. By the way, if our letters are anything to go by, there are loads of 1200 owners in your part of the world and just about every other part of Britain!

UPPITY AMSTRAD

I have inherited an Amstrad DMP 2000 printer. It works fine on my A500+ except for the pound (£) and hash (#) signs which both print as P". Could you please tell me the correct pin assignment as I believe that this is where the fault lies.

S. A. Sullivan, Estover, Plymouth



I don't think that your problem has anything to do with pin assignments. I think that you haven't told the printer to use an English character set.

The printer is capable of printing characters from more than half a dozen different alphabets. By default, it's set up to print American characters, but before you can use it you need to tell it which country it will be used in.

According to Paul Moore of Glasgow, who responded to my request for printer configuration information last year, there are two banks of DIP switches on or in the printer and they need to be set as follows for English characters:

BANK 1 - All switches off except number 3.

BANK 2 - Numbers 1, 5, 6, 7 and 10 on, the rest off.

ARABIC AMIGA



I am a student learning Arabic (it looked good in the prospectus, honest!) and I'm in desperate need of the following:

1. An Arabic/English word processor;
2. An Arabic/English database; or
3. A database capable of handling user-defined characters/fonts.

I did think that for number three I could design a font of half Arabic, half English characters to use in the database, but I haven't a clue how to do it. Can you help? Can any of your readers help?
John Rudolf, Leeds

Unfortunately, you're right out of luck, John. To the best of my knowledge, not one of the things that you've asked for exist on the Amiga.

If you own a DTP package, there are modern and ancient Hebrew fonts available if they're any use? But I suspect not. Alternatively, you could design your own fonts with *Typesmith* or some other similar font designer.

I suspect that the Word Perfect Corporation produce an Arabic word processor, but unfortunately they only got as far as 4.12 of the English version on the Amiga.

You'll either need a PC or a PC emulator in order to access their foreign language WPs. Contact the Word Perfect Corporation on 0932 850500.

As for Arabic databases, I doubt that you'll find such a program on any computer outside the Middle East, and even then, they're only likely to be available on PCs.

If you can find out which font an ordinary database uses, you could substitute their version for your own one provided you give it the same name. Then you'll need an Amiga bit-map font editor to create the appropriate characters. Two such programs are *Font Grabber* from Genisoft and *Calligrapher* from First Choice, call them on 0532 319444.

DTP POSERS



I'm going to get into desk top publishing but being rather new to the computer scene, I must admit that I've tried in vain to understand what I'll need to buy to get started. Hopefully you can clarify matters...

1. Is there an inexpensive DTP program that lets me use an unlimited number of fonts?

2. I've noticed that various PD outlets advertise clip art. Is this a worthwhile source of material for DTP use? How is it produced?

3. I was thinking of buying a scanner and a digitiser, but the bank manager will only allow me to get one at a time. Is it worth buying both or will one provide me with sufficient material?

4. I understand that DTP software can require more than my standard 1Mb Amiga. Is a hard drive the answer or is there an alternative choice that would work just as well if I had two disk drives?

If not, can you recommend a hard drive as I don't understand which one to buy. They go on about 52Mb with 8Mb expansion. What does this mean and what size of hard drive would be most suitable?

5. Which should I buy first, the DTP program or the expansion required to run it? In other words can I work with the DTP program while I save up for the upgrades to my Amiga?

Michael Ramsay, Forfar, Angus

1. It depends what you mean by 'an unlimited number of fonts'. If you mean an unlimited number of different typefaces in a single document, then I believe they all do. The only restriction is the amount of memory available to you. If you mean an unlimited number of different font formats (such as Compugraphic, Type 1, Postscript, etc.) then no single package supports them all, but *Softlogik's Pagestream 2.2* comes closest.

Incidentally, it's extremely hard, typographically speaking, to change fonts too many times on a single page. I'd be surprised if you needed more than three or four fonts and bold/italic versions of them.

2. Clip art is like computer games. Some are great, and others are real dogs! On the whole, it's quite worthwhile, and it's cheap enough to take a chance on. It can be produced in one of three ways - it can be hand drawn, it can be scanned or it can be digitised. If the clip art is structured as opposed to bit-mapped, it produces better print-outs, especially when re-sized, but the images tend to be simpler.

3. Scanners are for digitising images from paper. Digitisers are for digitising images taken from a video signal. Scanners are ideal if you want to digitise a photograph or graphic or piece of line art. Scanners capable of producing black and white or grey images start under £100, and my favourite is the *Alphacart Plus* which can create 256 levels of grey.

Colour scanners tend to be very expensive to buy (£200+) and worth-

» while ones will cost upwards of £500. I'm rather dubious as to their value in all but 24-bit colour modes. To scan or digitise in 24-bit colour will require very large amounts of memory for all but the smallest of images.

Digitisers can be connected to video cameras and video players. They are ideal for digitising real world scenes or television images. Whilst they can be quite good at digitising photographs (with a suitable video camera), a scanner would produce a sharper image in such circumstances. A digitiser is certainly the more versatile (and entertaining) of the two pieces of hardware. For £99.95 you can buy Rombo's superb entry level Vidi-12 digitiser which is compatible with any Amiga and even supports the new AGA screen modes.

4. Even if you buy *Pagesetter 2* which works with your set-up, you'll soon run out of memory with only 1Mb, especially when you start using multiple fonts and graphics. If you can possibly afford a hard drive, it will make your life much easier, but at the very least you should purchase a couple of megabytes of extra memory. Apart from megabyte and 2-bit graphics work, DTP is probably one of the most memory intensive activities that you can do on your Amiga.

Ideally you should buy at least a 52Mb hard drive with 4Mb of extra RAM. This means that you will have 52Mb of disk storage space – equivalent to 59 floppy disks – and a total of 5Mb of memory.

As usual, my recommendation would be the GVP HD8+ hard drive, which you can buy for about £249.50.

It depends which DTP software you buy. If you go for *Pro Page*, you can't run it without a hard drive. At the moment, the *Page Stream 2.2* shrink wrap pack represents incredible value for money at about £62 (a discount of £237 off its norm. i retail).

Personally, I like to get the most expensive kit out of the way first, and that will certainly be the expansions.

ACTION REPLAYS

In recent adverts, Datal Electronics say that their Action Replay cartridge can, among other things, freeze any game and allow you to save that screen to be used in a paint package.

Is this correct and, if so, does the copy retain the original quality.

Michael Ramsay, Forfar, Angus

The advert is essentially correct. Action Replay plugs into the expansion port (where a hard drive would go if you have one). When you press the Freeze button, the cartridge interrupts the CPU and takes control of the computer. Theoretically, at this point you can save whatever screen is currently displayed. In practice with a lot of programs that use software arcade games directly hit the co-

cycling effects, etc. AMOS screens also cause problems for some reason. The screens that can be grabbed are exact replicas of the originals, and thus retain all of their original quality.

EMULATORS

I own an Amiga 1000 and I would like to ask a few questions about PC emulators.

1. What actually is a PC emulator?
2. How much would it cost?
3. What will I need to use it?
4. Where can I get one from?
5. Is there an Atari emulator as well?

Christian Holland, Spilby, Lincs

A PC emulator is a device (usually a combination of software and hardware) which plugs into an Amiga and temporarily turns it into a PC. Most of them emulate slow 286 PCs although some emulate 386s. Unfortunately, due to the graphics capabilities of the non-AGA Amigas, most emulators are not capable of reproducing all of the PC's colour screen modes.

Try as I might, I couldn't find anyone who sells PC emulators for the A1000, which to be honest is more or less obsolete now anyway. Sorry, but isn't it about time you considered one of the newer Amigas? You can buy an A1200 for £400 and a second-hand A500+ for little more than £100!

VIDEO VORACITY

Being a dedicated user of an expanded A500+ for post production video titling I have one major question about my possible future upgrades.

Presently I'm using an Electronic Design genlock to overlay titles onto video signals. With this set-up I have several problems when using hi-res since this is flickery when output to a TV. I have to use a TV since my clients will watch the finished product on a standard TV (from VHS tape).

I've seen several reviews of the A4000 with its AGA chip set which can display resolutions up to 1280x512 in 256 colours out of a palette of 16.8 million. I've also read a lot about 24-bit graphic cards which, when connected to the desktop Amigas (A1500 onwards), can produce stunning effects.

The obvious question is, is a normal TV set capable of displaying all these colours and resolutions (24-bit and AGA) or are they useless?

Some additional questions: Does an Opalvision card exist for the A500+? Which is the best 24-bit card? Dominic Cachia, Silema, Malta

Because of the encoding of the PAL broadcast system, the images displayed are actually pseudo 18-bit. The actual screen resolution is only theoretical, because there is a great deal of channel crossover in an analogue system. Basically, your Amiga can at

present produce a greater resolution picture (in terms of pixels) and the AGA chipset will produce a comparable colour resolution. Some of the new screen modes will not be available if you are directly connected to a TV. Try putting your screen into an interface mode, which may (perversely) cure your flicker problems on video.

There isn't an Opalvision card for the A500+, yet, but an adaptor has been promised to coincide with the release of Opalvision 2, which will work with both the A500 and A500+. So far as I know, the only current A500 compatible 24-bit card is the AV24 from Checkmate Digital. There are some truly awesome 24-bit cards available for NTSC users, but on PAL machines the best broadcast quality solution is the Harlequin. If you just want a 24-bit display card the MacroSystem Retina is hard to beat. Both of these cards are available from Amiga Centre Scotland, on 089 687 583.

PRO PRINT SERVICES

I use my A1200 for DTP work, and until now my humble 300 DPI laser printer has been more than adequate. However, I'm now hoping to move into full colour work and I don't feel that even Hewlett Packard's high end colour bubble jets will produce sufficiently high quality results.

Can you suggest a way of outputting my Professional Page documents? Also, do you know of a cheaper alternative to the £600+ flat bed scanners for capturing 24-bit images?

Steven Booth, Hawksley

The logical answer to your first question is to use the services of a commercial printing bureau. Unless you want to mess about converting your files onto PC disks, you'll need to use a bureau that can handle Amiga files. BJ Print Services are just such a company, and they offer a range of out-put services ranging from 600 DPI mono laser prints to 24-bit colour at 2400 DPI.

For maximum economy, you'll need to supply your document in Postscript format including any fonts you've used. You'll find that they charge about £25 an hour for labour.

Co-incidentally, they also offer a full 24-bit scanning service for digitising your photographs.

Phone BJ on 0803 666003 or write to them at 19 Winusa Avenue, Paignton, Devon, TQ3 1QG.

1200 EXPANSIONS

I currently own an A1200 and I'm looking to expand. My problem is whether to stay with my A1200 and buy a hard drive, maths co-processor, or memory, or sell my A1200, buy an A4000/030 and take advantage of the faster processor. I use my computer for a variety of things other than games. Can you help me decide by answering the following questions:

1. Is the A1200 limited to 10Mb of memory or can this be increased by using bigger SIMM modules.
2. Are we likely to see Zorro slots and the like for the 1200?
3. I've heard that the processor on the 4000/030 has an MMU but it has been disabled. Is this true?
4. Does a maths co-pro for the 4000 come on a separate board or is it just a chip that plugs into the CPU board?
5. I've noticed in your game reviews that when reviewing games, you also state which machines they are compatible with. Does the A4000 entry refer to the '030 or '040 version of the machine?
6. I have a few games that work on my A1200. If I upgrade to a 4000 will they still work, or will it only run 1200 specific games?

Name and address supplied

1. No, the A1200 is not limited to 10Mb of memory. Golden Image have just released a 9Mb expansion board (bringing the total to 11Mb). Microbot's accelerator board lets you add up to 128Mb in a single (very expensive) SIMM module.

Incidentally, these SIMMs cannot be plugged straight into the A1200 - you'll need some kind of board to plug them into.

2. No, we won't see Zorro slots, the 1200 doesn't have the architecture to support them.
3. The 4000 includes the 68EC030 CPU. Apparently these chips are actually full 68030 chips whose MMUs failed at the final testing stage. Therefore, although in the physical sense the 4000's CPU does include an MMU, even if it weren't disabled, it wouldn't work anyway.
4. You can plug a maths co-pro directly into the 4000.
5. The '040 version.
6. Provided you only upgrade to a 4000 '030, your games should work. However, there are a number of programs that work on an '020/'030 processor which won't run on an '040.

THE WRONG CHOICE

I have recently bought an A1200 with an 80Mb hard disk drive. At first I thought it was the best buy I could ever get, but now I'm having second thoughts for a couple of reasons.

The disk drive on the A1200 only has a capacity of 880k which means less storage space on a disk. It seems that the A1200 is the only computer which has this small capacity as all others have high density drives. Can I replace the A1200 drive with a high density one?

Extra memory upgrades also seem to cost a bomb. For example, Power Computing's PC1204 4Mb expansion with clock and no FPU costs £185.95. Some people may be able to afford this, but my pocket doesn't stretch that far. Isn't there a cheaper way to expand the memory on a 1200? Even a 2Mb PCMCIA card costs a whopping £149.

After examining your comparison in the May edition, I feel that I have made a bad choice and would have been better off with

a 386 PC with which I would get a monitor as standard for the same amount as I paid for my 1200.

Tell me something to change my mind, and don't refer me to your comparison because it's that which has made me doubt the wisdom of my choice in the first place.

Farrakh Chowdhry, Pentwyn, Cardiff

The A1200 drive is, in fact, capable of formatting disks to a capacity of 901k if you use the Fast File System (FFS) format option. Furthermore, not all computers have high density drives, in fact some still use drives that only have a capacity of 360k.

In any case, although high density drives mean that you can store more on a single disk, you will find that these disks are considerably more expensive to buy.

I don't think that you can replace your existing internal drive with a high density one (it's certainly not possible to do so without invalidating your warranty), but Power Computing (tel: 0234 843388) produce a high density external drive which costs £129.95.

It's worth remembering, however, that high density drives can only be used to store your own data on as there are no Amiga programs available on high density disk. Power's drive is also capable of reading ordinary low density data as well, and will allow access to PC format high density disks on WB3 machines.

Agree, memory expansions do seem rather pricey, but the Power card that you're referring to was not a good example. For starters the card contains extra circuitry to run an optional FPU (maths co-pro) chip which would speed your A1200 up. It also comes with a clock as standard, so the price seems quite reasonable to me.

The cheapest way for you to add memory to your A1200 is in the form of a dedicated RAM-only card. This means that you don't pay for extra stuff that you don't actually need.

Of course, it's worth remembering that memory expansions on the A1200 are fast 32-bit RAM as opposed to the much cheaper 16-bit kind found in the older Amigas. Needless to say, this improved technology costs more!

As a matter of interest you can buy a 1Mb 32-bit expansion for \$65.99 or a 2Mb 16-bit PCMCIA card for £114.99 from Phoenix Computer World. Phone them on 0532 350091.

VIDI MAD



Will it still work on a video recorder which has a terrible pause facility? I know that it is capable of capturing moving pictures but the quality must surely be better if they're paused. How did you do the Star Trek pics, moving or paused? Does the AGA version have better software.

because I'm only using an old A500?

I'm going to buy a 2Mb A500+ from Silica; will it still work with that set-up? Can I save pics in HAM mode to be edited in Spectracolour Junior? What about 64 colour for editing in D-Paint?

If I want to make a slideshow for PD release will I find it easy to do? What's the highest resolution that ViewLBW works with? Is there anything better?

Are all cables supplied with Vidi 12? Does the manual show you how to connect digitiser to video and is it easy to get to grips with? Does it plug into the mains because I don't have spare sockets?

Rizwan, Bradville, Milton Keynes

Vidi 12 can only capture moving pictures in grey scale, not full colour. Full colour requires an image which is perfectly still for at least a second, therefore your video recorder will be no good. You could still digitise from a camera though.

I took one Star Trek picture from a television, and the other (the Ferengi trader) from a video camera pointed at a page in a magazine.

Vidi 12 comes with a single software program for both AGA and non-AGA machines. It's up to the user to configure it as they require - therefore the software is equally easy to use regardless of the Amiga that you use it with.

The digitiser captures all images as 12-bit colour data, and then mixes this according to your display preferences. HAM mode is by far the best, but 256 and 64 colour are the next best modes.

The unit draws its power from the disk drive slot on your Amiga, and therefore won't require a mains socket. Naturally it comes with all cables.

The manual shows and tells you everything that you could possibly need, in easy-to-follow steps. For further information phone Rombo on 0506 414631.

SAMPLE STORY



I am writing to enquire about the sampler featured in your DIY section. A friend who is a qualified electrician has built the sampler to spec, and we have noted the correction in the June issue. The problem is that there's no sampling at all

when connected to my A1200, so could I please ask you to check your specs and parts. Mr. H. Ambler

There's nothing wrong with the sampler circuit, and the parallel interface on the A1200 is more or less exactly the same as on every other Amiga. Try it with any external drives or other peripherals connected, and check out the software you are using - it may not be fully A1200 compatible. Check the 'Light' program on last month's disk.

NEXT MONTH

We've run out of space now, but Matt will be returning next month with answers to all your tricky queries. Remember no problem is too big or too small for our resident in-house expert. Send your questions to Matt Brownfield, ORA, CU AMIGA, Priority Court, 30-32 Farnington Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

AMIGA SELL OUT (CLASSIFIEDS)

If you want to appear in the Sell Out page please call Chris Perera on this no: 071 972 6700

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

Low Prices, Quality Service,
For your FREE Diskalogue
Send first Class Stamp To:
BLACK COUNTRY P.D.
PO BOX 381
WOLVERHAMPTON
WV10 6EQ

**COLOSSAL COMPILATION
OF CHEATS ON DISK
(OVER 700!) -INCLUDES
FREE GAME.**

Send £4 To:
R Blewit
14 Ashley Drive, Bansted
Surrey SM7 2AG

LORROX PUBLIC DOMAIN

Over 1,200 Disks from 80p.
1st Class P+P.
FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Send SAE PlusTwo 1st Class
Stamps for Catalogue To:
57, BROUGHTON ROAD
SUMMERSTON
GLASGOW G23 5AL

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED

Send Lists or Disks To:
Mike Tough
2D Linksfield Place
Aberdeen AB2 1QQ
ALL LETTERS ANSWERED
QUICK RESPONSE
GUARANTEED

ARTMAN P.D.
NON PROFIT P.D.

Please Send Blank Disk &
S.A.E. for Catalogue &
two **FREE** Games To:
40 Northwell Gate
Otley, West Yorks
LS21 2DN
1500+ TITLES, ALL THE
LATEST & GREATEST

**BUY 5 DISKS, GET 1 DISK
OF YOUR CHOICE FREE!
£1.10 PER DISK**

Specialist in demos, music and
games.
Send a blank disk and S.A.E. for
our Catalogue
WACK PD
48 EMERSON AVENUE
MIDDLESBOROUGH CLEVELAND
TSS 7QH
TEL: 0642 822545

**CHEATS FOR OVER
1000 GAMES**

Covering 200+ pages,
only £4.50 including
P&P
ALEX BARLEY
80 GEORGE STREET
MAULDEN
BEDFORDSHIRE
MK45 2DD

PD ONLY 99p

Just send a Stamp for
latest list
Pathfinder PD
41 Marion Street
Bingley
West Yorkshire
BD16 4NQ

BODYBUILDERS.

**USE THE
SUPPLEMENTS THAT
THE CHAMPIONS
USE.**
S.A.E.
For Price List to:
K. Howell
54 Collin Road
Brislington Bristol BS4
3SD

**Amiga P.D.
from 50p
Games solutions
available**

Send S.A.E. To:
I Slevin
10 Union Bank Lane
Widnes Cheshire
WA8 9XB
For Prompt Reply

**ASGARD
SOFTWARE**

New Monthly updated
Catalogue
The liveliest! The Best!
Only £1 including
Postage
20 LANGDALE DRIVE
FLANSHAW WAKEFIELD
WF2 9EW

CONTACTS WANTED!

**Amiga 1200
preferred, but I will
swap anything.
Send list/disks To:
Alex
80 George Street
Maiden
Bedfordshire.
MK45 2DD**

**AMIGA
CONTACTS
WANTED
SEND LIST TO:**

DAVID WRIGHT
104 SHORTHEATH ROAD
ERDINGTON
BIRMINGHAM B23 6JT
ALL LETTERS ANSWERED
GUARANTEED

A500/A500+/A600/A1200

Amiga PD from 35p
Amiga accessories, Unique
offers, something for
everyone!
For free details, disk
Catalogue and great service,
whip two stamps off to:
REDLAW RESOURCES PD
74 DURBAN ROAD PATCHWAY
BRISTOL BS12 5HQ

LANGHAM P.D.

UTILITIES, GAMES, PRICES
FROM FREE-99P
FOR A CATALOGUE DISK
AND FREE GAMES SEND
S.A.E. TO:
R. PAYNE
89 WOLVERHAMPTON RD
CODSALL,
WOLVERHAMPTON
WV8 1PL

ASSASINS GAMES

1-60,
1 Disk £1,
5 Disks £4
10 Disks £7.50
20 Disks £14
Send Cheque/PO To:
A Plaskett AP ELECTRONICS
PO BOX 2179
CHELMSFORD
CM2 6PN

Please can I have an Ad in Sell Out
I enclose cheque / P.O. for £

Name.....
Address

Total number of words
Post to: Ad Dept, CU Amiga, Priory Court,
Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Lineage - 30p per word to private individuals - 20 words min. 40 words maximum, 40p per word to trade, 20 words min - 40 words maximum. Semi-display - £15 for 5 C.C. Inc 071 972 6700.

All classified & Semi-display advertising is pre-payable. All classified ads are subject to space availability. **WARNING:** It is illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only software that can be sold legitimately through our classified section are genuine tapes, disks or cartridges bought from shops or by direct purchase from the manufacturer.

[illegible]

JEWEL PD

1000'S of Quality PD and Shareware programs from only 99p per disk.
Free postage. Free printed catalogue or three 2nd class stamps for disk catalogue

JEWEL PD

19 HODGKINSON ROAD
KIRBY-IN-ASHFIELD, NOTTS
NG17 7DJ

DISK AUSTRALIA MAGAZINE ON DISK

Disk Australia is a huge 3 disk magazine. The magazine offers about 4 times the reading of conventional magazines. Best of all, the magazine is bought worldwide. It offers support to everyone and everything on Amiga - from Games to D.T.V. to Music to Amos to CDTV to even a Aussie holiday Guide!! You will NOT be disappointed! - Please send 7 pound cheque!

ARGYLE PUBLISHING
P.O. BOX 418
COWANDILLA 5033
SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
AUSTRALIA

100's of Amiga, Atari ST/E+

GAMES
UTILITIES
MUSIC
plus
MANY
MORE

90p

at just

SEND NOW FOR FREE
LISTS AND ORDER FORM
NO OBLIGATION



PENGUIN PUBLIC
DOMAIN PO
BOX 179, READING
BERKS, RG3 3DD

GALACTIK P.D.

Demos, Games,
Utilities.

FROM 75p

Swapping Service,
Featured Catalogue
Disk £1

10, CRUGAN AVENUE
KINMEL BAY CLWYD
NORTH WALES LL18 5DG

COLWYN SOFTWARE

Amiga A1200 £369.95 inc. Comic
Relief Pack

Citizen Swift 90C £174.99 inc. cable

Walker £20.99

Gunship 2000 £24.99

body blows £19.49

Desert Strike £20.99

PGA Tour Golf £20.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND VAT

Make Cheques / Postal Orders
payable to: Colwyn Software
17 Gladys Grove, Colwyn Bay
Clwyd LL29 7UB

FREE SOFTWARE!

THE STUFF YOU REALLY WANT

Hundreds of users enjoy it.

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

If you **NEED** all the details
send a large S.A.E. to:

S.I.X.
PO BOX 600
LONDON W12 8ZX

CDTV USER ASSOCIATION

(Est. January '92)

NEWS, REVIEWS,
COMPETITIONS, TECHNICAL
INFO, SWAPS AND MORE.
SEND S.A.E. TO:

DEPT CU
113, FOURACRES ROAD
NEWALL GREEN M/CR
238ES



JOIN THE GUILD OF PROFESSIONAL VIDEOGRAPHERS

We can offer Training Courses on
Video/Amiga at very reasonable
rates.

FOR INFORMATION PACK

FAX/PHONE:

0203 601966

11, TELFER ROAD

RADFORD

COVENTRY CV6 3DG



MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM

0891 990 505
To Download

0483 725 905
To View

Amiga shareware including files from the Fred Fish
Collection plus lots more to download at V32bis,
V32, V22bis, V22, V23, & HST 8 data bits, no parity.

Why wait for your software when you can download now direct to your computer. Microland
offers high speed connections and most files are compressed to minimise the cost. Check it
out on 0483 725 905 at normal call charges. So much shareware you are spoilt for choice.

Over 30 file areas including: Animations, Affix Files, Badge Killer Demos, Business, Clocks
and Calculators, Commands, Database Directory and Disk Utilities, Display Hacks, Education,
File Utilities, Fonts, Fractal and Mandelbrot, Games, Graphics, Icons, Libraries,
Programming, and Communications. Area 1 contains file lists for all areas to help you find
what you are looking for. Protocols: smodern, ymodern, zmodem, kermit, sealink, and uuip.

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 36p per minute (cheap rate). 48p per minute all other times.
Twelve Designs Ltd. PO Box 13, Aldershot, Hants. GU12 6YX.

AMIGA SPARES & REPAIRS

Power Pack	£29.99
A520 Modulator	£24.99
(Exchange only)	
Internal Drive	£35.00
a500 Repair	£37.99
Mouse	£6.99

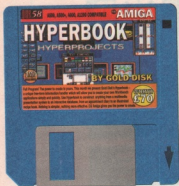
CHEQUE/PO TO:
OMNIDALE

23, CURZON STREET
DERBY

DE1 2ES
(0332) 291219



AMIGA SELL OUT (CLASSIFIEDS)



PART 1 If you've been tinkering with *HyperBook*, from June's coverdisk, and want to know what else it's capable of, here's the place to find out. In the first of a new series, Jason Holborn puts the program through its paces.

If you picked up a copy of the June issue of CU AMIGA, then you'll already be the proud owner of *HyperBook*. Gold Disk's easy-to-use multimedia authoring system for the masses. As you have probably already realised just by looking through the demo 'books' (this is what *HyperBook* calls its 'stacks'), *HyperBook* provides a quick and easy method of knocking up to a full-blown multimedia-based educational training system.

GETTING STARTED

Over the next few months or so, we'll be putting *HyperBook* through its paces by showing you how it can be used to create some really quite useful applications. Don't let this concern you, however — there's no coding involved (well, at least there's only very little) so even your Grandma will be able to handle our *HyperBook* tutorials.

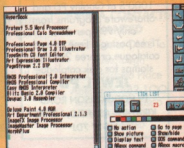
This month we're kicking off with a little utility that all hard drive owners will undoubtedly find very useful indeed — a hard disk menu.

Our *HyperBook* menu system will allow you to set up a menu containing a list of all your favourite programs that, once installed, can be run simply by clicking on a gadget. Just think — there'll be no more need to hunt through endless directories trying to find that ray tracing program that you haven't used for months!

FUNCTIONS

In these tutorial pages over the next few months we'll also be including a couple of useful functions which will allow you to carry out all manner of house-keeping chores such as formatting a disk, copying a disk from DF0: to DF1:, etc.

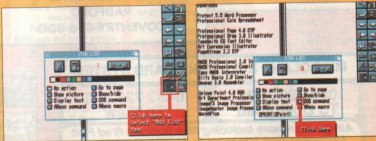
Does all this have you raring to go? Well, in that case, why don't we boot up *HyperBook* and get started?



Once the basic shape of the list has been defined, we can start typing in the names of the programs that we can launch from the menu. At this point, exact file and pathnames aren't important — the text that is displayed within the list is nothing more than labels, so you can type anything you want — 'DPaint AGA 4.5 Paint Program', for example, for *DPaint*. If you want to split the entries up so that different types of program are grouped together, *HyperBook* does allow you to do this simply by pressing the <RETURN> key to insert a blank line. Don't worry about these blanks — unless you assign an action to them, they will do absolutely nothing if the user clicks on them.

Now that we've entered all the program labels into the list, we need to assign an action to each one so that the programs in question are loaded when the user clicks on the appropriate label. To do this, simply select 'DOS Command' and a string gadget will appear. In order for *HyperBook* to access any program, the filename complete with full path information must be entered. If, for example, you wanted to attach *DPaint* to a particular list item, you would enter something like 'D:\Graphics\DPaintAGA/

GETTING STARTED WITH HYPERBOOK



Once the *HyperBook* program has loaded, we can get started with this month's project. The first thing that we need to do is to create the *HyperBook* 'list' that will hold the list of the programs that can be run from our hard disk menu. Simply Click on the 'Add List' gadget in the *HyperBook* toolbox and then drag out a rectangle. This will need to fill the entire left-hand side of the screen.

DPaint for the pathname (obviously you should change this to reflect the position of *DPaint* on your hard disk!).

If you want to run a program that needs a fair amount of setting up (you might need to increase the stack, for example), simply write an AmigaDOS script that carries out the setting up and then using the AmigaDOS 'Execute' command to call the script from your *HyperBook* application.



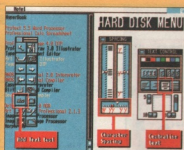
1 The colour of each list entry can be altered simply by selecting each entry in turn and then clicking on the appropriate colour gadget. This can be quite useful as it allows you to group programs using a sort of colour coding system. You could, for example, have all your DTP programs listed in red, programming languages in blue and so on.



2 Now let's change the background colour of the list box. Click out of the Item List requestor and then click on the 'Edit Object' icon within the HyperBook toolbox. Move the mouse pointer over the list and then press the left mouse button followed by the right mouse button to bring up the List Editor. In the middle of the requestor you should see a row of three gadgets that allow you to alter the appearance of the face, outline and shadow of an object. Click on the face gadget and then select the colour that you'd like. Click out of this editor by clicking on the tick gadget.



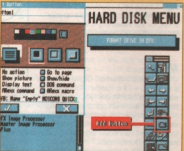
3 If you're not happy with the default colour palette, you can change it by selecting 'Edit Page' from the 'Page' pull-down menu. The 'Edit Page' requestor should appear. Click on the little Rainbow gadget and a colour palette requestor will pop up on the screen. Alter the palette to suit your needs and then click on the tick gadget to return to the Edit Page requestor. Click on the Edit Page's tick gadget and you'll be returned to HyperBook.



4 Now that the list is complete, we can start adding in the menu title and a couple of function gadgets. First, the title. Click on the 'Add Text' tool and then drag out a text box of the size required. Once you let go of the left mouse button, a flashing cursor will appear inside the text box. Enter your text (in this particular case, enter 'Hard Disk Menu') but don't press <RETURN>. If you do, HyperBook will insert a carriage return causing the text to be scrolled up and decentering the title.

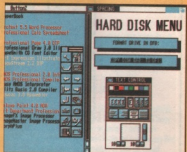
Along the HyperBook screen drag bar you should see two iconified windows entitled 'Spacing' and 'Text Control'. Click on the close gadgets of these two windows to bring them into view. Before we can alter the text however, we need to select it. Click on the first character and then drag the mouse pointer across the text to highlight it. Using the Text Control requestor, now click on the 'Centre' gadget to centre the text. You can also use this requestor to change the font by clicking on the 'Font' gadget. This will bring up a font requestor that - by default - displays the ROM fonts only. To load disk-based fonts, click on the gadget that has a small picture of a disk with an arrow and then select the font that you want.

If the text doesn't fill the text box fully, then you can also change the spacing of individual characters. Just drag the little arrow left or right to increase or decrease the character spacing.

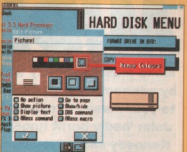


5 With the title complete, we can now add some function buttons to allow us to carry out common disk operations such as formatting, copying etc. First though, we need to create a button to hold the function. Click on the 'Add Button' tool and then drag out a rectangle of the size required. When you release the left mouse button, the Edit Button requestor will appear. Click on 'DOS Command' and then enter 'SYS-System/Format DRIVE d0: Name "Empty" NOICONS'. This essentially ties the AmigaDOS 'Format' command to the button so that when the user clicks on it, the Format command will be run. Note that this will be completely transparent - you won't, for example, get an AmigaDOS requestor appearing on the screen that shows progress. All that will happen is that the disk currently in drive DF0: will be formatted.

By default, the Edit Button requestor will not allow you to enter text into the button, so we need to quit out of the Button Editor and edit it manually using the 'Edit Object' tool. Click on this icon and then click twice on the button to select it. Just like the 'Add Text' option, a flashing cursor will appear in the centre of the button. Type in 'Format disk in DF0:' remembering not to press the <RETURN> key.

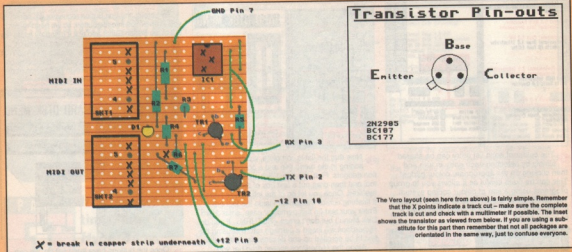


6 Once the buttons have been set up, we can fine tune the button labels by altering both the font and its colour. Click on the 'Edit Object' tool and then click twice on the first button to edit it. Highlight the text by dragging the mouse pointer across it whilst holding down the left mouse button. Call up the 'Text Control' requestor and click on the colour that you want.



7 Finally, let's add a graphic to our hard disk menu. First we need to draw the graphic using a paint package. Set the paint package to medium resolution (640x256) with eight colours and then draw your graphic and save it to disk as a standard IFF file. Once this is done, return to HyperBook and click on the 'Add Graphic' tool. This will bring up a file requestor prompting you to select the filename of the picture to load. The graphic is loaded into a separate screen that allows you to select a rectangular region using the mouse. Draw a rectangle around your graphic and then - if you're happy with it - click on the tick gadget to return to your HyperBook stack.

Even once you've selected the graphic, HyperBook won't simply drop it onto the page. The graphic is attached to the mouse pointer as a DPaint-like brush that can be moved and pasted onto any part of the screen. Place it directly below our function gadgets and then press the left mouse button. By now you will have realised that HyperBook doesn't display graphics in colour by default. It will remap the palette of the graphic so that it matches that of the stack. Click on the 'Edit Object' tool, click on the graphic with the left mouse button and then click the right mouse button to bring up the 'Edit Picture' requestor. The remapping gadget is a tiny square box to the right of the palette controls. Click on this and then click on the tick gadget to return to HyperBook.



The Vero layout (seen here from above) is fairly simple. Remember that the X points indicate a track cut - make sure the complete track is cut and check with a multimeter if possible. The inset shows the transistor as viewed from below. If you are using a substitute for this part then remember that not all packages are orientated in the same way, just to confuse everyone.

BUILD YOUR OWN MIDI INTERFACE

Make music the easy way by connecting your Amiga to your musical keyboard. John 'badly burnt fingers' Kennedy shows you how.

WARNING

READ THIS FIRST

We want you to enjoy building your project, so please take the time to read these warnings.

Although the project described here has been built and tested, neither the author nor CU AMIGA can be held responsible for any damage which may be caused to either yourself or your computer as a result of using it. As no mains voltages are required in this circuit it is extremely unlikely that you could electrocute yourself, but you should still take care. If your computer does not behave normally when the project is connected, switch it off immediately. Check the circuit carefully for short circuits and wiring deficiencies. Always add or remove the parallel port connector with the computer switched off.

Never leave the soldering iron unattended, and always switch it off when it's not in use. It is all too easy to forget about it and then pick it up by the wrong end and several hours later. If possible, wear protective eye-gear when soldering and use a vice or clamp to hold the circuit in place. Never splash hot solder around.

If you have a music keyboard, synthesizer or drum machine, get it out of the cupboard and check for some round DIN-type five pin sockets marked on the back. If these MIDI connections exist then this month's project will be right up your street, for this circuit is a fully functioning MIDI interface to connect the keyboard to your Amiga.

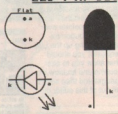
MIDI

MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) is a miracle - it's a standard that actually works. Way back in the 1980's all the big music keyboard manufacturers got together to agree on a standard connection protocol. At the time the idea was to provide a method of allowing several keyboards to be connected together, in order to generate more powerful sounds.

Each MIDI connection uses two cables, one for transmitting and one for receiving information. These are called the MIDI OUT and MIDI IN signals - the OUT from one piece of equipment is connected to the IN on the other, and vice versa. In order to include the Amiga in the MIDI chain, we need to find a way to process both the transmitted and received information into a form suitable for both parties.

Although the Amiga doesn't sport a MIDI connection, adding one is quite easy, as the serial port has been adopted as the recommended method by Commodore. All that needs to be done is to change the MIDI data into the RS232 standard. Any piece of music software which uses a MIDI interface can be used, as every interface is addressed by the Amiga in the same way.

LED Pin-out

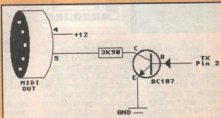


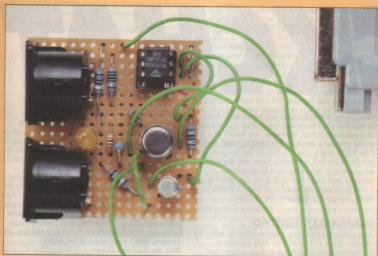
Of course, CDTV machines have MIDI interfaces as standard so they can practice smug grins and swan out of the room.

RS232

The Amiga uses the widely exciting RS232 industry standard, which means the serial signal pulses in swings from -12 volts to +12 volts.

To provide a MIDI IN signal, the interface must convert the small voltage pulse from the musical instrument's MIDI OUT into these +/-12 volts, and likewise convert the Amiga's +/-12 output into a suitable MIDI voltage. Part of the MIDI specification requires that the input signal is passed through an opto-isolator in order to keep each instrument electrically separate. In practice this is no big deal, as a suitable isolator costs considerably less than a pint of Guinness, and it's better to be safe than sorry.





HOW IT WORKS

There are two individual circuits on the board — the MIDI IN and the MIDI OUT. First, the input. From a suitable 180° 5-pin DIN socket, the input signal is passed (via a resistor) to the input of the opto-isolator. Inside this tiny piece of black plastic, an infra-red LED will light every time a MIDI pulse is received.

Beside the LED is a light dependent transistor, which will be 'turned on' by the infra-red flashes. The output of this device is fed into the base of a transistor, which acts as a switch. When a pulse occurs, the transistor switches on, providing an RS232-like input to the Amiga. The transistor is also used to flash an optical LED when a signal is transmitted, but this is an optional extra purely for show. You can leave it out with no ill effects.

The MIDI OUT circuit is even simpler, as no opto-isolator is required. The signal to be transmitted by the Amiga is used to switch yet another transistor on and off. When turned on, this transistor allows a 5mA current to flow into the MIDI socket, which will light the LED of the opto-isolator on the receiving end.

BUILDING IT

Only a very small scrap of veroboard is required for this project, less than 20 holes by 20 strips. Probably the best way to proceed is by soldering the two 5-pin DIN sockets into place.

Next make the breaks on the track. Pay particular attention to the connections from the DIN sockets, and ensure that no short circuits are present. You'll

PROBLEMS, PROBLEMS

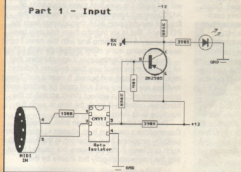
Here's a special note to those who have had problems with previous circuits. All the circuits definitely work because I have built and used them — check your own board very carefully against the colour photograph.

Because we're only (vaguely) human the occasional minor error might slip through in the circuit diagrams, but the camera cannot lie.

Work through the following checklist:

1. Have you made clean breaks on the veroboard's copper tracks where indicated? Make the breaks before soldering components if possible, and check for short circuits with a multimeter.
2. Are capacitors, ICs, diodes and transistors the correct way round?
3. Are all of the connecting leads present? Again, check with a multimeter if possible.
4. Are all of the connection leads in the right places?
5. If the project still refuses to work, it's possible a component has been broken, perhaps by applying the soldering iron for too long. This applies especially to ICs and transistors.

MIDI INTERFACE Part 1 - Input



need to examine the sockets for the pin numbers, as it may be different from the one I used.

Now solder the IC socket for the opto-isolator in place. Note that the isolator is a 6-pin device, but you will probably need to use an 8-pin socket as I'm not sure 6-pin ones exist.

Solder in the wire links and resistors. Watch out for R7 as the colour code is almost the same as the R2,3,5 and 6. When soldering in the LED and the transistors, use the soldering iron as quickly as possible as these devices are heat sensitive. Check the orientation of the LED's and transistor's legs with the diagram. If you use different transistors, check their legs as the order may be different.

Note that I used a 2N2905 transistor because that was the only PNP device left in my local electronics shop — if you use a BC177 like I originally wanted to, you must check the pin outs. You cannot connect a transistor any way you want to!

The pin numbers following the connection leads in the diagram refer to the pin number of the 25way serial socket. You should be able to

PARTS LIST

Resistors — All 0.25 Watt

- R1 150 Ohm
- R2 390 Ohm [optional — for use with LED]
- R3 390 Ohm
- R4 10K Ohm
- R5 390 Ohm
- R6 390 Ohm
- R7 3K9 Ohm (Note: It's different from the 390R, this one!)

Semi-conductors

- TR1 2N2905 PNP (if unavailable, BC177/8/9 will suffice)
- TR2 BC107 NPN or similar
- IC1 Opto-isolator, CNY17 or equivalent. Maplin's have one with order code RA57M. [optional] Any old coloured LED.

Miscellaneous

Small piece of veroboard. Two 180° 5-pin sockets, suitable for mounting directly on PC board. Connecting wire. 25way male D-type plug for connection to Amiga's serial port. Casing for above. MIDI instrument 8-pin (or 6 if you can find one). IC socket. Sockets for transistors (if you are a real cheater). Pair of MIDI leads, each ending in 5-pin DIN plugs.

make out matching tiny numbers on the socket, but check with your Amiga manual if you are unsure.

TESTING IT

With the circuit built and thoroughly checked, it's time to plug it into the Amiga. Always, and I mean always, switch off the computer first. Switch it back on, and if the normal boot-up screen does not appear or you smell burning, switch off immediately and perform a double, triple and quadruple check.

If all seems to be working properly, connect the MIDI OUT socket from the musical instrument to the MIDI IN of the interface. If your keyboard performs 'active sensing', the LED will start to flash immediately. In any case, pressing a key on the musical

keyboard should definitely make it flash. If this does not happen, there are several possibilities: 1. The interface circuit is not functioning — test it again. 2. The circuit is working, but the LED is soldered in the wrong way round. 3. The musical instrument is not set-up to send MIDI information — see the instrument's manual for details.

If all is working, try loading your sequencing software. A good example is MED, which can be configured to use an external keyboard as an extension of the standard Amiga voices.

Other PD programs are available, but consider buying a program such as Music-X (be prepared to read the manual inside out) or Bars & Pipes for best results.

When placed in playback mode, and the correct cable used, the MIDI OUT function of the interface should work perfectly well. If not, check there is any output by using a multimeter. The value of R7 may need altered slightly if you are using extremely long leads. **END**

NEXT MONTH

In the next issue, John Kennedy will delve deeply into the world of robotics. Watch this space to learn how to turn your Amiga into the brain of a highly suspicious android always worried whether you're planning to turn it off.

BACKCHAT

Once again the task of wading through our monumental stack of mail fell to John Mather.

DRINKS ARE ON ME!

Perhaps you have heard of me and my nationwide campaign in the cause of Temperance.

Each year, for the past 14, I have made a tour of England, including Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, East Anglia, and the South East and have delivered a series of lectures on the evils of drinking.

On this tour I have been accompanied by a young friend and assistant, David Morgan. David, a young man of good family and excellent background, is a pathetic example of a life ruined by excessive indulgence in whisky and women.

David would appear with me at the lectures and sit on the platform wheezing and staring at the audience through bleary, bloodshot eyes, sweating profusely, picking his nose, passing wind and making obscene gestures, whilst I would point out that he was an example of what drinking, etc. can do to a person.

Last winter, unfortunately, David passed away. A mutual friend has given me your name and I wonder if you would care to take David's place on my next tour.

Yours in earnest expectation,
Rev. Harold Knight, Chairman, The Rescue Mission, London.

Thanks for the invitation, but sadly we'll have to decline your most splendid offer – pressures of work and all that. However, we would like to invite you for a drink at our local boozery, the City Pride, were you can join in the laughter as the CU team fart and belch their way through an evening's entertainment of lavatorial humour and Tony being sick on the nearest moving object. Believe me, it's not a pretty sight, especially if you're the victim!

MAN-UALS UNITED

As a coder the one thing I was waiting for since the release of the A1200 was an AGA Hardware Reference Manual. Getting to grips with all that lovely new hardware was going to be a real challenge. So I was disappointed to read in Marlyn Brown's report last month that such a publication will not exist! I'm sure that many thousands of A1200 owners have been eagerly awaiting the flood of jaw-dropping AGA megademos from the PD scene. But in six months there has only been one measly A1200 demo and with this news I can't see there being many more for a while yet.

I was hoping Commodore's age-old ideal that all programmers must use their beloved Kickstart routines was dead and buried. It seems not! These routines are all very well and good for writing word processors etc., but without direct access to the hardware coders will never be able to push the machine to its limits.

The only other reason I can think of behind Commodore's decision is to attempt to stop incompatibility problems from occurring in the future. But such problems in the past were not caused by hitting the hardware directly but mainly by the

assumption that the addresses held in the Kickstart ROMs would never change – nobody takes such things for granted now! Programs other than utilities don't need to multitask and anyway, you CAN write non system-killing code that hits the hardware directly so what is Commodore's problem? Their snobbish attitude smacks of the compulsory Nintendo/Sega licensing agreements.

So it looks as though we'll have to wait until the hardware data is leaked to the outside world. Once it gets on the PD circuit everyone will have access to it and Commodore's policy will have failed and achieved nothing. I think they'd be better off publishing an A1200 Hardware Reference Manual – it certainly didn't harm sales of the A500! **Phil, No Address Given.**

Don't worry, you'll be able to get your hands on an AGA Hardware Reference Manual – unfortunately you'll have to wait until NEXT SUMMER!!! Apparently, cut backs at Commodore have delayed the publication of such a book, and it looks likely that the heavy-weight tome will not make an appearance until next year at the earliest. Sorry.

CUT THE HYPE

So where was the Hyperbook tutorial we were promised in the June issue, when you gave the original program away? I'd managed to suss out most of the functions and even put together a rudimentary slideshow routine, but I was really looking forward to an expert tutorial on the program. After all, if you bother to give away a program that's worth over £70, the least you could do is back it up with step-by-step guides. I hope we'll see the

TEAM TALK

In a rare gesture of goodwill, CU AMIGA's publisher opened up the rusty locks on his bomb-proof wallet and treated us all to a slap-up day out. Not ones to turn down the chance of wasting someone else's money, we leapt at the chance...

DAN SLINGSBY

The day began with Dan making a right prat of himself, trying to show off his ten-pin bowling prowess and falling flat on his face and gutting the ball at his first two attempts. A couple of pints later, though, and Dan was in the swing of things (with everyone else ducking out of his way), and he finished up top (natural born leader that I am – Ed). After that, things rapidly deteriorated when we piled into the Ruby In The Dust restaurant for some nosh. By this time, most people were a bit worse for wear, and Dan had an unfortunate encounter with his publisher in the downstairs toilet which resulted in his jeans taking somewhat of a soaking. The only problem was, Dan was not totally aware of Gary's dirty deed and proceeded to come to work in the same pair of jeans the next day. He's now got a rather jaded opinion on senior management!



JON SLOAN

Jon had his sensible hat on during our day out and snootily sat by himself while the rest of the team were stuffing their faces with all manner of Tex-Mex grub and generally having a good time. At least, that's what he'd like you to believe. The truth is a rather more sordid affair, with Jon proceeding to drink everyone under the table, ordering champagne by the bucket full while Gary wasn't looking (which we've somehow got to pass off as a legitimate business expense!), and doing his best Eric Morcambe impressions to passers-by in the street. After falling asleep at the table (before which he mullered something about taking a mid-afternoon nap and could we tuck him up in bed, please), we decided to put the Northern larder fiend on the next slow train home, whereupon he promptly had his first encounter with a rolling pin from his just-married wife. Domestic bliss!



HEATHER TURLEY

Heather took the day off, rather than mixing it with the beer boys of CU. She can't kid us though, we know she's not really pregnant and that bulging tum is really an unfeasibly large beer belly from all those boozy lunches she sneaks in when no-one's looking. Actually, while writing this pack of lies, I've suddenly become all maulin and sad as this is the very last issue of CU AMIGA that Heather will work on as she's about to become a mum. Things just won't be the same anymore – no more threats of grievous bodily harm if we don't finish a feature in time, or wacks around the ear-hole for coming in late after the register's been called! But joking apart, everyone at CU Amiga would like to wish Heather and her soon-to-be-born sproget all the best for the future. Thanks for all the effort you've put into CU Amiga over the last few months – it's been greatly appreciated.



THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



promised Hyperbook series starting soon.
Russell Stewart, Bradford.

Dan's the guilty party when it comes to the non-appearance of the *Hyperbook* tutorial. He forgot to commission it! Still, he's made amends this issue. This isn't the only example of Dan's forgetfulness – the fresh-faced Editor recently left £50 sticking out of a cash-point machine! I don't know, we pay him too much...

EQUATION EDITOR

In replying to S.P. Buckley's letter (p.176 June issue), you said that it was possible to get an equation editor for the Amiga. I am desperately looking for a WP with this feature for writing my University reports. Can you tell me where to get the program you refer to? At the moment it seems I might have to draw the equations in *DPaint* and import them as graphics.

Arthur Laughton, Sheffield.

TONY HORGAN

Never having experienced a CU day out, Tony didn't know quite what to expect. He still hasn't fully recovered!

What little he can remember, he's still too embarrassed to talk about so we thought we better enlighten him through these very pages. When we told him over dinner that Lord EMAP had decided to double his pay overnight and give him a company car, our Tone was overcome with emotion and it was hugs all round and 'Yarsh my besht mates, yoush are!'. Funny enough, his mood changed quite dramatically when we told him it was all a pack of lies – never could take a joke, that's what we say! Nevertheless, Tone soon recovered (and was able to regain the use of his feet and stagger to the next pub) and spent the rest of the night entrancing us all by playing No Limit's latest hit with a spoon on a couple of empty beer bottles. Very sad.



NICK VEITCH

Unfortunately for the rest of the CU team, Nick has a lead-lined stomach that is impervious to alcohol, sulphuric acid, neutron bombs and anything else you'd care to chuck at it. It's also a huge bottomless pit that can literally soak up anything that's poured into it. This was especially unfortunate for our wily publisher who thought everyone would have passed reason by 6 o'clock and he could escape with a cheap night out. Nick was hearing none of it and proceeded to mop up the entire contents of Garry's wallet plus several credit cards into the bargain. He's subsequently been banned from any further days out until medical science can bring a creditable reason for his still being alive. It was certainly back to earth with a bang the next day, though, and one with a very loud reverberation! But remember kids: drinking isn't clever or anything, it's just plain fun!



Yes indeed. There is a text editor which can handle proper super and sub scripts which goes by the name of TeX (pronounced "tee"). It also has a resume of integral, differentiation, Laplace and virtually every other mathematical symbol you could possibly imagine. This used to be carried by a great many dealers, but it is not quite so easy to find these days. Try UniTeX Systems on 0423 520902 and make sure you tell them it's the Amiga version you are after. There is a PD version, but only on the PC, but you may be able to run it under an emulator. It's called EmTeX and is available from Eglon on 0793 611270.

SLAM-DUNK!

I have searched every issue of your magazine (or at least the ones I have got) and can't find a review of a decent basketball game anywhere! I already have TV Sports Basketball and I think that the only thing which makes this game good are the options (of which there are a lot). The actual game has good graphics and the sound is just about OK, too, but when playing I find it irritatingly slow and frustrating. The game is sometimes easy to beat, but on other occasions I don't stand a chance. Any recommendations? James Gilbert, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

Basketball sims are few and far between on the Amiga. Apart from the Cinemaware game you mention, the only other title I can think of is Anco's Tip-Off, a very lacklustre game which sank without trace a couple of years ago and isn't even worth buying at a budget price.

WHAT'S NEXT?

I've certainly been impressed with the standard of your coverdisks in recent months. I'm building up quite a collection of top-notch utilities with which to bore my wife and children to death. Whatever you do, don't stop putting them on your coverdisk. If I'm going to have to fork out £4 for your fine mag each month, this is one way I get to recoup my outlay.

Is there any chance of seeing Easy AMOS or AMOS 3D in the near future? I only ask because you recently had both AMOS and AMOS compiler on one disk. I'd also like to see a DTP package if possible and maybe another music package to the standard of your OctaMed giveaway last year. Don't want much, do I? Ed Sawyer, Exmouth.

I'm glad you're enjoying the full-price software we've been giving away. And don't worry, we're certainly not going down to one disk in the foreseeable future and will continue to give away commercial software for as long as we can afford it. It's doubtful you'll see either Easy AMOS or AMOS 3D as covermounts just yet, as the two titles are still clocking up respectable retail

sales. If they do become available, though, you can bet CU AMIGA will be there with its cheque book poised. Just wait until you see what we've got planned for later on in the year!

COVER UP

One thing that constantly annoys me is the way you'll hype a game dealer's out of all proportions to exactly what's on offer. A good example would have been April's *Chuck Rock 2* demo which was described as being absolutely HUGE! I can understand why the Goal! demo had a limit, but I'm sure a platform game could have offered more. *Premiere* jumps to mind as the way things should be done. It was absolutely brilliant. The other disk, by the way, has always surpassed even my expectations – thanks for providing superb packages which would otherwise have cost an arm and a leg, and a kidney and liver thrown in for good measure.

Another gripe I have is the feeling that CU has a predisposition to shower hype on games with high percentages. *Project X* is a case in point. I had the dubious privilege of playing the game at a friend's house, but even with the cheat (which made it less fun to play) I could only take a couple of minutes of pure mayhem. It was truly an ultimate – but flawed – experience. But it still garnered tons of praise. Maybe a little bit more objectivity is needed. The percentage points seem to be faring worse than the route!

INSIDE INFORMATION

Does the recent merger between Spectrum Holobyte and Micropro sign the start of a series of software house takeovers? It's known that a number of softies are on decidedly dodgy financial ground at the moment, and that a link up with a cash-rich publisher would be one way to survive the increasingly tough trading conditions of the nineties. Only recently, we've seen Progress demolished up by Sony and Origin disappear into the bowels of Electronic Arts. Rumours sweeping the industry speak of a buying spree from the Far East in which many famous names will be swept away. Keep watching.

Lastly let's have many more DIYs and especially the previously mentioned slow-motion switch. They are a brilliant way of burning fingers and blowing fuses around the house. I cannot claim that my amplifier met with any degree of success, but it sure was fun trying! I'd love to get my hands on more ideas. Keep 'em coming. Tanzeel Ansari, Whoknowswhereiland.

Apologies about over-hyping coverdisks, but we do try and bring you the best game demos around. Because of our large circulation, we usually get first pick when it comes to the best demos available. I've got to agree with you, though, that the *Chuck Rock 2* demo was a bit of a let-down. It wasn't that big a playable slice of the action by any stretch of the imagination. In this particular instance, though, the coverdisk label was actually produced before we'd seen the completed demo (such as the vagaries of magazine production!), so we had no idea it would be as short as it was.

I also don't think we overmark. If you check out any given issue, you'll find a whole range of scores. Only the best get top marks, and if that means awarding a CU AMIGA Superstar to a hyped game, then so be it. *Project X* definitely warranted a high-score as it's the best shoot 'em up on the Amiga bar none. We've

LETTER OF THE MONTH

HANGING ON THE TELEPHONE

I have come to be trusted to the world of comms ever since I got my tidy Linnet 24 Modern a couple of weeks ago. I have been logging on to all sorts of weird places and chatting to various Sysops and enjoying every minute of it. Unfortunately, I can't download anything, as most of the boards I phone are not aimed at Amiga users. Could you please tell me some Amiga BBS numbers north and south of the border? Also, are you going to introduce a comms section in your already excellent magazine?

Yours saving up for the next phone bill...
Jeff Cronshaw, Kincardineshire, Scotland.

We introduced a Comms section last year, but it wasn't very popular and was subsequently dropped. Our recent survey also showed little support for the subject, which is a pity as everyone in the office logs on at

least once a week. If enough readers write in, perhaps we'll reinstate the column. As for board numbers, here's some of the most popular Amiga BBS names and numbers:

01 For Amiga	071 377 1358
061 Developments	061 799 4922
Amiga Forgery	0908 604229
Chiba City	0501 44262
CliffNet	0642 467324
End Zone	0524 752245
Guru 10	0738 52063
Junction 9	0372 707800
Meridian Amiga	0273 588924
Needful Things	0495 245151
Portly	0443 409882
Protocol	0403 272931
Rock Lobster	0462 679524
Saxon	0273 308800
Theatre West End	0625 828795
Yukon Ho!	0232 768163

actually marked the enhanced version (reviewed this issue) down somewhat, as Team 17 have made it too easy for our liking now.

WHERE'S MY SUB?

Some months ago, I sent in an entry for your Club Call section of the magazine. Details about my club, City Centre Amiga Club, were printed in the December issue, for which I thank you very much. I'm not moaning about that, it's just that you promised a free subscription to the magazine for any of the groups published. Well, we haven't received one, and I'm writing to ask if this situation can be put right.

Sean Corrigan, City Centre Club.

Sorry you never received your subscription. Your first issue should be with you as I write this. What I would like to make clear though, is that the subscription isn't entirely free. We

expect clubs to keep us informed of their progress, otherwise we'll withdraw the post. Only fair, I'm sure you'll agree.

MATHS FRENZY

I am a university student and I am learning physics. As you might expect, there are lots of PCs in our school. On them we use a maths program called *Mathematica* which calculates some complex calculations (like integrals, differentiations, etc). After using this program fairly extensively on the PC and Macintosh computers, I wondered if Wolfram Research (the people behind the program) were planning an Amiga version, so I wrote to them to find out.

They replied that: 'At the current time we are not planning an Amiga version. We don't have enough interested people to make such a port viable. This may change in the future with more people, like yourself, writing in and expressing interest in a version.'

A computer lives as long as its users support it. Unfortunately, the Amiga is seen as a games machine and that annoys me. If Amiga users showed a bit of interest and wrote to Wolfram Research expressing their interest in this program, then maybe they would entertain producing an Amiga version of what is an excellent program.

I know I am not alone in this. There must be other Amiga owners interested in this subject. If you are, please write to Wolfram Research Europe Ltd., at: Evernode Court, Main Road, Long Hanborough, Oxon, OX8 2LA, United Kingdom and express an opinion.
Sinan Gurkan, Turkey.

GAMES FRENZY

I read your Which Computer? feature in the May edition of your magazine, and on the whole I found it very interesting and accurate. I especially liked the sarcastic comments about the 'idiot proof' Apple Mac Classic.

However, I thought that the games rating for the Acorn A3010 was a bit strange. It received a lower mark than the black-and-almost-white Mac Classic. It simply escapes me how a machine with a small blocky black-and-white screen can possibly outdo a 256-colour TV-compatible machine like the Acorn A3010. After all, I can't see Lotus Turbo 2, James Pond, Populous, Zool, Nebulus, Oh No More Lemmings, SWIV, Parodroid 2000,

Gods, Hero Quest, Chuck Rock, Manchester United Europe or Battle Chess on the Apple Mac. What the reviewer also seems to have ignored is the wide range of games that are only available on Acorn RISC machines such as *Chocks Away*, *Saloon Cars Deluxe*, *Technodram*, *Microdrive*, and *Chopper Force* to name but a few. And does the Apple Mac have games like *Sensible Soccer*, *The Chaos Engine*, *Xenon 2* and *Speedball 2* under development? I think not! How can the Acorn A3010 come out joint WORST with the Atari Falcon of all machines? I think that the reviewer seriously underestimated the Acorn 32 bit gaming scene.

The Macintosh Classic II is a good business machine - *Claris Works*, *Pagemaker* and so on are very powerful packages, but for games it does not quite cut the mustard. A colour screen may help and a decent blitter chip or a fast RISC processor to take care of graphic operations would be of great benefit.

Alistair Brown, Strathclyde.

Yes, we got a bit carried away with the Classic's gameplaying capabilities, didn't we? The Acorn is a far better games machine, although it's definitely not in the same league as the Amiga. The only reason why the Classic got such a hefty vote was because we all play *Spectra* over our networked Mac system. This is a 3D shoot 'em up which takes place in an enclosed arena, the idea being to blow each other to smithereens. Excellent fun and one reason why the magazine's late each month! But don't tell our publisher...

CD CONSOLE

I'm getting very enthusiastic about the new Amiga CD console that's about to be released. Although I've only read a few details so far, things are looking good. I'm an Adventure and RPG fan, so the

INSIDE INFORMATION

Soar grapes by Sega, with the recent announcement of a 32-bit CD console due for launch... in 1995! Finally enough, their announcement in trade paper, CTW, coincided with the unveiling of Commodore's new machine to the computer press. But all's fair in love and war and when they finally do launch their machine, they'll most likely find the market already overcrowded. What has to be a fantasy, though, is Atari's claim that they've nearly finished development work on a 64-bit console that'll come in at a competitive price. Well, it made us laugh!

possibility of only having to bother about one disc from now on instead of zillions of floppies has greatly gladdened my heart. It also means, I hope, that we'll see a bit of a renaissance with both genres.

The recent introduction of the SEGA MegaCD, and its multi-trillion advertising campaign, really shows up Commodore's lack of commitment or support for the CDTV and the A570 CD drive. It's like owners of the latter two machines have been shovelled on a raft in the middle of the Pacific and told to row home without a paddle. The possibilities and potential of CD-ROM is unbelievable, and while I'm not happy with Commodore's efforts in supporting the end user, they have at least attempted to put CD technology across as a multi-media environment rather than SEGA's whoopee-where-has-my-intelligence-gone attitude. It makes me mad to think of the money they must be making out of their new machine. The CDs are

THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



'Yes, yes, I know that, Sidney... everybody knows that... But look, four wrongs divided by this formula, do make a right.'

far too expensive – £49.99 for a CD which costs less than a quid to manufacture is highway robbery, but will bolster SEGA's coffers so that they can run even more TV ads and sell even more pieces of kit.

Think about it. A CD can hold a huge amount of information and the possibilities are endless as far as I can see. It's not just a platform for games. There's a real potential for revolutionising teaching. Discs could contain pictures, sounds, diagrams, animations, full motion video excerpts, practically anything to get the message across.

You could pack the entire National Curriculum on one disc. If you really wanted and it would be a much more fun way to learn than some boring text book and an even more boring teacher. Instead of blasting evil wizards to death in yet another bog-standard platform game, we could be learning and developing new skills in an interactive and fun way. When the new Amiga CD console is released and drives made available for the computers I hope software firms bear this in mind. Not that I want to be accused of being a dullard – I enjoy a good intelligence-zapping blast the same as anyone else, it's just that I'd hate the Amiga to be classed the same as a Megadrive as this would be the ultimate humiliation.

Allan McLeod McDonald, Preston.

INSIDE INFORMATION

Acclaim know when they're on to a good thing. Fresh from the success of their never-ending line of WWF games, the firm have signed a new deal with the World Wrestling Federation which effectively ties up the licence until the end of the century. The deal covers all interactive media, including cartridge, arcade games and floppy disks. This has truly god-damned the hearts of everyone here at CU AMIGA as was the outstanding quality of the last two Amiga games, that we can hardly wait to get our teeth into the next series of releases. Let's hope they come up with some BIG improvements.

Well, as you'll now know after reading this month's news pages, the CDTV is virtually history now that the CD AMIGA console has been launched. Fortunately, Commodore claim that 60 per cent of CDTV titles will be compatible with the new machine. I'm in total agreement with you about SEGA's Mega CD – I haven't seen a decent game so far. Great ads, though!

HOW OLD'S DAN PART 2?

I've been doing a bit of research to find out how old Dan really is by re-reading all my old CU AMIGAs. Now, Dan joined CU in June 1990 (I think), so he's been with the mag more than three years. He's also mentioned that he's got a degree and a post-graduate diploma, so that's another four years at least. I then came across a piece in which he said that he's had a couple of years on the dole and also worked on a bicycle magazine. Totting all this up, you get a grand total of approximately 10 years.

Now, add that little lot onto the usual entry age to University (18) and you get the grand old age of 28. So that's my guess and I claim the free bundle of software.

Charlie Slicker, Manchester.

Close, but no tomato. Entries have ranged from 18 to (somewhat unrealistically) 48, but no-one's cracked it yet. Still, great piece of detective work. Maybe we'll have a winner next month.

Club Tropicana drinks are free... fun and computers, there's enough for everyone...

DISK AUSTRALIA

For a different perspective on the Amiga scene, you might want to take a look at Disk Australia, a 16-page magazine that comes with four supporting disks. Until recently, distribution has been limited to Australia, but there's now a growing international membership.

The four disks cover most aspects of the Amiga, from games through to the technical side, including DIY projects, hardware reviews, game cheats and various features. UK members can get the disks and mag for £7 per issue. Contact: Disk Australia, PO Box 418, Cowandilla 5033, South Australia, Australia.

NORWICH MASKED HEROES

What do you reckon on that name then? No, it's not the local balalaclava helmet club, but a band of enthusiastic Amiga users (is there a difference?). All their correspondence is carried out via their own disk mag.

With no bias to any particular subjects, it caters for most enthusiasts. There are the usual articles on all things Amiga, with a few 'real world' features too, which help to break it up. To be frank, the standard of writing in the reviews is well below par, but as it's all very informal anyway, it doesn't really matter. Contact names and addresses are included on the disk, and there's a lot of encouragement for you to get off your bum and get involved. For £2.50 you can become a member, which gets you the current issue of the diskmag, and mailouts every now and then with news of forthcoming issues.

Contact: K. Frary, 22 Russell Avenue, Spixworth, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 3NY.

NOTHING BUT AMOS

If a few pages in CU AMIGA every month isn't enough to satisfy your lust for AMOS info, take a

look at this new diskmag. It's dedicated completely to AMOS – it's even written in AMOS!

News, reviews, previews and tutorials account for most of the content. These are read from a simple but dull text viewer, which can also play music modules and display IFF graphics. Some articles are aimed at beginners, while others are written with more advanced users in mind. If you're the type who can go on about AMOS till the cows come home, you'll be in your element with this disk.

At the moment, NB AMOS is still in its first issue, but within a few months, it'll probably be twice the size, and twice the value. You can either buy issues separately for £2.50, or slump up the £24.00 annual subscription rate for 12 issues.

Contact: NB AMOS, 64 Western Avenue, Prudhoe, Northumberland, NE42 6PA.

AMIGA USER GROUP INTERNATIONAL REGISTER

If you still can't find a club that's right for you, maybe you should get hold of the AUGI Register. Compiled by Computer and Design Services, it's a massive list of Amiga clubs that spans the globe. As well as the UK contingent, there are organisations from North and South Africa, Australia, Canada and Europe. The disk is available at the address below for £1.50 (including post and packing).

Contact: Computer and Design Services, Dept PD, 24 Blackmoor Croft, Tile Cross, Birmingham. B33 0PE. Tel: 021 779 6368.

AMOS X-TASY PD

As a club, X-TASY PD doesn't exist yet, but they're on the lookout for members. Already established as a PD library, X-TASY are trying to get hold of as many AMOS users as possible, and hope to set up a network of members who can swap code, sound samples, graphics and so on, and give each other advice when problems arise. If you fancy becoming part of the Redding club (whether you're a beginner or an experienced user), get in touch with them pronto. Contact: X-TASY PD, 6 Haysbank Road, Disley, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 2BJ.

NULL AND VOID

We are two Amiga owners in distress! maybe, just maybe, you can help!

Recently, we parted with £9 of our hard-earned cash to buy a Null Modem cable. This wonderful device allows us to link up two Amigas via the serial port and play dual games on Lotus Turbo Challenge and Stunt Car Racer. These already incredibly good games were utterly transformed and we soon found ourselves battling it out to the death on Stunt Car racer and making three other drivers eat dust on Lotus.

Daniel Mortimer, Maldenhead.

Off the top of our heads, we could only think of Falcon, Populous, Powermonger

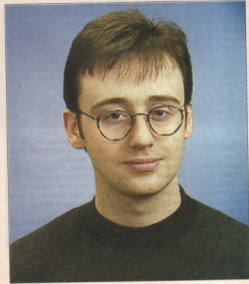
and Vroom, but thanks to a message we put out on Cix, we got the following additional list: Global Effects, Knights of the Sky, Powdermore, Days of Thunder, Perfect General, Robosport, Flight of the Intruder, Battle Chess and Air Warriors (the multi-link mod game). There, that little lot should keep you busy for a while, and if anyone knows of any others, do let us know.

With the bottom of the page rapidly coming up to meet me, I'm just left with enough room to say keep those letters coming. We read each and everyone of them, and enjoy reading your thoughts on the magazine. Send your letters to: CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Ta!

ROLE PLAYING RENAISSANCE?

Recently developers have been steering away from porting PC adventure games onto the Amiga. Jon Sloan laments this change and asks whether the new Amiga CD32 console will change all that.

Forever championing consumer rights, Jon Sloan has always had a dream that one day he'd work for Watchdog. It's not that he particularly likes the programme, it's just that he wants to get close enough to that annoying Lynn Floudie-Wood so he can stuff a dangerous toy down her throat.



I've been involved in the games scene for many years now, both as a consumer and, more recently, as a journalist. This duality has allowed me to gain insights into the workings of the industry that most games players simply don't have the opportunity to get.

RPG FOR ME

As an ardent fan of adventure games I have long hovered over making a decision whether or not to buy a PC. It's not that I think that they're better machines, they patiently are not, it's just that all the really great adventure games appear first on the PC. Recently Microprose released the fantastic *Legacy* on PC; it's received rave reviews in all the mags and I must say it looks wonderful. However, it's going to be many months before it hits an Amiga and even when it does there's no guarantee that it will even be half the size or half as good.

Another worrying trend is that many developers seem to be dropping the Amiga completely when it comes to new RPGs. Take the recent *Alone* in the *Dark* game from Infogrames. At first glance it's nothing too new – a third person perspective 3D adventure – but closer inspection reveals a game of stunning graphics and even better gameplay. It uses odd choices of camera angles and a forced perspective to generate an incredible amount of atmosphere. Our sister magazine *PC Review* rated it 9/10 which, on their marking scale, is unprecedented. Unfortunately it won't appear on the Amiga. Even if that doesn't appeal to you what about the third game in the *Monkey Island* series? If any game epitomises fun adventuring that is it and it's been phenomenally successful on the Amiga, yet there are no plans for the third game to make it onto our favourite machine.

I'd like to know why! It's not that the Amiga has worse graphic capabilities. Now that we've got the AGA chip set there really is no excuse. What about the sound? Again, base machine for base machine the Amiga outperforms any PC – you're looking at upwards of £80 just to install a decent sound board.

BAD MEDICINE

Software houses have long argued that piracy has been one of the main reasons that games don't appear on the Amiga. Evidence the fact that the majority of PC games are hard disk installable, especially the adventures, yet many Amiga ones are not. They claim that it makes it easier to pirate a game when it is installable. But their reti-

cence in doing so has not stopped piracy has it? If you're worried about piracy you can still use ingenious manual or map based copy protection if you put your mind to it. Of course, the majority of PC-based adventures have to be installed on hard disk. It can be organised like this because PCs come with hard disks as standard. It wouldn't work in the Amiga market simply because, for the lower spec machines, hard drives are optional extras.

On that subject, I have spent many wasted hours of my time frantically fumbling for disk number 8 or 9 or whatever (all the time wishing I'd had the sense to save up for a hard disk). It seems to be an accepted convention in the adventure genre that games must come on multiple disks. Obviously, they involve complex plots and detailed graphics so you need a large amount of memory to store and run them. The down side is that we all have to live with multiple disk swapping. That wouldn't be so bad if programmers had the foresight to write games so that you didn't need to insert a disk just so the processor could access about 50 bytes of info before asking for the previous disk back.

GET TO THE POINT

However, I do see light at the end of the tunnel (or dungeon). Let me pose a little question – what will happen to adventure games if there existed a machine with AGA capability with a virtually infinite storage capacity that needed one disk? The logical answer would be that they will explode. Well, we now have that machine, launched towards the end of August the CD32 could herald a new age for adventure games. Think about it – 256,000 colours on screen, 68020 processor, single disk with huge storage capacity – and you must see that this is the machine that Amiga adventurers have been waiting for.

BACK TO THE FUTURE

There are hundreds of PC adventure games already in existence that could very easily be ported across onto the CD. That's an amazing backlog of games to start on. Plus, there are dozens of new games in production. Best of all I have it on good authority that CD pricing is going to average out at about £29.99. Compare that to PC games where the average price is now closer to £40 or £45. And the new console is going to be priced at £299 – less than one third of the price of a decent spec PC.

Anyway, the real point of this article is a plea to developers everywhere. Please realise the potential of the CD, support it, develop for it and, for me, write a few decent adventures. Forget the platform romps, ignore the best 'em ups – they're all short lived phenomena anyway – an adventure lives for longer and gives you the potential to snare older players with a greater disposable income. Think about it! **END**

Don't you think

these images speak

for themselves !



Jason Holburn, Amiga Format
December 1992 issue..

"Vidi Amiga12 ... The best
value digitiser on the market !"

Mal Brownfield, C.U. Amiga
January 1993 issue.

"Vidi 12 gives unequalled
results for anything within
£200 of its price....Forget
the competition. If you
can afford Vidi 12, buy it.
If you can't afford it,
borrow it from someone
who can !"



Alan Pacey, Amiga User Int.
January 1993 issue.

"..I compared Rombo and
Digiview digitisers
extensively. To summarize
them...I judged the Rombo
results to be more
consistent and have the
edge on quality !"



New Ver. 2.00
software with
AGA chipset
support.

ACTUAL SCREEN

VIDI-AMIGA 12

- ACTUAL PRINTOUT - ACTUAL PRINTOUT- ACTUAL PRINTOUT - ACTUAL PRINTOUT -



- ACTUAL PRINTOUT - ACTUAL PRINTOUT- ACTUAL PRINTOUT - ACTUAL PRINTOUT -

THE WORLDS BEST SELLING AMIGA DIGITISER

For more Information call: (44) 0506 414631 or Fax (44) 0506-414634
Rombo Productions Ltd. Kirkton Campus, Livingston, SCOTLAND, (UK), EH54 7AZ.

THE EYES HAVE IT!

THE CRITICS HAVE CAST THEIR VOTE - FLASHBACK IS THE WINNER

“Flashback...
outperforms Another
World - it's by far the
deeper game of
the two”

CIARAN BRENNAN
Games Retailer (UK)

“This game has no
equal in its field”

DOMINIC DIAMOND
Gamesmaster TV Series (UK)

“Just awesome!...
best Mega Drive
game I've ever seen
or played!”

PAUL GLANCEY
Megatech (UK)

“...there's over
two-thirds of the
year left and I can
honestly state that
Flashback is the
game of the year!”

SIMON BYRON
The One Amiga (UK)

FLASHBACK



U.S. GOLD!

available for your Sega Mega Drive,
PC & Compatibles and Amiga

Delphine
Software International

Creation and Development: Delphine Software International. 1993 Delphine Software International. 1993 U.S. Gold Ltd. All rights reserved. "SEGA" and "MEGA DRIVE" are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.